ASTRONOMY®

A TALE OF TITAN AND TRITON

Galaxies by the Millions

New Map of the Universe

April 1993 U.S. $2.95
U.K. £1.95
Can. $3.50

ICD 08070

Glowing Gas Highlights the Milky Way

04
08070
0 771859 5

LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

The largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

Now you can buy the most advanced 8" and 10" Schmidt-Cassegrains ever produced, at a price directly competitive with other SCT's offering only a fraction of the features!

Meade LX200 SCT's offer a revolutionary departure from any other SCT's ever made available. Consider the **standard specifications** of these telescopes:

New Heavy-Duty Fork Mounts—The largest, most rigid in the industry. *Meade 8" and 10" LX200 fork mounts yield the lowest damping times of any SC fork mounts available.* Large 4"-diameter polar ball bearings complemented by DC-servo-motor-driven worm gears on ***both*** telescope axes permit observatory-level precision in tracking, guiding, and slewing.

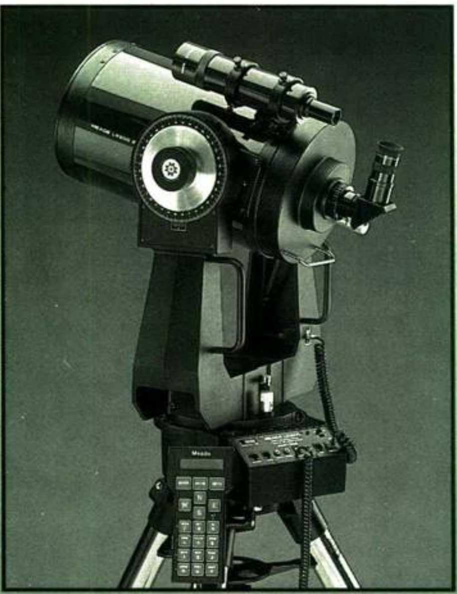
100% Computer-Controlled Operation—All-new Meade LX200 microprocessor-controlled drive systems offer an incredible array of features:

- **Four-speed operation on both telescope axes** simultaneously, including (a) photo-guiding (at **2x** sidereal rate); (b) image centering and microslewing in the main telescope (at **32x** sidereal rate); (c) image centering in the viewfinder (at **2°** per sec.); or fast-slew of the main telescope across the skies (at **8°** per sec.).
- **Pushbutton Electric Slew**—Press RA or Dec slew, east or west, north or south, and the telescope moves at 8° per sec. on both axes. As you near a desired object, flip to 2° per sec. slew, to center the object in the field. The observer need never touch the telescope in moving from one object to another. (Of course, if you wish, the telescope may be moved manually as well.)

Current (mA x 100)
MEADE LX200
COMPUTER DRIVE SYSTEM
LX QUARTZ - DC SERVO MOTOR
SMART DRIVE
On
Off
N
S
Encoders
RS232
Focuser
Reticle
Keypad
Power 12 VDC
CCD

- **Digital Readouts** on both axes, read from the handheld Electronic Command Center (ECC).
- **GO TO Capability**—Enter the RA and Dec of an object into the keypad of the ECC, press GO TO, and the telescope automatically slews to the object at 8° per sec., centering it in the field.
- **747-Object Built-in Library**—Enter any of the 110 Messier objects, 278 of the finest NGC objects, 351 stars (doubles, variables, polar reference stars), or one of the 8 planets, from Mercury to Pluto, press GO TO, and the telescope slews at 8° per sec. to the object with uncanny precision. For $99* add the 8000-object Meade CNGC library, a 30-second plug-in.
- **Permanently programmable (PPEC) Smart Drive**™, capable of reducing periodic drive errors to 5 arc. sec. or less.

Legendary Meade Super Multi-Coated f/6.3 or f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain Optics—Now you can choose either wide-field f/6.3 or classical f/10 Meade US-made SC optics **at the same price.** Either way, you'll be buying the finest Schmidt-Cassegrain optical system available, a system that yields razor-sharp stellar images and high-resolution observing of the Moon, planets, and deep-space, from the World's leading manufacturer. Meade exclusive Super Multi-Coatings on both sides of the correcting plate assure maximum light transmission and contrast.



Altazimuth Mode Operation—For all visual observing applications, and for lunar and planetary photography, Meade LX200's may be set up in the altazimuth mode, without any equatorial wedge—just attach the telescope's drive basé directly to the tripod, use the fast 1-star alignment procedure, and the telescope's computer actuates 2-axis tracking that keeps objects precisely centered in the field, even at high powers, during the entire observing session. For long exposure photography (longer than about 5 minutes) altazimuth-induced field rotation requires an equatorial wedge, which may be purchased separately.

Fast Polar Alignment—Center two reference stars in the telescopic field and the telescope's computer tells you exactly what telescope controls to actuate for precise polar alignment in the equatorial mode in less than a minute.

The widest array of keypad and power-panel control functions—In addition to the microprocessor-controlled operations listed above, the handheld ECC and the telescope's power panel permit: readout of sidereal or local time; actuation of the optional electric focuser; crossline brightness control of an illuminated reticle eyepiece; direct plug-in of popular CCD autoguiders/imagers; and more than 14 other telescope functions.

MEADE LX100 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Observers not requiring the sophistication of the LX200 electronics may wish to consider an 8" or 10" LX100 model SCT instead. Meade LX100's include the exact same heavy-duty fork mounts of their LX200 counterparts, but with a microfine declination tangent arm control in place of the LX200's motorized worm gear, and with a 2-speed drive in place of the LX200's 4-speed drive; optical tubes and coatings are identical. Standard LX100 features include:

- Handheld Electronic Command Center—With 2-speed operation, **2x** for photo-guiding and **32x** for image centering and microslewing in the main telescope. (With the optional DC-servo declination motor installed, these speeds are operational on both telescope axes.)
- Permanently programmable (PPEC) Smart Drive, as described above.

Complete LX100 and LX200 Telescopes

Specifications: 8" and 10" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes: 8" or 10" SC optical tube assembly (specify f/6.3 or f/10) with super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount, with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm-gears, and multi-function power panel display on the drive base; manual slow-motion controls on both axes; handheld keypad Electronic Command Center, with digital readout display, PPEC Smart Drive, four-speed drive control on both axes, GO TO controller, and 747-object software library; 25 ft. power cords for telescope operation from either 12 v. DC auto cigarette lighter plug or 115v.AC; 8 x 50mm viewfinder with crosshairs; diagonal prism (1.25"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; variable-height field tripod; new deluxe die-cut-foam-fitted carrying case; complete operating instructions.

Specifications: 8" and 10" LX100's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" SC optical tube assembly (specify f/6.3 or f/10) with super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, 5.75" RA worm gear, and multi-function power panel display on the drive base; manual slow-motion controls on both axes; handheld pushbutton Electronic Command Center with PPEC Smart Drive and 2-speed drive control; 25 ft. power cords for telescope operation from either 12v. DC auto cigarette lighter plug or from 115v. AC; viewfinder: 6 x 30mm (8") or 8 x 50mm (10"); diagonal prism (1.25"); Series 4000 Plössl 26mm eyepiece; variable-height field tripod; equatorial wedge (8") or Superwedge (10"); new deluxe die-cut-foam-fitted carrying case; complete operating instructions.

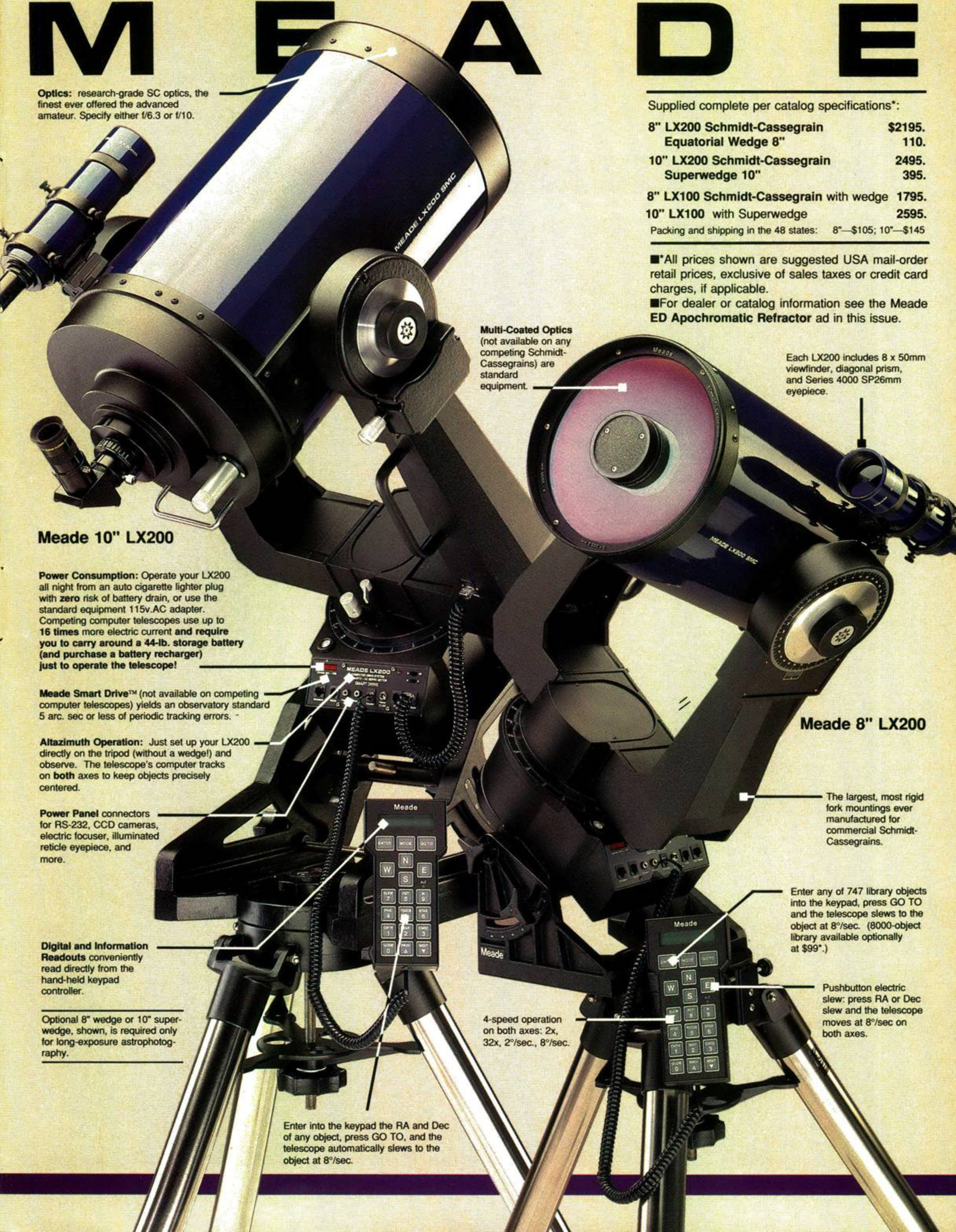
For the beginner, or for the most seasoned observer, Meade LX200's are the most user-friendly telescopes ever manufactured. First-time telescope users **almost uniformly** remark that "I saw **hundreds** of deep-space objects my very first night out!" Advanced amateurs report that "the LX200 found objects during my first observing session that I was unable to locate in over 20 years of serious observing with other telescopes."

Contact your authorized Meade dealer today. See for yourself why Meade LX200's are the largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
1675 Toronto Way, Costa Mesa, California 92626 ☐ (714) 556-2291
FAX: (714) 556-4604

©1993

MEADE®



Optics: research-grade SC optics, the finest ever offered the advanced amateur. Specify either f/6.3 or f/10.

Supplied complete per catalog specifications*:

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2195.**
Equatorial Wedge 8"	**110.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**2495.**
Superwedge 10"	**395.**
8" LX100 Schmidt-Cassegrain with wedge	**1795.**
10" LX100 with Superwedge	**2595.**
Packing and shipping in the 48 states:	8"—$105; 10"—$145

■*All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable.

■For dealer or catalog information see the Meade **ED Apochromatic Refractor** ad in this issue.

Multi-Coated Optics (not available on any competing Schmidt-Cassegrains) are standard equipment.

Each LX200 includes 8 x 50mm viewfinder, diagonal prism, and Series 4000 SP26mm eyepiece.

Meade 10" LX200

Power Consumption: Operate your LX200 all night from an auto cigarette lighter plug with **zero** risk of battery drain, or use the standard equipment 115v.AC adapter. Competing computer telescopes use up to **16 times** more electric current **and require you to carry around a 44-lb. storage battery (and purchase a battery recharger) just to operate the telescope!**

Meade Smart Drive™ (not available on competing computer telescopes) yields an observatory standard 5 arc. sec or less of periodic tracking errors.

Altazimuth Operation: Just set up your LX200 directly on the tripod (without a wedge!) and observe. The telescope's computer tracks on **both** axes to keep objects precisely centered.

Power Panel connectors for RS-232, CCD cameras, electric focuser, illuminated reticle eyepiece, and more.

Digital and Information Readouts conveniently read directly from the hand-held keypad controller.

Optional 8" wedge or 10" superwedge, shown, is required only for long-exposure astrophotography.

Enter into the keypad the RA and Dec of any object, press GO TO, and the telescope automatically slews to the object at 8°/sec.

4-speed operation on both axes: 2x, 32x, 2°/sec., 8°/sec.

Meade 8" LX200

The largest, most rigid fork mountings ever manufactured for commercial Schmidt-Cassegrains.

Enter any of 747 library objects into the keypad, press GO TO and the telescope slews to the object at 8°/sec. (8000-object library available optionally at $99*.)

Pushbutton electric slew: press RA or Dec slew and the telescope moves at 8°/sec on both axes.

ON THE COVER: Glowing clouds of hydrogen gas in the shape of North America punctuate the Milky Way in Cygnus. While early risers get a jump on summer's best sights, other exciting targets await you in the evening. For the best April has to offer, see Sky Almanac on page 46. Photo by Tony Hallas and Daphne Mount.

EARTH'S DARK SHADOW covered the Moon on December 9, leaving just a hint of orange-red on the surface of the eclipsed Moon. See Reader Reports on page 81 for more on this outstanding eclipse.

Ken Spencer

20th ANNIVERSARY YEAR

ASTRONOMY

April 1993

Vol. 21, No. 4

26 *The Titan/Triton Connection*

Saturn's Titan and Neptune's Triton couldn't look less alike. But their underlying similarities may tell astronomers much about how the outer solar system formed. By Ken Croswell.

36 *Toutatis seen with Radar*

This near-Earth asteroid turns out to be two boulders stuck together. By Richard Talcott.

38 *Counting to the Edge of the Universe*

One million, 2 million, 3 million galaxies. It's amazing what you can learn by simply counting galaxies. By Steven Phillipps.

44 *A New Map of the Universe*

A recent view of where galaxies lie has painted a remarkable picture of the cosmos. By Alan Dyer.

46 *ASTRONOMY Sky Almanac*

56 *Exploring the Virgo Cluster of Galaxies*

Hundreds of spirals and ellipticals await backyard observers of this rich nearby cluster. By Robert Garfinkle.

66 *Mare Nectaris*

Even a small telescope can take you to one of the finest impact basins on the Moon. By Robert Burnham.

68 *Comet Swift-Tuttle Returns*

ASTRONOMY readers took striking photos of this long-lost comet.

72 *The Digital Darkroom: "Printing" the Image*

Use your computer to transform raw CCD images into works of beauty. By Richard Berry.

Departments

6 ***Behind the Scenes***
6 ***Letters***
13 ***Viewpoints***
Insecurity Light
18 ***AstroNews***
Hubble Discovers Protoplanetary Disks
20 ***Space News***
Asteroid Gaspra Surprises Astronomers
22 ***Amateur News***
Owners of Saturns, Meet Saturn
81 ***Reader Reports***
Fast Asteroids and Dark Eclipses
86 ***AstroBytes***
Deep Space 3-D
90 ***Astronomy Books***
94 ***New Astronomy Products***
98 ***Meetings and Events***
102 ***Readings and Credits***
106 ***Advertiser Index***

ASTRONOMY (ISSN 0091-6358) is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial telephone: (414) 796-8776; Advertising and Dealer Orders: (800) 558-1544; Customer Service — Consumer product and subscription inquiries: (800) 446-5489 weekdays 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Central Time; Consumer product and subscription orders only: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; Fax (414) 796-0126. Copyright © 1993 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow six to eight weeks for new subscriptions and changes of address. New subscriptions start with the current issue. Subscription price: 1 year, $24. All foreign: add $6 per year; please remit in U.S. funds. GST #R122713209. Send editorial and business inquiries and submissions to the address above. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. ASTRONOMY is indexed in *The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature* and indexed and abstracted in *Academic Abstracts* and *Magazine Article Summaries.* Microfilms of ASTRONOMY available from University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Printed in the U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 545775.

The Audit Bureau

Behind the Scenes

ROCKS IN OUR HEADS

The solar system threw a rock at Earth last December and nobody noticed. Well, that's not quite right. It's true the general public heard little about the event, but lots of planetary astronomers, amateur and professional, did take notice. The "rock" in question was the asteroid 4179 Toutatis, and you can see some results of its flyby on pages 36 and 37.

Guided by starcharts in December's Sky Almanac, many ASTRONOMY readers took their telescopes out for a look at this object. Through a scope you couldn't see a lot. Toutatis was a faint dot of light that moved noticeably over the course of a few minutes or hours. The thrill for most observers lay in finding and following this hurtling piece of real estate as it pursued its lonely path around the Sun. In your imagination at least, you could fly along as it shot past Earth at 10 times the Moon's distance.

But what an interesting object it turned out to be. Not one chunk of rock, but two, rotating slowly and nestled together like a gigantic peanut. You look at the radar pictures of Toutatis and one thing's clear: asteroids are like aged prize fighters, longtime dwellers in the world of hard knocks.

Scientists are calling Toutatis a "contact binary" asteroid. It is made of two rockballs that have crunched together so gently that each still preserves a basic rounded shape. Toutatis is not the first contact binary asteroid to be discovered. About four years ago, JPL astronomer Steve Ostro made radar observations of an object then designated 1989 PB. Although its radar images weren't as detailed as those of Toutatis, 1989 PB (since renamed 4769 Castalia) showed a distinct two-lobed structure. And over the years numerous other asteroids have also been suspected of being binary.

No one has yet seen any of these other binaries clearly — like every asteroid, they're just points of light in an eyepiece. But, thankfully, in the last couple of years asteroids have begun to come in from the dark. Galileo gave us a look at 951 Gaspra and revealed a smoothly contoured, highly irregular object wrapped in a thin mantle of dust and pocked by craters. 243 Ida is next, to be visited by Galileo this August as the craft threads through the asteroid belt on its way out to Jupiter.

But Ida won't mark an end to asteroid exploration by spacecraft. The Defense Department's Clementine probe will fly past 1620 Geographos in August 1994, marking the first-ever encounter with a near-Earth asteroid. Also, under NASA's Discovery program for low-budget (under $150 million) missions, planetary scientists are preparing many proposals to send small instrument packages to other near-Earth asteroids. Further, NASA intends (costs permitting) to send every craft bound for the outer solar system past at least one main-belt asteroid on its way.

Do planetary astronomers have rocks in their heads? You bet, and it's about time.

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham
Editor

ASTRONOMY

Robert Burnham Editor
Rhoda Sherwood Managing Editor
Alan Dyer Associate Editor
David J. Eicher Associate Editor
David H. Bruning Associate Editor
Richard Talcott Assistant Editor
Tracy Staedter Editorial Assistant
Christine Reel Editorial Secretary

Thomas L. Hunt Art Director
Patti L. Keipe Graphic Designer
Sabine Beaupré Graphic Designer

Walter J. Mundschau President
Robert A. Maas Publisher
Marc Liu Circulation Director
William R. Edgar Managing Art Director
Karin O. Frederickson Production Director

Daniel R. Lance Advertising Director
Kimberly A. Bennett Advertising Sales Manager
Elizabeth Weber Advertising Services Representative
Advertising Department (800) 558-1544
Joel Park The Environmental Magazine Network, (908) 671-4036

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019
Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

Letters

Funds Available for Education Projects

During 1993-94 the V. M. Slipher Committee of the National Academy of Sciences will have a modest amount of funds ($4,500) to support projects that enhance the public's understanding of astronomy. Preference will be given to projects requiring seed money for programs that will continue beyond the funding period. Past grants have included support for radio programs on astronomy, refurbishment of an historical telescope for public use, and support of teacher workshops and park interpretive programs. Applications should outline the project's objectives, budget, and other sources of funding. Proposals should be no longer than 3 typewritten pages. Applications, postmarked no later than May 17, 1993, should be sent to Dennis Schatz, Chairman, V. M. Slipher Committee, Pacific Science Center, 200 Second Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109.

Project ASTRO Needs You

Project ASTRO is a new project in astronomy education at the Astronomical Society of the Pacific. Funded by the National Science Foundation, the program is designed to explore the potential for amateur and professional astronomers to visit 4th- to 9th-grade classrooms and help get students excited about astronomy and science. As part of the first phase, we'd like to hear from astronomers, both amateurs and professionals, who have conducted such visits. We would like them to fill out a brief questionnaire and help advise us on what went well and not-so-well during their visits. If you can help out, please call (415) 337-1100, fax (415) 337-5205, or write to Andrew Fraknoi, c/o Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 390 Ashton Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112.

Watching Stars Move

I have been measuring multiple star systems for a decade now with micrometers of my own manufacture. When I got the November 1992 issue I went right to the article "Autumn's Colorful Double Stars" by Mark T. Stauffer. I was glad to see 61 Cygni on his list of finer double star systems, but the author didn't mention the pair's proper motion across the sky (some 5.5 arcseconds per year). If you take the time to sketch the field surrounding this star, you will notice this pair's movement with respect to the nearby stars in only a couple of years.

Epsilon Equulei is only a mediocre

[continued on page 12]

Perhaps the greatest of all astronomers, Galileo met with scorn and indifference in his own time. But thanks to the EPOCH 2000™ Desktop Observatory, being a great astronomer today is much easier. This remarkable program enables you to explore a vast universe beyond even Galileo's dreams.

When installed on a PC running Microsoft® Windows,™ EPOCH 2000 allows you to perform many of the same sophisticated exploration techniques professionals use.

With power and accuracy that rivals mainframe computer performance, EPOCH 2000 is actually three programs in one:

DESKTOP PLANETARIUM. EPOCH 2000 displays the sky from 4713 BC to 10000 AD – over 45,000 stars, 7,500 asteroids, 600 comets and more than 13,000 deep sky objects, including the complete NGC, IC and Messier catalogs. If you have a CD-ROM drive you can access another 20 million stars from the Hubble Guide Star Catalog.* The program also lets you measure the distance between stellar objects, and determine each star's magnitude, color and spectral class.

EPOCH 2000.™
ENJOY MORE
ASTRONOMICAL
SUCCESS IN AN
EVENING THAN
GALILEO
DID IN
A LIFETIME.

IMAGE PROCESSING. EPOCH 2000 allows you to analyze and enhance high resolution CCD images. You'll bring out hidden details in planets, moons, stars, nebulae and galaxies using advanced techniques such as dynamic scaling and histogram equalization. Plus, our exclusive RGB Merge feature lets you produce true full-color images.

REMOTE TELESCOPE CONTROL. EPOCH 2000 gives you the capability to control a Meade LX200 or ED-APO telescope from your PC. And it can also support the SBIG ST6 CCD camera, allowing you to remotely capture images from the comfort of your own home.

Whether you're a hobbyist, serious amateur or professional, let EPOCH 2000 bring out the great astronomer in you.

For more information call (800) 858-9795.

*Purchased separately.

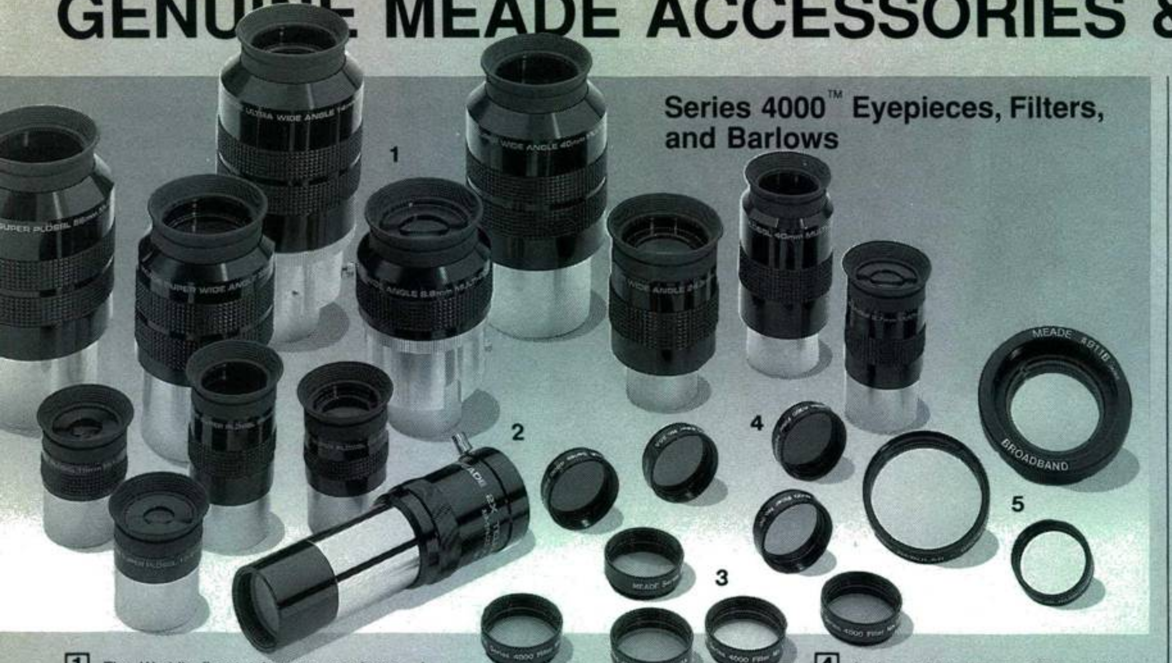
FARPOINT™
RESEARCH

10932 Hasty Avenue, Downey
California 90241-4026
Telephone (310) 861-6606 Fax (310) 862-1546

Farpoint and EPOCH 2000 are trademarks of Farpoint Research.
Microsoft is a registered trademark.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

GENUINE MEADE ACCESSORIES & PARTS

Series 4000™ Eyepieces, Filters, and Barlows



1 The World's finest telescope eyepieces now include rubber grips and soft rubber eyeguards for an even better observing experience! All eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers—a feature not available on competing brands. Best of all, **Meade Series 4000's are guaranteed to deliver more field, more contrast, and more image sharpness than any other brand at any price, or your money back.*** For splitting the closest doubles, revealing tenuous, faint nebulosity in deep-space, or studying hairline lunar and planetary detail, Meade multi-coated Series 4000's are the oculars that serious observers insist upon. ***"Clearly the best."***

Super Plössls (5-elements; 1.25"; 52°):
6.4; 9.7; 12.4; 15; 20; 26mm ea **$87.95** (3.29)
32mm(52°); 40mm(44°); each **109.95** (3.79)
56mm (52°, 2") **229.95** (4.18)

Super Wide Angles (6-elements; 1.25"; 67°):
13.8mm: **139.95** (3.29) 18mm: **149.95** (3.29)
24.5mm: **169.95** (3.79) 32mm(2"): **239.95** (4.18)
40mm(2"): **299.95** (4.18)

Ultra Wide Angles (8-elements, 1.25"; 84°):
4.7mm: **154.95** (3.29) 6.7mm: **187.95** (3.29)
8.8mm(1.25"/2"): **229.95** (4.18)
14mm(1.25"/2"): **269.95** (4.18)

*at participating dealers; see catalog for details.

2 **#140: Series 4000 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens** (1.25")--The original Meade 3-element, air-spaced, multi-coated design. Absolutely unmatched in image resolution and color correction. 28mm dia. lens (26mm clear aperture). **$79.95** (3.29)

3 **Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filters** (1.25")—Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in the mass. For increased contrast on the Moon and planets . Thread into virtually all 1.25" eyepieces sold today. Fully coated.
#8 Lt. Yellow; #11 Yellow-Green; #12 Yellow; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25A Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue.
each **$12.95** (2.29)

Set #1—4 filters: #12 Yellow, #23A Lt.Red, #58 Green, #80A Blue **$49.95** (2.79)

Set #2—4 filters: #11 Yellow-Green, #25A Red, #47 Violet, #82A Lt. Blue **$49.95** (2.79)

Set #3—4 filters: #8 Lt. Yellow, #21 Orange, #38A Dark Blue, #56 Lt. Green **$49.95** (2.79)

Sets #1 & #2—8 filters **$89.95** (3.29)

Sets #1, #2, & #3—12 filters **$129.95** (3.48)

4 **Series 4000 Moon Filter** (1.25")—Excellent for 4" to 12" telescopes. Reduces Moon brightness by 87%. **$15.95** (2.49)

5 **Series 4000 Nebular Filters**—The very latest in multi-layer interference coating technology, Meade premium nebular filters are guaranteed to be the finest obtainable at any price. Use a Series 4000 Broadband filter to block most forms of light pollution, with minimal attenuation of desired wavelengths. Use a Narrowband filter in heavily light-polluted areas, or for extremely high contrast observing of faint nebulae.

BROADBAND FILTERS

#908B (1.25")—Threads into all Meade 1.25" eyepieces, and virtually all other brands. Full 26mm clear aperture. **$79.95** (2.49)

#910B—Threads into all Meade 2" eyepieces and most others; 44mm dia. **119.95** (2.79)

#911B--Threads on to the rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. **99.95** (3.29)

NARROWBAND FILTERS

#908N (1.25")—Threads into virtually all 1.25" eyepieces; 26mm clear aperture. **89.95** (2.49)

#910N—Threads into all Meade 2" eyepieces and most others; 44mm dia. **129.95** (2.79)

#911N--Threads on to the rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. **119.95** (3.29)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. Internal batteries included. Multi-coated optics. Bullseye reticle. 1.25" **$129.95** (3.29)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$109.95** (3.29)

MA 12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Includes wireless red LED illuminator with internal batteries and variable brightness control. **$94.95** (3.29)

MA 12mm—Same as above, but with cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$74.95** (3.29)

2" Diagonal Mirror

#929: Permits use of wide-field 2" oculars. Threads on to rear cell of Meade and Celestron SCT's. Includes multi-coated precision optical flat made at the Meade factory; with 1.25" eyepiece adapter **$99.95** (3.29)

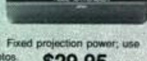
Camera Adapters (1.25" & .965")

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-Mount, available separately.
.965": **$27.95** (2.79) 1.25": **$29.95** (2.79)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-Mount for your camera. **$39.95** (2.79)

Tele-Extenders



For Eyepiece-Projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Use with T-Mount for your camera.

Basic Tele-Extender: *(above)* Fixed projection power; use with eyepiece for lunar and planetary photos. **$29.95** (2.79)

Variable Tele-Extender: Sliding cell, with lock, permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece. **$39.95** (2.79)

T-Adapters for SCT's

For Prime Focus photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera. **$26.95** (2.79)

2X Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25" **$47.95** (3.29)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25" **$59.95** (3.29)

Orthoscopic Eyepieces (1.25")

Fine 4-element oculars that yield excellent image quality with any telescope. Computer-optimized design provides wide, flat fields, highly corrected for spherical and chromatic aberrations. Parfocal, multi-coated, 1.25" barrels. Threaded for filters. **Focal Lengths: OR 4, 6, 9, 12.5, 25mm.**
each **$49.95** (2.79)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

An improvement on the traditional Kellner design, the 3-element MA gives sharp, faithful, well-corrected images of the Moon, planets, and deep-space. Multi-coated; threaded for filters. 1.25" **Focal Lengths: MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**
each **$37.95** (2.79)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers (1.25")

The finest focusers in the industry. Meade rack and pinion mechanisms have precise, ultra-smooth action along the entire travel distance. Housings are machined for tight fit of the moving sleeve. All focuser models may be used on tubes of from 4" to 20" diameter; all accept 1.25" eyepieces. Mounting hardware included.

#71—The finest economical focuser available. Travel distance: 2.2" A precision mechanism, beautifully finished. **$44.95** (2.79)

#67—Includes spring-loaded gearbox for variable tension adjustment. Travel distance: 2.2". **59.95** (2.79)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers (2")

#680--The most popular 2" focuser ever manufactured. Thousands in use. Spring-loaded gearbox; 3" travel. Includes 1.25" and 2" eyepiece-holders. **99.95** (3.78)

#682—Low-profile 2" focuser; body height only 1.75". Spring-loaded gearbox. Travel: 2.5". Includes 1.25" adapter. **99.95** (3.78)

Viewfinders: 30mm, 50mm, 60mm

#637: 6 x 30mm–Fine, 7° wide-field finder; coated, achromatic lens; crosshair eyepiece. 2-ring bracket with alignment screws. Attaches to tube diameters 6" to 12" **$49.95** (3.29)

#545: 8 x 50mm– *(lower photo)* Wide 5° field; coated achromatic objective; crosshair eyepiece. White tube. Ideal for telescopes of any aperture. See bracket below. **69.95** (4.28)

#544: 8 x 50mm– Same as #545, but in Meade blue. **69.95** (4.28)

#957: 9 x 60mm—*(top photo)* Collects 44% more light than 50mm; superior for faint objects; bracket below. **99.95** (4.68)

Bracket for 8 x 50mm: Fits Meade and Celestron SCT's, and other tubes from 7" to 20" diameter. **17.95** (2.79)

Bracket for 9 x 60mm: Fits tubes from 7" to 20" diameter. Removable dovetail included. **22.95** (2.79)

Multi-Coated Giant Binoculars

Superb, fully multi-coated 11 x 80mm and 20 x 80mm Giant Binoculars, ideal for wide-field deep-space observing. **Rubber-coated bodies for rugged field use!** BAK-4 prisms yield bright, sharp, high-contrast images. Hard carry case, tripod adapter included.

11x80: $399.95 (7.27)
20x80: $419.95 (7.27)

45° Erect-Image Diagonal Prisms

Originally developed by Meade Instruments, these convenient diagonals erect the astronomical image, for terrestrial use of astronomical telescopes. Fully coated.

#927: for .965" focusers.
#928: for 1.25" focusers.
#931 Hybrid: accepts 1.25" eyepieces, fits .965" focusers.

Specify model desired. each **$49.95** (2.79)

HOW TO ORDER

■ Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.

■ Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by UPS or US Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.

■ Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828. Info: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576. Info: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE , Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

©1993

MEADE®

Complete 6", 8", and 10" telescopes with equatorial mounts, motor drives, setting circles, and full accessorization... from

$569.95!

MEADE
MEADE
Meade
Meade
Meade

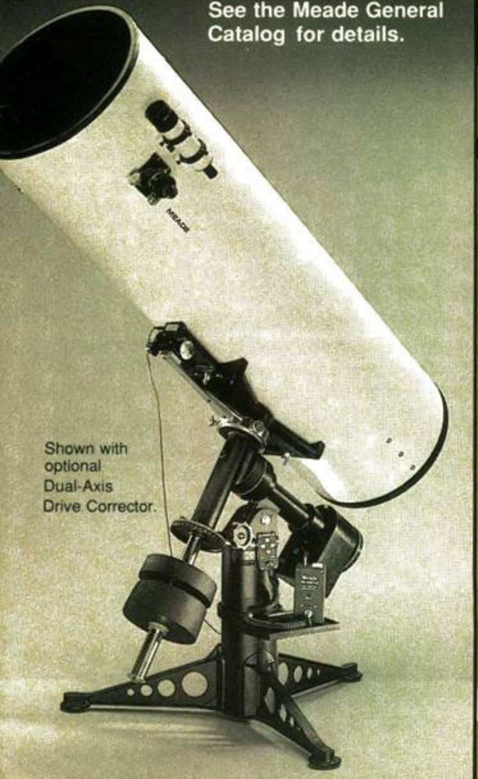
6" f/8 $569.95

8" f/6 $649.95

10" f/4.5 $759.95

Starfinder 16: 16" f/4.5 $1995.

See the Meade General Catalog for details.



Shown with optional Dual-Axis Drive Corrector.

STARFINDER™

REFLECTING TELESCOPES

Meade Starfinder 6", 8", and 10" reflecting telescopes offer the finest values available anywhere. **Standard equipment on all 3 models includes:**

■ **Superb Optical System:** Includes a Meade hand-figured parabolic primary mirror that meets the theoretical limit of resolution for its aperture, with matching elliptical flat secondary mirror. Both mirrors multi-coated and made of fine-annealed Pyrex® glass.

■ **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of virgin aluminum castings machined to tolerances of .001" or better, and placed atop a 4"-dia. pier with die-cast tripod legs, yielding rock-solid support for the optical tube assembly. The telescope moves effortlessly from object-to-object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and declination shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes facilitate the location of faint sky objects directly from their catalogued coordinates.

■ **Electric Motor Drive** (115v./60Hz) with 6 ft. power cord: Permits fully automatic tracking of celestial objects; plugs into any standard outlet.

■ **Accessories and Components:** Meade Starfinder telescopes include high-performance components throughout: **#71 Rack-and-Pinion Focuser** (1.25") for smooth, backlash-free focusing of the image; a coated achromatic **#637 6 x 30mm Viewfinder** with crosshair eyepiece and 7° field, for quick object-locating; **coated MA 25mm** (1.25") eyepiece; strong, durable spiral-wound **optical tube** with attractive white finish; and **cast aluminum mirror cell** for accurate mounting and alignment of the primary mirror.

■ **Optional Accessories:** See the opposite page for some of the many optional accessories available. Additional systems, including the **#55 Manual Declination Control**, **#43 Drive Corrector** and **#47M Dual-Axis Drive Corrector,** are described in the **Meade General Catalog.**

A Meade Starfinder telescope opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing, to lunar and planetary photography, and even to limited deep-space photography. And every telescope is backed by the World's largest manufacturer of serious telescopes.

■ **Packing & UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"--$50; 8"--$60; 10"--$75.**

■ Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, not including any applicable sales taxes.

■ **The 1993 Meade General Catalog—$3.00 postpaid—is available from any authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.**

■ **For further information call Meade Instruments at 714-556-2291 or contact one of these authorized mail-order dealers:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828. Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders and Information: 416-783-4140.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION **Meade Instruments Corporation**

8" Model 2080A:
$1099.*
10" Model 2120A:
$1379.*

Meade Standard Series 8" and 10" SCT's: advanced technology at economical pricing levels.

No other comparably-priced Schmidt-Cassegrains offer the optical and mechanical features of the Meade Standard Series:

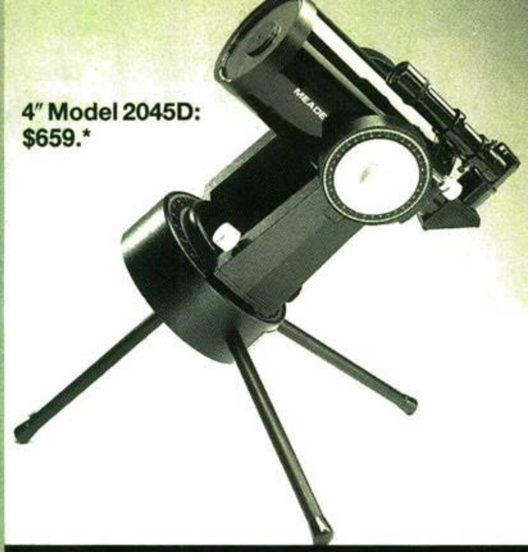
■ **Optics:** The World's most recommended and largest-selling Schmidt-Cassegrain optics, warranted to be the finest available from any manufacturer. Razor-sharp imaging through both 8" and 10" models. Standard Series 8" and 10" SC optics are the exact same as used on Meade LX200 models.

■ **Mountings:** Highly stable, low vibration fork mountings designed for advanced applications such as long-exposure astrophotography, mountings that can carry more than *twice the payload* of competing small German-type mounts.

■ **Standard-Equipment Motor Drive System:** Not an add-on, but a *built-in 5.75" worm gear drive that is the most accurate available on any SCT in this price range.*

■ **Variable-Height All-Metal Field Tripods:** The finest tripods yet developed for SC telescopes, the ultimate in rigidity and low-damping time.

■ **Optional Systems:** Unlike competing German-mounted SCT's with small worm gears, Meade Standard Series SCT's permit almost unlimited growth potential—use the **#46 Dual-Axis Drive Corrector** for deep-space photography with the **Off-Axis Guider** system; **#929 2" Diagonal** with **2" Super Wide Angle** eyepieces for breathtaking wide-field observing; and much more. ***See the Meade catalog for details!***



4" Model 2045D: the Ultraportable Meade SCT

For the beginning astronomer the lightweight and easy-to-use Meade 2045D packs a powerful potential for serious observing. As a second telescope for the advanced amateur, the 2045D permits wide-ranging observations in locations inaccessible or inconvenient to larger instruments. Each telescope includes optics manufactured to the same high performance standards as larger Meade models. The DC drive system operates from a micro battery pack for convenient field use. Full accessorization is available for virtually any field application.

Specifications: Model 2045D—Complete with 4" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain tube assembly with super multi-coated optics; fork mount with setting circles, manual slow-motion controls, and locks on both axes; 12-volt DC pulse motor, spur gear drive system; AA battery pack (batteries are not included); tabletop tripod system; eyepiece holder/diagonal prism; coated MA 25mm (40X) eyepiece (1.25"); 5 x 24mm viewfinder. .... **$659.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states .... **$40.**

Specifications: 8" Model 2080A—Complete with 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly; fork mount with setting circles, manual slow-motion controls and locks on both axes; 5.75" worm gear motor drive system (115v./60Hz); eyepiece-holder (1.25"); diagonal prism; coated MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"); 6 x 30mm viewfinder; equatorial wedge; variable-height all-metal field tripod. .... **$1099.**

Model 2080B—Identical to Model 2080A, but in addition with Super Multi-Coated optics. .... **$1149.**

Packing & shipping on either 8" model in the 48 states: . **$95.**

Specifications: 10" Model 2120A—Complete with 10" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly; fork mount with setting circles, manual slow-motion controls, and locks on both axes; 5.75" worm gear motor drive system (115v/60Hz); eyepiece holder (1.25"); diagonal prism; coated MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"); 8 x 50mm viewfinder; equatorial wedge; variable-height all-metal field tripod. .... **$1379.**

Model 2120B—Identical to Model 2120A, but in addition with Super Multi-Coated optics. .... **$1449.**

Packing & shipping on either 10" model in the 48 states: **$125.**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

☐ **For further information on Meade ED Apochromatic or Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes, visit one of the hundreds of Meade dealer showroom locations throughout the USA; or contact one of the authorized mail-order dealers at left. Or call Meade Instruments at 714-556-2291.**

☐ *All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable.

☐ The all-new **1993 Meade General Catalog**—$3.00 postpaid—is available from any authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
1675 Toronto Way, Costa Mesa, California 92626 ☐ (714) 556-2291
FAX: (714) 556-4604

©1993

MEADE

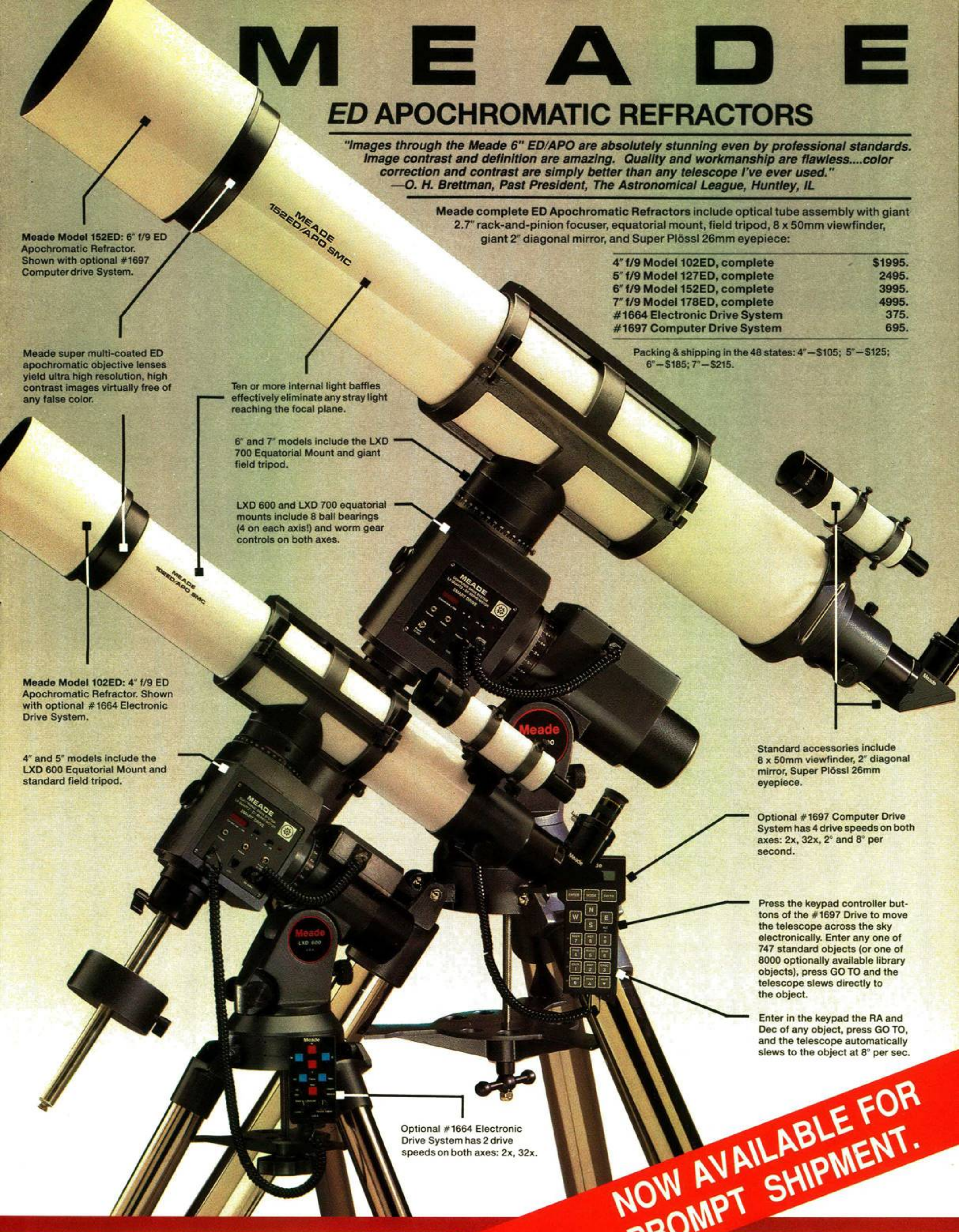
ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

"Images through the Meade 6" ED/APO are absolutely stunning even by professional standards. Image contrast and definition are amazing. Quality and workmanship are flawless....color correction and contrast are simply better than any telescope I've ever used."
—O. H. Brettman, Past President, The Astronomical League, Huntley, IL

Meade complete ED Apochromatic Refractors include optical tube assembly with giant 2.7″ rack-and-pinion focuser, equatorial mount, field tripod, 8 x 50mm viewfinder, giant 2″ diagonal mirror, and Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece:

4″ f/9 Model 102ED, complete	**$1995.**
5″ f/9 Model 127ED, complete	**2495.**
6″ f/9 Model 152ED, complete	**3995.**
7″ f/9 Model 178ED, complete	**4995.**
#1664 Electronic Drive System	**375.**
#1697 Computer Drive System	**695.**

Packing & shipping in the 48 states: 4″—$105; 5″—$125; 6″—$185; 7″—$215.



Meade Model 152ED: 6″ f/9 ED Apochromatic Refractor. Shown with optional #1697 Computer drive System.

Meade super multi-coated ED apochromatic objective lenses yield ultra high resolution, high contrast images virtually free of any false color.

Ten or more internal light baffles effectively eliminate any stray light reaching the focal plane.

6″ and 7″ models include the LXD 700 Equatorial Mount and giant field tripod.

LXD 600 and LXD 700 equatorial mounts include 8 ball bearings (4 on each axis!) and worm gear controls on both axes.

Meade Model 102ED: 4″ f/9 ED Apochromatic Refractor. Shown with optional #1664 Electronic Drive System.

4″ and 5″ models include the LXD 600 Equatorial Mount and standard field tripod.

Standard accessories include 8 x 50mm viewfinder, 2″ diagonal mirror, Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece.

Optional #1697 Computer Drive System has 4 drive speeds on both axes: 2x, 32x, 2° and 8° per second.

Press the keypad controller buttons of the #1697 Drive to move the telescope across the sky electronically. Enter any one of 747 standard objects (or one of 8000 optionally available library objects), press GO TO and the telescope slews directly to the object.

Enter in the keypad the RA and Dec of any object, press GO TO, and the telescope automatically slews to the object at 8° per sec.

Optional #1664 Electronic Drive System has 2 drive speeds on both axes: 2x, 32x.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

double star but under high magnification the brighter star splits into nearly equally bright components. The pair has an orbital period of 101 years — in one year the stars revolve an average of 3.5°. Again, by making careful drawings, it is possible to detect this orbital motion in only a year.

With modest equipment you don't need to simply look at these stars — you can add a new level of experience and look for change in the stars, be it orbital or proper motion. — *Richard Hill, Tucson, Arizona*

Imagining Other Solar Systems

Recent reports of planet detections around other star systems got me curious enough to calculate how big planet orbits around nearby stars would appear in a telescope. I wanted to compare their size to the size of the diffraction rings seen around bright stars when viewed at high power in a good or stopped-down telescope.

If you look at Sirius (9 light-years away) with a 3-inch telescope, the first bright diffraction ring is about 12 astronomical units across and the second fainter ring is about 20 AUs across. This means these rings trace out the orbits of the equivalents of Jupiter and Saturn around Sirius. For Alpha Centauri at 4.3 light-years away, the diffraction rings for a 10-inch telescope correspond to the orbits of Earth and Mars. — *Donald G. Bruns, Colorado Springs, Colorado*

Shifting Your Optics

I really enjoyed "Taking Pictures with Your Telescope" in the December 1992 issue. The illustrations leave the reader with the impression that photography can be done with all Newtonian reflectors "off the shelf." This is often not the case. In some models, the focuser can't be racked in far enough to form an image at the film plane of a typical 35mm camera body. In these cases, the primary mirror has to be moved forward an inch or so or the focuser reduced in height the same amount. Some Newtonians with low-profile focusers allow the use of a camera as is. — *Ed Morrell, Regina, Saskatchewan*

The Urban Astronomy Movement

Hooray for Ron Pommier's Viewpoint in the December 1992 issue about city astronomy. Millions of children may never get outside a city environment. Each one of them should be given the chance to see the stars, planets, and other wonders above their heads.

I urge all you casual and serious amateurs out there to please not promulgate the idea that astronomy is an exclusive, elitist hobby but to share some of your basic knowledge. The reward in city astronomy comes from focusing on things you *can* see. — *Christine M. Roane, Springfield, Massachusetts*

Observing Breakthrough Supported

After reading about Dean Grantham's breakthrough in amateur astronomy observational techniques (Viewpoints, January 1993), I hastened to duplicate his procedures. While I can heartily endorse his approach, I found a few minor problems inherent with it. For example, it seems that amateur astronomers cannot actually study a celestial phenomenon until after it has occurred, undoubtedly due to a peculiar form of relativistic time dilation in Grantham's proposed CMYK model of the universe. It seems that the span of time between actual discovery and the ability to use this technique is roughly three months. — *Wayne Wyrick, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma*

I was so intrigued by Grantham's findings of "universal granularity" that I had to see for myself. Since it was just before Christmas, I set up my first object (variable star Iss. May 92 P.N. 70-71) next to the Christmas tree for illumination and placed the telescope just outside the opened back door. By golly, to my disbelief I could actually see the star varying. Not only in magnitude but also in apparent color: green, yellow, blue, red, orange, and combinations of all. After several hours of observing I could not pin down a predictable cycle. Thank you for leading me into such a fascinating new field. Maybe I will sell my clock drive for a down payment on a spectrometer. — *James Rayner, Carson, California*

I have tried Dean Grantham's observational technique, but have often been puzzled by the occasional appearance of 2 or 3 pairs of bright linear features that sometimes appear when an object being studied is in the center pages. Each pair is aligned with the others in a straight line. Could these be lensing features or perhaps jets? — *Terry Mosely, Glengormley, Northern Ireland* ☐

ASTRONOMY welcomes suggestions and additional information about articles and astronomy in general. Send your letters to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

DRIVE CORRECTOR CIRCUIT BOARDS

Now circuit boards from the original VE Digitrak Drive Corrector are back by popular demand! These are first quality circuit boards that are assembled, tested and guaranteed to work. The circuit board comes as a fully functional single axis drive corrector. Instructions are included to make a dual-axis drive corrector with the addition of just a few readily available parts. These are digital quartz controlled units with solar/lunar/sidereal tracking rates. They convert 12 volts D.C. to 120 volts A.C. for portable operation. The cost is only $69.95 plus $6 postage and handling. IL residents add 7% sales tax. Order today while supplies last!

Vogel Enterprises,Inc. - Dept. A
38W150 Hickory Court - Batavia IL 60510
1-800-457-TRAK 1-708-879-TRAK

METEORITES

Nickel\Irons - Mesosiderites
Chondrites - Pallasites - SNC's

For a list of available specimens and educational materials or information on our meteorite preservation, repair, etching and appraisal services, please write, call or fax:

New England
Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440-A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA

Tele 508-478-4020 FAX 508-478-5104

FREE * * FREE

More than a Magazine
More than a Catalog
It's Magalog!

VISA 52 Pages MasterCard

You don't have your Magalog?
Why not - it's FREE!
Call or Write Today

Largest Astronomy & Space Catalog On Earth
Over 500 Astronomy & Space Products
Authorized Celestron/Meade/Tasco Dealer
Proceeds from Sales Provide Educational Services to Children Everywhere, Through our Continuing National Space Mission.

Black Forest Observatory
Department ASC
12815 Porcupine Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80908
1-719-495-3828
Magalog is a Registered Trademark of BFO
A Nonprofit Educational Corporation
Great Articles on BFO & Its Equipment

INSECURITY LIGHT

by Peter Leschak

I'm tempted to blow away a streetlight. I know I won't, really. My veneer of civilization is thick enough, and vandalism probably wouldn't extinguish the bulb permanently anyway.

But I sure fantasize: slipping out some January night when the glaring fixture pours its harsh illumination on falling snow. I picture the hit — a satisfying explosion of glass followed by darkness — as going down at 2 or 3 a.m., when absolutely no one is around.

Of course, there's never anyone around that light anyway. For half a century the intersection remained dark, no one bothering to light up the road, the aspen grove, and the ash swamp.

I was at the township board meeting six years ago when they decided to install that light. A certain citizen, not seen at a board meeting before or since, insisted that for public safety a streetlight should be put in at that particular intersection. The board agreed to request a light from the local electric co-op. Who could oppose public safety? But afterward I heard wry comments about the citizen's motives. Some said the man was less concerned about the public than he was about missing his turn and ending up in the ditch when he came home from town half-bagged.

The light appeared and soothing darkness was banished from another cranny of the woods. The power company calls them "security lights" and seems eager to hook up as many as possible. It will even give you a flat rate so you'll feel free to leave yours on all night. Indeed, photocells automatically switch on most of the lights at dusk. What a curious practice in an age of conservation! As more people move out from town to live in our remote backwoods township, security lights blaze their trail. Rare is the newcomer who can resist the impulse to bathe the property in electric mist. They all want to make their homestead look as much like a city address as possible.

Where's the security? If I were a burglar, the houses I'd go for are those all lit up with "security" lights. How better to discover certain important things: Is there a Doberman snoozing on the porch? Where'd the kids leave the wagon and trike? Has the mark got anything outside worth swiping? Are any windows unblocked? Yes, I'd call the light a help. And there'd still be plenty of deep shadow to hide in, made all the deeper by contrast. Why risk sneaking into a pitch-black yard when the neighbor is dumb enough to leave his all lit up?

When I was small, I had to sleep with a light on in my room. I was afraid of the boogeyman. But I finally began to sleep in darkness when a friend convinced me that a light just let the boogeyman get a better look at me.

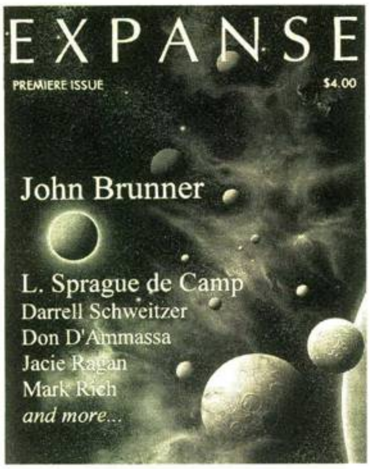
Our security lights are symbols of fear and distrust, of one-sided notions of night as evil and menacing. Darkness can conceal, but it's also liberating and revelatory. If a portion of our planet were never in shadow, our cosmos would be a minuscule patch of sunlit ground. We'd be unaware of star clusters and galaxies — ignorant of the wondrous expanse of universe. Our perspective would be fully lit but painfully small.

Are we afraid of open space? Is that why so many deliberately seek to destroy the night? Even when they have no reason to fear muggers, thieves, or prowlers? Isn't a backwoods intersection lit more than adequately by the sweep of our car headlights? Why shed constant light on a stretch of road that's vacant more than 99 percent of the time? I suspect our reason transcends practicality and touches a deeper fear.

"In dark time," wrote the poet Theodore Roethke, "the eye begins to see." Because in darkness is a new world, a planet turned away from its star, where the many daylight images and distractions are tempered by shadow. We know our true status only at night, as our pupils expand to let in the cosmos.

Back in the 1960s, Simon and Garfunkel had a smash hit with their song "The Sounds of Silence." Remember how it began? "Hello, darkness, my old friend. / I've come to talk with you again." It suggests a communing with the night that I find irresistible. There's no greater stimulus to reflection than strolling a country road under a dark sky with constellations framed by trees. I feel less a pure Earthling and more a citizen of the Galaxy. I sense the presence of spacetime, anointed by starlight that has traveled for eons. I feel more powerful then — and not overwhelmed by the bright

[continued on page 17]



Science fiction brought us the dream of space travel and inspired a generation of scientists, astronomers and rocket engineers. Those "wild ideas" from the pages of the pulps went on, in many cases, to become a part of everyday reality.

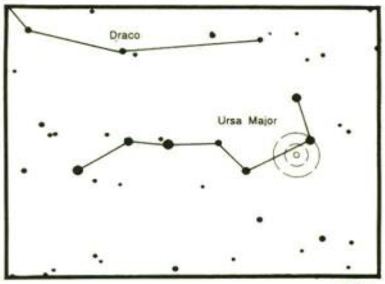
That tradition continues in the pages of EXPANSE with exciting stories and art by today's top authors and artists. See the next generation of those "wild ideas" and ponder what may be commonplace tomorrow. Join us as we explore the unknown expanse of time, space and the human imagination...

Order your sample copy today! *(Not available on newsstands.)* Send $4 to:

EXPANSE Magazine
Box 43547, Dept. B
Baltimore, MD 21236-0547

(MD residents please add 5% sales tax)

JOHN DOBSON says
"I'll use this book with my telescope!"



M 97

Finder Charts of
Bright Telescopic Objects

- **40 objects on 37 waterproof charts**
- **Concise description of all objects**
- **TELRAD® reference for each object**
- **Lays flat for use at the telescope**

This book makes it easy for observers to find 40 bright objects.

To order, please send $12.95 U. S. plus $3.00 shipping and handling ($8.00 foreign) to:

Sky Spot
1263 East Beverly Way
Bountiful, UT 84010
(801) 295-9540

MasterCard VISA

Since 1975

America's #1 Source For Telescopes, Binoculars & Accessories

Fast SAME DAY Shipping on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time. Safe *guaranteed* shipping to anywhere in the USA and Canada!

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

FREE GIANT COLOR CATALOG — *Write or Call Toll-Free Today!*

Packed with a huge selection of quality telescopes and accessories. Orion has the world's largest selection of the finest quality telescopes, binoculars & accessories, all at low discount prices! Hundreds of exclusive items you won't find anywhere else.

Only a small selection of our products are in this ad! Be sure you have our catalog.

CALL TOLL-FREE
800-447-1001
IN CALIFORNIA: 800-443-1001

When You're in the San Francisco Bay Area, Visit One of Our Three Unique Retail Stores.

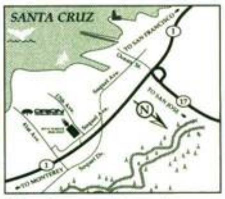
America's biggest & best selection of telescopes, binoculars & accessories. Now 3 convenient Northern California locations!

GOLDEN GATE PARK
THE PRESIDIO
Marina Blvd.
SAN FRANCISCO
101
1
80

San Francisco
1 block from Marina Safeway
3609 Buchanan St., at Bay
415/931-9966

De Anza Blvd.
Prospect Rd.
Bollinger Rd.
Stevens Creek Blvd.
McClellan
Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
TO FREMONT
101
280
880
CUPERTINO
LOS GATOS
SAN JOSE
9
17
N

Silicon Valley/ San Jose/Cupertino
10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan
From Hwy 280 take Cupertino exit, south 1.5 miles on DeAnza, from Los Gatos take Hwy 9 to Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
408/255-8770



Monterey Bay/ Santa Cruz
2450 17th Ave., West Marine Building,
From Hwy 1, take Soquel Drive exit,
1/2 block from the freeway at Soquel Avenue
408/464-0465

NEW SURPLUS CENTER
Now Open at our Santa Cruz Location Only

Great deals on one-of-a-kind telescopes, binoculars & accessories—product samples, prototypes, store display models, returned and discontinued items—many in brand new condition, many at or below cost.
(Retail Store only. Sorry, no phone orders.)

Orion is Your #1 Source for CELESTRON Telescopes, Binoculars and Accessories

If you are thinking about buying a Celestron telescope, Orion is the place to buy it. We've sold thousands of Celestron telescopes to amateur astronomers across the USA. Our low, low prices and special accessory packages can really save you a bundle! Whether you are considering a big telescope or a small one, or a binocular or accessory, chances are Orion has just what you are looking for. And we probably have it in stock for immediate delivery, too!

Celestron telescopes are available with a variety of mounts, including German-style equatorial or fork mounts, with a wide range of available drive systems including the renowned CompuStar computer-controlled mount. A huge selection of models up to 14" in aperture, in all price ranges, available for immediate delivery!

Schmidt-Cassegrains—Celestron pioneered these fantastic instruments, and has an enviable reputation for building unsurpassed, exquisitely fine Schmidt Cassegrain optical systems.

Refractors—Celestron's wide range of refractor models covers the full range of apertures where the refractor is well suited to portable use, up to 102mm diameter. Models include the incredible 102mm Fluorite apochromat, ideal for the advanced refractor enthusiast.

Reflectors — Celestron's popular reflector telescopes feature superb optical performance and full-featured, precision equatorial mounts which permit a full complement of optional accessories including electronic drive systems.

✧ *Sirius™ Plössl Eyepieces!*

Fantastic Name-Brand Quality Eyepieces at an Incredible Low Price!

NEW!!
PLÖSSL 25mm FULLY COATED
PLÖSSL 7.5mm FULLY COATED
Sirius
PLÖSSL 10mm FULLY COATED

Only
$59.95 each (3.45)

Set of 4 in foam-lined case
$219 (4.71)

You could pay nearly twice the price for 'famous name' Plössl eyepieces, but you won't be able to tell the difference when you look through these fantastic eyepieces!

Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent field eyepieces with extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of reflector, refractor and catadioptric telescopes. The Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance and has in recent years become the standard by which all other eyepieces are compared.

Each eyepiece is of the classic 4-element Plössl design. Every air-to-glass surface is fully Magnesium Fluoride anti-reflection coated. All lens edges are blackened in the same way as expensive military optics, to further eliminate any scattering of stray light and to maximize contrast.

The optics are mounted in precision black anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass 1.25" barrels for durability and precision fit.

We guarantee that you'll be impressed with the performance of the Sirius Plössls, even when compared to the more expensive name-brand Plössls.

25mm	#8530
17mm	#8531
10mm	#8532
7.5mm	#8533
Set of 4	#8534

MONEY BACK
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Orion, for any reason,
100% SATISFACTION
Just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a full refund.
GUARANTEE

Huge Selection of Astronomy Binoculars

50mm Observer™ Binoculars

Fine quality, moderately priced binoculars, excellent for both astronomy and daytime observation. Fully coated optics, rugged ribbed rubber covering for a good grip. Both have a 7° field of view.

7x50 #9620, ***$79.95*** (4.44)
10x50 #9623, ***$89.95*** (4.44)

50mm Explorer™ Binoculars

Our newest high performance binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and Multi-Coatings. Great for both astronomy and daytime observation. Comfortable ergonomic body design.

7x50 #9306, ***$109*** (4.44)
10x50 #9308 ***$119*** (4.71)

50mm Adlerblick Binoculars

Incredible wide field eyepiece design, Fully Multi-Coated, BAK-4 prisms, and best special glass objective lenses make the 7x50 Adlerblick the arch rival of European brand binoculars selling for 3-4 times the price. Orion buys direct, saving you money. Includes deluxe hard case, lens caps and straps.

7x50 #9612 ***$279*** (5.28)
10x50 #9610 ***$269*** (5.28)

Orion® 8x56 Mini Giants

56mm objective lenses gather over 2.5x the light of ordinary 7x35 binoculars. Perfect for viewing faint celestial objects, daytime viewing. Best Multi-Coated BAK-4 optics. 6° field of view. Standard model 33 oz. Rubber Armored for protection from bumps. Weighs 37 oz.

Rubber Armored Model #9627 ***$149*** (5.07)
Standard Model #9504 ***$139*** (4.71)

Orion® 70mm FMC Giants

The standard for hand-holdable astronomy binoculars. Fully Multi-Coated. 33% lighter—weighs only 58 oz.—yet the same brightness and 7mm exit pupil as our 11x80 MC model. Superior 'BCF' body design. Includes: soft rubber eyecaps, tripod mounting adapter, durable hard carrying case, lens caps and straps.

10x70 #9501 ***$299*** (6.97)
NEW! 14x70 #9594 ***$299*** (6.97)

NEW! 10x70 Waterproof Binoculars

Light enough to hand hold, yet powerful enough to bring in remarkable views of deep space celestial objects. With military-grade optics, for the highest degree of optical accuracy and mechanical ruggedness. Will last through a lifetime of use, even under the most extreme environmental conditions. Absolutely waterproof and fogproof. With built-in folding rubber objective lens shades/dew caps. Includes deluxe case, photo tripod adapter. 7mm exit pupil. 5° field of view. #9309 ***$444*** (7.29)

80mm FMC Giant Binoculars

20% more light transmission than ordinary "fully coated" binoculars. Fully Multi-Coated optics and superior BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and greatly improved edge sharpness.

11x80 MC- Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable.
#9502 ~~$369~~ ***SALE! $349*** (8.05)

16x80 MC- 45% higher power, excellent for astronomy and daytime observation. Tripod recommended.
#9496 ~~$379~~ ***SALE! $359*** (8.05)

20x80 MC- Highest power model perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long range daytime views. Tripod required.
#9498 ~~$389~~ ***SALE! $369*** (8.05)

SuperGiant™ 100mm Binos

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 156% of the light of 80mm binoculars. Individual eyepiece focus, fully Multi-Coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Tripod mounting plate, metal-clad case. Weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".
14x100 #9495, ***25x100*** #9497 ***$888*** (17.12)

CALL TOLL-FREE
800-447-1001
IN CALIFORNIA: 800-443-1001

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call Toll-Free and charge to your MasterCard or Visa or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (8.25% in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping & handling charge for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in (parentheses) after each price. We ship to U.S. and Canada only.
- We expect the prices in this ad to be accurate for March 1993 at the time of our advertising deadline in January, but are subject to change or correction without notice.

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

2450 17th Ave., P.O. Box 1158-A
Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1158
When ordering, mention key code JMA
Business Offices (408) 464-0446

Orion Accessories Orion accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with "famous name" products! We buy direct from many of the same sources, always specify the highest quality, and pass along the savings to you! 100% satisfaction guaranteed!

#1 for Quality
#1 for Value

Eyepieces & Barlows

NEW! Orion 70° MegaVista 2" Eyepieces

These new 2" eyepieces offer incredible sharpness to the edge of the wide 70° field. The 7-element design and fully multi-coated optics ensure maximum image contrast and freedom from ghosting. The extra-long eye relief and foldable rubber eyecups make it easy to locate the proper viewing distance—ideal for eyeglass wearers. Compare these new MegaVistas to much more expensive brands—you're sure to be impressed!

34mm #8587 **$199** (3.45)
40mm #8588 **$229** (3.45)

Explorer .965" Eyepieces

Fine quality Multi-Coated eyepieces.

.965" Orthoscopic 5mm #8580, 7mm #8581, 9mm #8582, 12.5mm #8583 **$44.95 ea.** (2.98)

.965" Kellner 18mm #8584, 25mm #8585
.965" Achromatic Huygenian 40mm #8586
$34.95 ea. (2.98)

UltraZoom™ 7–21mm

The finest zoom you can buy for your 1.25" telescope. For astronomy or terrestrial observing. 65°-35° field. Fully coated.
#8556 **$149** (3.67)

Superb Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

Unlike other premium eyepieces, Orion Ultrascopics offer complete multi-layer coatings on ALL surfaces, for superior light transmission and contrast. Modern 5- and 7- element designs for pinpoint star images and breathtaking detail. Wide 52° field of view. Guaranteed to beat other brands selling for much more! Unsurpassed high-performance design!

Medium-High Power 5-element
20mm #8566, 15mm #8568, 10mm #8570, 7.5mm #8572
$74.95 ea. (3.45)

Wide Field 5-element
25mm #8564 **$84.95** (3.45)
30mm #8562 **$89.95** (3.45)
35mm #8560 **$94.95** (3.45)

High Power 7-element *—Long Eye Relief*
5mm #8574, 3.8mm #8576
$79.95 ea. (3.45)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

12mm Kellner eyepiece with cable plugs into power panel drive bases, and most drive correctors with illuminated reticle output for polar alignment and guiding.
#8482 ~~$69.95~~ **SALE! $59.95** (3.45)

9mm Illuminated Reticle

9mm Orthoscopic eyepiece with wireless adjustable brightness illuminator. Bull's-eye within three concentric circles helps measure limits of acceptable guiding error.
#8488 ~~$119~~ **SALE! $109** (3.67)

Orion® 12.5mm Plössl Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

This new 12.5mm 4-element Plössl offers unprecedented eye relief and observing comfort during long astrophoto exposures. The battery operated integral illuminator has fully adjustable brightness. Features double crossline reticle.
#8484 ~~$99~~ **SALE! $89** (3.45)

6mm Illuminated Reticle

6mm Orthoscopic design for high power guiding, unique X-Y adjustable reticle positioning for easy guide star alignment. Wireless LED illuminator has adjustable brightness.
#8487 ~~$129~~ **SALE! $109** (3.67)

Orion Plössl Eyepieces

Orion Multi-Coated Plössl eyepieces are fine performers at an amazingly low price. Precision 4-element Plössl lens elements mounted in sturdy aluminum barrels. Available in 12mm, 18mm, or 25mm focal lengths, with 1.25" barrels. Buy all three for less than some single eyepieces!
12mm #8596; ***18mm*** #8597; ***25mm*** #8598
$42.95 ea. (2.98)

MegaVista™ Wide Angle

Incredible Fully Multi-Coated high-transmission 7-element eyepieces with integral rubber eyeguard and long eye relief.

10.5mm—An incredible 67° field for outstanding planetary or deep space performance.
#8552 **$139** (3.67)

16.8mm—Outstanding high-contrast eyepiece with stunning 70° field ideal for deep space.
#8554 **$139** (3.67)

Explorer 1.25" Eyepieces

Guaranteed high-performance, Multi-Coated parfocal eyepieces with great performance. Each carefully selected series has been chosen to provide a sensible progression of magnifications. Threaded for filters. Internally blackened to prevent stray light reflections.

Kellner Eyepieces*—Fine Performance*
6mm #8536, 9mm #8538, 12mm #8540, 18mm #8508, 25mm #8510, 40mm #8512
$39.95 ea. (2.98)

Orthoscopic Eyepieces*—Excellent Performance*
5mm #8500, 7mm #8502, 9mm #8504, 12.5mm #8506, 18mm #8524, 25mm #8526
$49.95 ea. (2.98)

Ultrascopic 3-Element Barlow

Fully Multi-Coated 3-Element Barlow lens provides superior imaging with precise color correction at three wavelengths. For maximum light transmission and highest contrast, we have used the finest quality multi-coating on each air to glass surface. 1.25" diameter.
#8750 **$59.95** (3.45)

VariPower™ 2-3x Barlow

Fills the gaps in your eyepiece collection. Internal lens cell slides easily to adjust magnification. Quality optics provide excellent sharpness, contrast and brightness. Works with 1.25" diameter eyepieces and right-angle diagonals.
#8748 **$52.95** (3.45)

Fully-Baffled Barlow Lens

Fully internally opaqued and baffled to block stray light for noticeably higher contrast. Large 27mm multi-coated 2-element lens provides 2x magnification with any 1.25" eyepiece.
#8746 **$44.95** (2.98)

Filters

Color Eyepiece Filters

Highest quality precision-ground optical glass. Fully anti-reflective coated. Piggyback precision aluminum cells. Solar system observations are dramatically improved by Orion colored filters. Thread one into the barrel of any standard eyepiece. Can also be threaded directly into a universal camera adapter.

.965" Basic Set of 4 Filters Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow.
#5510 **$34.95 set** (2.98)

1.25" Basic Set of 4 Filters
Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow.
#5514 **$39.95 set** (2.98)

1.25" Expansion Set of 4 Filters
Includes #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Very Pale Blue. #5516

1.25" Advanced Set of 4 Filters
Includes #8 Light Yellow, #23A Light Red, #38A Deep Blue, #56 Light Green. #5570

SALE! $29.95 set (2.98)

More Color Eyepiece Filters

Deluxe Set of 8 Filters for 1.25" Includes all the filters in our basic and expansion filter sets.
#5517 **$74.95** (3.45)

Full Set of 12 Filters for 1.25" Includes Basic Set, Expansion Set, Advanced Set.
#5575 **$109** (3.67)

Individual 1.25" Filters- #80A Blue (#11040), #58 Green (#5540), #25 Red (#5536), #15 Yellow (#5532), #21 Orange (#5534), #47 Violet (#5538), #11 Light Yellow-Green (#5530), #82A Very Pale Blue (#5544), #8 Yellow (#5571), #23A Light Red (#5572), #38A Deep Blue (#5573), #56 Light Green (#5574)
$11.95 ea. (2.43)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon. Reduces glare by uniformly reducing light transmitted over the entire spectrum.

.965" #5664 **$13.95** (2.43)
1.25" #5662 **$13.95** (2.43)

SkyGlow™ Light Pollution Filters

Enhance your viewing of faint deep sky objects with the best broadband light pollution filter you can buy. Our SkyGlow absorbs frequencies emitted by city lights, allowing transmission of the rest of the visible spectrum, yielding dramatic results.

SkyGlow Broadband Filters—Photographic and Visual
For use in slight to moderately light polluted areas.

1.25" Broadband Filter–fits 1.25" eyepieces.
#5660 ~~$59.95~~ **SALE! $49.95** (3.45)

Schmidt-Cassegrain Broadband Filter–fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes.
#5658 ~~$79.95~~ **SALE! $69.95** (3.45)

52mm Broadband Filter–For 52mm camera lenses, adapter rings available for other diameters.
#5668 ~~$79.95~~ **SALE! $69.95** (3.45)

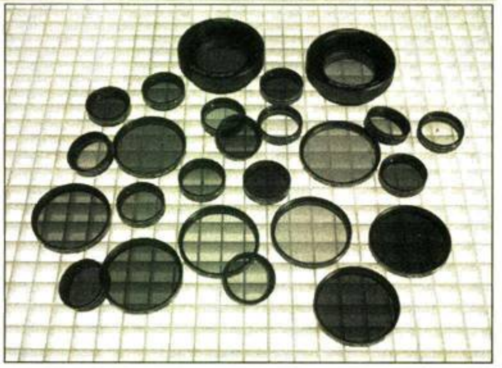
SkyGlow UltraBlock Filters–Visual Only
For severely light polluted areas and faint nebulae.

1.25" UltraBlock Filter–fits 1.25" eyepieces.
#5654 ~~$79.95~~ **SALE! $69.95** (3.45)

Schmidt-Cassegrain UltraBlock Filter–fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes.
#5656 ~~$119~~ **SALE! $109** (3.67)

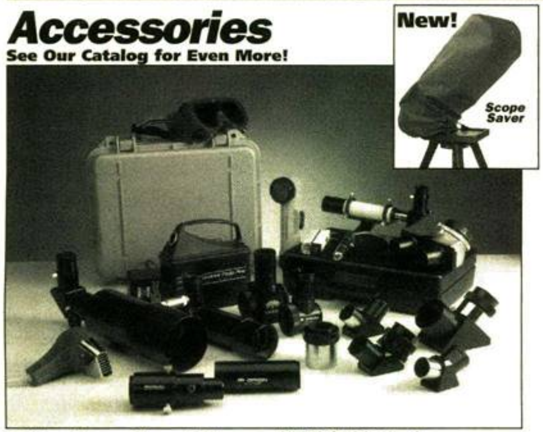
NEW! 2.0" Broadband Filter–
#5659 **$89.95** (3.45)

NEW! .965" Broadband Filter–
#5661 **$39.95** (2.98)



Accessories

See Our Catalog for Even More!



45° Erect Image Diagonal Prisms

See the world as it really is with Orion's 45° erect image diagonal. Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.

1.25" Diagonal #8790
.965" Diagonal #8791
Hybrid Diagonal #8792

$44.95 ea. (3.45)

Astronomer's Flashlight

Indispensable and indestructible. Has special night-vision red filter and a diffusion lens for even illumination. Requires 2 D batteries (not included).
#5701 **$9.95** (1.79)

NEW! 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal–Attach 2" eyepieces to your telescope with this high-quality multi-coated prism.
For refractors: #8770
For Schmidt-Cass.: #8771 **$199** (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal–Get the widest possible field of view from your telescope with this affordable, high-quality star diagonal.
For refractors: #8773
For Schmidt-Cass.: #8772 **$99.95** (3.45)

Rack & Pinion Focusers

These top-quality focusers are designed for Newtonian reflectors. Fit any size tubes.

1.25" Focuser #13007 **$49.95** (2.98)
2" & 1.25" Focuser #13003 **$84.95** (3.95)

Orion® UltraGuider™

Advanced features at a low price. Use with Meade or Celestron SC. Easily adjustable prism. Ultra-precise helical focus of your eyepiece, adjustable camera focal plane position.
#5139 **$109** (4.19)

Orion® Premium Off-Axis Guider

High performance, Multi-Coated, precision anodized. Low Orion price!
#5144 **$44.95** (3.45)

Basic Camera Adapters

Combination Eyepiece Projection Tube and Prime Focus Adapter for refractors and reflectors with 1.25" eyepiece holders. Use with T-Ring (sold separately).

.965" #5268 **$29.95** (2.98)
1.25" #5264 **$34.95** (2.98)

Vari-Power Camera Adapter

Unique sliding barrel design allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography, eliminating the need to change eyepieces when magnification changes.
#5262 **$44.95** (2.98)

Orion® T-Adapter for SC

For prime focus photography. Use with T-ring to match your 35mm camera. For Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" SC. Can be used as 2" camera adapter.
#5116 **$27.95** (2.98)

Orion® Tele-Extenders

For high powered photography with your Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.

Standard Tele-Extender #5125 **$27.95** (2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender #5127 **$37.95** (2.98)

Orion® Slow Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. 2 slow motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and altazimuth.
#7012 **$49.95** (2.98)

FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Eliminate dew problems with FlexiShield! Better performance, more rugged, and easier storage than rigid dew caps. Forms into a tube with the velcro closure, opens flat for easy storage and transportation. Fits your telescope tube snugly, with wide rubber padding and full length velcro closure—needs no screws. Models to fit most telescopes.

8" Celestron/Meade Schmidt-Cassegrains
#4200 **$39.95** (2.98)

Plus nine other models for scopes 3.5" to 14"—Call toll-free!

Orion® Dew Zapper

Orion's Dew Zapper is a sure-fire cure for dew problems on your 8" or 10" Celestron or Meade Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. Dew Zapper gently replaces lost heat, bringing the corrector plate temperature slightly above air temperature.

8" Dew Zappers —fit all Meade & Celestron 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains
DC Model #3503
AC Model #3504 **$44.95** (2.98)

10" Dew Zappers—fit all Meade 10" Schmidt-Cassegrains
DC Model #3506
AC Model #3508 **$49.95** (2.98)

Dew Remover Gun

Moisture that interferes with viewing dissipates quickly with this 12V DC, 156 watt warm air gun. Has 4-1/2' cord.
#5601 **$19.95** (2.78)

Metal-Reinforced Accessory Cases

Keep accessories and camera safe and clean. Diced-foam insert can be tailored to your needs. New black & chrome exterior with sturdy handle, two latches, key lock.

Regular Case: 16"x12"x6.5"
#5920 **$59.95** (7.10)

Large Case: 19.5"x12"x6.5"
#5921 **$69.95** (7.10)

Scope Saver Telescope Covers

Keep your Schmidt-Cassegrain covered and keep the dust and dew away! Fits the telescope either on the tripod or in the case. Blue waterproof nylon fabric. Drawstring closure with cord lock.

8" Model #15130 **$33.95** (2.43)

10"-11" Model Fits Meade 10" and Celestron 11"
#15131 **$39.95** (2.43)

Ask about other sizes.

Deluxe Eyepiece Case

This durable case with double hinges holds up to 10 eyepieces plus barlow. Die cut foam insert for snug fit. O.D. 8-1/2"x12-1/2"x3-1/8".
#5913 **$17.95** (2.78)

Field Tripod Tote Bag

With padded insert to separate wedge from field tripod during transportation. For wedge combinations of Schmidt-Cassegrains up to 10" aperture. Allows storage without changing polar alignment. Tear and mildew resistant blue Cordura nylon.
#15096 **$79.95** (5.19)

Observer's Chairs

Make observing more comfortable and enjoyable with one of these great chairs.

Standard Model—Has adjustable height center column and padded vinyl seat. Folds for easy storage.
#5935 **$39.95** (4.70)

Deluxe Model—Is much heavier-duty, built for professional musicians. Extra thick padding, wide footprint. Adjustable and disassembles for storage.
#5934 **$89.95** (8.02)

12 Amp Hour Porta Pac Battery

Ideal for operating your telescope plus higher power-consuming accessories such as an Orion Dew Zapper. Battery is encased in high impact polystyrene. Carrying case of Cordura nylon with shoulder strap and handle. Wt. 10 lbs. With charger.
#2354 **$109 ea.** (8.97)

OUR ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE WILL

Put the Universe at your fingertips for as little as $39.95!

STARGAZE 2.1 *The Ultimate Sky Mapping Software*

If your interest is observational astronomy, you'll want a copy of STARGAZE. Not just another desktop planetarium, STARGAZE is a high-powered sky map generator, too. Plot the stars, planets and non-stellar objects. Customize your view with over 130 options. Create your own labels and databases! STARGAZE comes with over 500,000 stars at no extra charge! **$99.95**

Let STARGAZE control your telescope using **StarConnect**! **CALL**
Sky Catalogue 2000.0 DataSet for STARGAZE (or PEEP) **$39.95**
SAO Catalog DataSet for STARGAZE (or PEEP) **$49.95**

PEEP *Planetary Event and Eclipse Predictor*

A "must have" for the planetary event enthusiast. PEEP calculates the circumstances of solar and lunar eclipses, planetary conjunctions, and stellar occultations from 4713 B.C. to 10,000 A.D. Save your results as text or as a STARGAZE configuration. PEEP's easy-to-use interface puts accuracy and flexibility at your fingertips. **$39.95**

AstroSheet *Astronomical Function Set for Excel*

Combine the power of astronomical computing with the ease-of-use of the Excel graphical spreadsheet. AstroSheet seamlessly integrates with Microsoft Excel for Windows to provide angle and time conversions, planet magnitudes, positions of the planets, Sun and Moon in a variety of coordinate systems, and more! **$299.95**

Call for a FREE brochure!
(800)232-7830
Or (805)499-0958 FAX (805)375-6097

Or Write
CEB Metasystems, Inc.
1200 Lawrence Drive, Suite 175
Newbury Park, CA 91320

Call one of our Authorized Dealers!

Wholesale Optics of Pennsylvania	(717)842-1500	Orion Telescope Center	(800)447-1001
Astronomical Society of the Pacific	(415)337-2624	CA residents call	(800)443-1001
In the United Kingdom		Scope City	(805)522-6646
PC Connections Direct Sales, Ltd.	0706 22 29 88	Texas Nautical Repair Co.	(713)529-3551
In Germany		In France	
Erich Reitemann Computer Software	0211 45 22 30	Developpement Electronique	62 69 82 01

DOBSONIAN TELESCOPES

- Fully Assembled
- Includes Coated Optics and Eyepiece
- Satisfaction Guaranteed

6"	f/8	$ 198*
8"	f/6	$ 265*
10"	f/5	$ 335*
12.5"	f/4.8	$ 555*

*Please add $5 packing fee per each telescope
Shipped freight collect

Pirate Instruments
28073 Diaz Road, Suite D
Temecula, CA 92590

(909) 694-5876 fax (909) 694-5878

Mail or Phone
Your Order
Today

clamor of a sunstruck afternoon. And with the softening of visual cues, I seem to hear more clearly. The night, particularly in summer, scintillates with the grand noise of life responding to the regime of darkness. Most of these impressions are ruined by gluts of artificial light. As Paul Simon wrote later in the song, "And the people bowed and prayed / to the neon god they made."

I'll grant that a yard light is handy occasionally, but I can't understand why people don't use them as needed. Once you negotiate the icy walk between car and backdoor, just shut the thing off. The owls don't need it and your neighbors don't really want it either. Why move into the bush — where one of the chief reasons to be there at all is an awesome star-studded night sky — and then blot out the natural nocturnal peace with an energy-sucking floodlight?

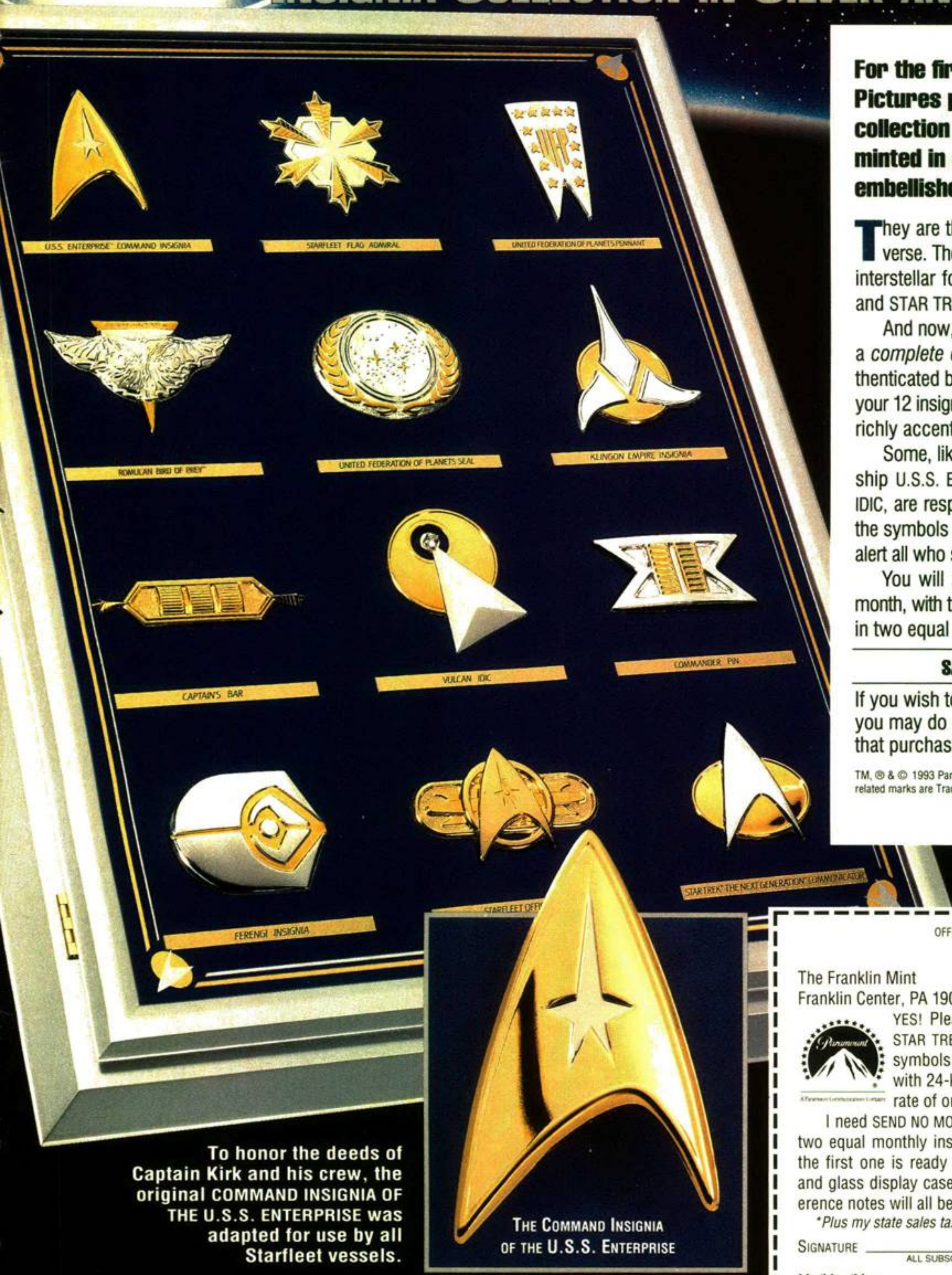
We make much of water pollution by organic and inorganic chemicals, and rightly so. But light can pollute a lake just as readily. Fifteen years ago I could sit on the shore of Little Sturgeon Lake and spot two or three security lights along the far shore. The night wasn't pristine, but it wasn't shattered either. Now, especially in summer, security lights girdle the shore and the water is sliced with dozens of reflections. When people dump that much careless light onto the lake, can sewage be far behind? The mindset that pollutes is the same.

I once saw a satellite's-eye-view of North America at night and was shocked. Even from 20,000 miles out, the continent is splotched with seas of light. The night has deteriorated to the point where some observatories have been effectively hobbled by artificial daylight — glaring, starscape-killing grids of millions of bulbs. I'll concede that it's desirable to light city thoroughfares that never cease to hum with traffic. But our current levels of lighting are as much a product of "cheap" energy as the need to see clearly at night. We can afford to do it, so why not?

I can only say to the light junkies: use light only when you need it. Unfortunately, in many places you won't save money (that archaic, sinful flat rate), but you will save energy. This makes you more environmentally responsible.

My second message to the light junkies is: check out the beauty and the benefit — to you personally — of moonlight, starlight, and the northern lights. Once your eyes adjust, you won't need a mercury vapor fix. And the boogeyman won't spot your pit bull until it's too late. □

THE OFFICIAL STAR TREK® INSIGNIA COLLECTION IN SILVER AND GOLD


U.S.S. ENTERPRISE™ COMMAND INSIGNIA
STARFLEET FLAG ADMIRAL
UNITED FEDERATION OF PLANETS PENNANT
ROMULAN BIRD OF PREY™
UNITED FEDERATION OF PLANETS SEAL
KLINGON EMPIRE INSIGNIA
CAPTAIN'S BAR
VULCAN IDIC
COMMANDER PIN
FERENGI INSIGNIA
STARFLEET OFFI
STAR TREK® THE NEXT GENERATION™ COMMUNICATOR
The Command Insignia
of the U.S.S. Enterprise

For the first time ever—Paramount Pictures presents the complete collection of interstellar insignias, minted in solid sterling silver and embellished with 24-karat gold.

They are the most prized insignias in the universe. The unmistakable symbols of the major interstellar forces in the universe of STAR TREK and STAR TREK®: THE NEXT GENERATION.™

And now, for the first time ever, you can build a *complete collection*. Authorized and fully authenticated by Paramount Pictures. With each of your 12 insignias *minted in solid sterling silver* and richly accented with *24-karat gold electroplate.*

Some, like the Command Insignia of the Starship U.S.S. ENTERPRISE™ and the noble Vulcan IDIC, are respected and inspirational. Others, like the symbols of the KLINGONS and the ROMULANS, alert all who see them to be wary of their bearers.

You will receive a new insignia every other month, with the issue price of just $55 each, billed in two equal monthly installments.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If you wish to return any Franklin Mint purchase, you may do so within 30 days of your receipt of that purchase for replacement, credit or refund.

TM, ® & © 1993 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK and related marks are Trademarks of Paramount Pictures.

To honor the deeds of Captain Kirk and his crew, the original COMMAND INSIGNIA OF THE U.S.S. ENTERPRISE was adapted for use by all Starfleet vessels.

Shown slightly smaller than actual size.

The most prized emblems in the universe, accented in precious silver and gold.

OFFICIAL SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

Please mail by
Stardate 9330.04
(April 30, 1993).

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, PA 19091-0001

YES! Please enter my subscription for The Official STAR TREK Insignia Collection, consisting of twelve symbols minted in solid sterling silver, embellished with 24-karat gold electroplate, and sent to me at the rate of one every other month.

I need SEND NO MONEY NOW. Please bill me for each emblem in two equal monthly installments of $27.50* each, beginning when the first one is ready to be sent to me. The imported hardwood and glass display case, Certificate of Authenticity, and special reference notes will all be provided at no additional charge.

**Plus my state sales tax and $1.95 per emblem for shipping and handling.*

SIGNATURE ____________________
ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE
MR/MRS/MISS ____________________
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
ADDRESS ____________________ APT. # __________
CITY/STATE ____________________ ZIP __________
TELEPHONE # (________) ____________________

15006-6VLF/I/L-16

HUBBLE DISCOVERS PROTOPLANETARY DISKS IN ORION NEBULA

Astronomers studying a small part of the Orion Nebula with the Hubble Space Telescope have found 15 young stars surrounded by extended disks of dust, just the kind expected of stars that are forming planetary systems. Though astronomers have long thought that planets should be common in our Galaxy, they have never seen any beyond our solar system.

If current theories are correct, planets arise in the dusty disks surrounding stars forming out of clouds of interstellar gas and dust. Particles of dust in these so-called protoplanetary disks collide, stick together, and grow larger, eventually reaching planetary size.

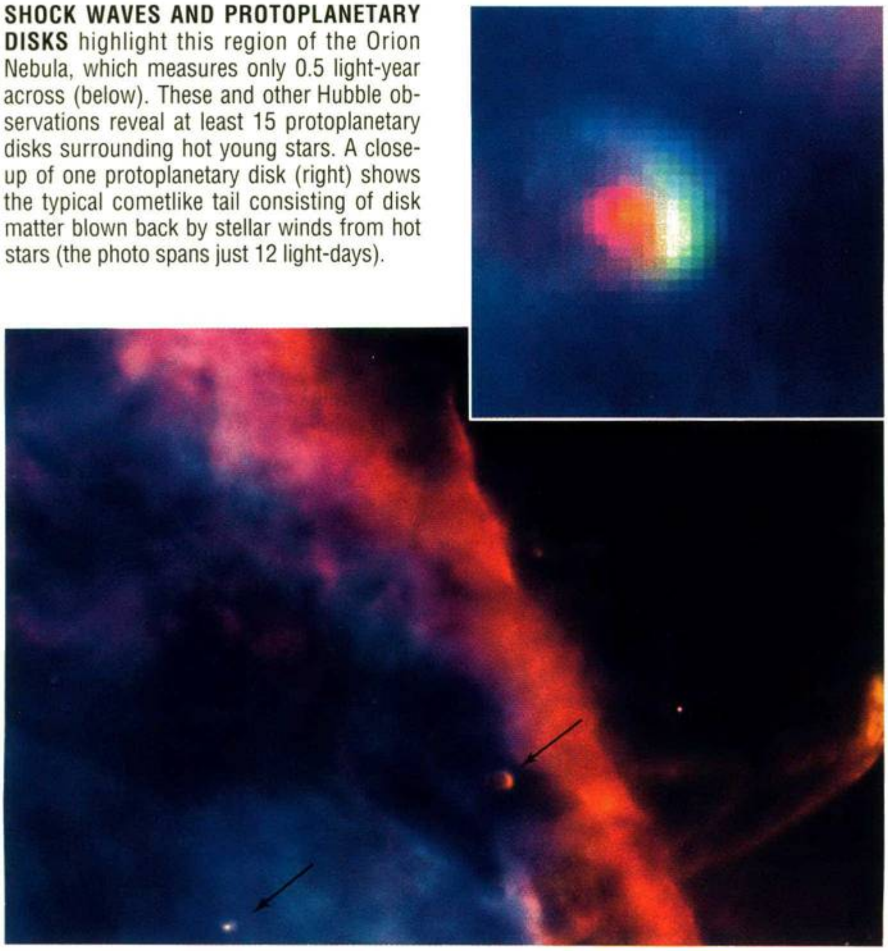
Before the Hubble discovery, dusty disks had been found around only four stars: Beta Pictoris (see following story), Alpha Lyrae (Vega), Alpha Piscis Austrini (Fomalhaut), and Epsilon Eridani. But these stars are significantly older than those in the Orion Nebula. The disks found by Hubble represent an entirely new class of object. They all belong to stars less than a million years old that appear to still be contracting — the perfect environment for forming planets.

"The disks are a missing link in our understanding of how planets like those in our solar system form," says C. Robert O'Dell of Rice University, the leader of the team that made the discovery. "This establishes that the basic material of planets exists around a large fraction of stars. It is likely that many of these stars will have planetary systems."

Each protoplanetary disk appears as a thick disk with a hole in the middle where the star lies. Radiation from nearby hot stars boils off material from the outer edge of the disk at a rate of about one-half the Earth's mass each year. Stellar winds of radiation and subatomic particles streaming from the hot stars then blow this material into a tail. Based on the erosion rate, O'Dell estimates that these protoplanetary disks initially contain at least 15 times the mass of Jupiter.

The observations suggest that nearly half the 50 stars in this part of the Orion Nebula have protoplanetary disks. If other stellar nurseries contain a similar fraction, then our Galaxy may be swarming with planets.

SHOCK WAVES AND PROTOPLANETARY DISKS highlight this region of the Orion Nebula, which measures only 0.5 light-year across (below). These and other Hubble observations reveal at least 15 protoplanetary disks surrounding hot young stars. A close-up of one protoplanetary disk (right) shows the typical cometlike tail consisting of disk matter blown back by stellar winds from hot stars (the photo spans just 12 light-days).



C. R. O'Dell and NASA

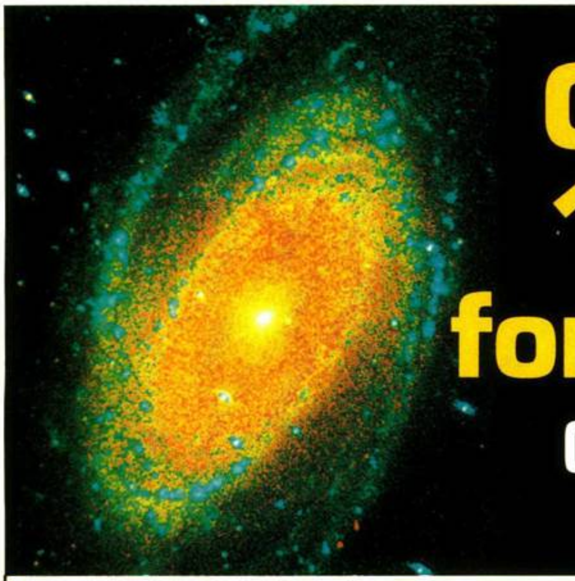
A CLOSER LOOK AT BETA PICTORIS

Beta Pictoris has a dust disk surrounding it but astronomers don't know if a planet has formed in this disk. If one has, it should clear the central region of the disk of dusty material. A new study shows that dust exists in as close as 30 astronomical units (1 AU is the average distance between the Sun and Earth).

As reported in the October 1992 AstroNews, previous studies could probe to within only 45 AU, or about 3 arcseconds as seen from Earth. This is so close that the star's light had to be blocked by a small occulting disk in the camera to view the dust disk. However, Alfred Vidal-Madjar of the Institut d'Astrophysique in Paris and his coworkers used a special CCD camera to probe within 30 AU of Beta Pictoris. The CCD had an antiblooming feature that prevented the light from the star from spreading into neighboring pixels and hiding the dust disk.

Their results confirm those from earlier studies showing that the particles in the outer disk are rather large, bigger than 0.001 millimeter in diameter. They also found that the particles reflect four times less light at 30 AU than at 75 AU. A change in particle size alone cannot explain the result; instead the nature of the grains must change with distance from the star. A possible explanation is that the icy particles closer to the star contain more dust.

Improvements in the new technique might permit a glimpse of Beta Pictoris' dust disk as close as 1 arcsecond from the star, which corresponds to a distance of 15 AU. Observations at this distance may help astronomers learn whether a planet has cleared the dust disk near to the star.

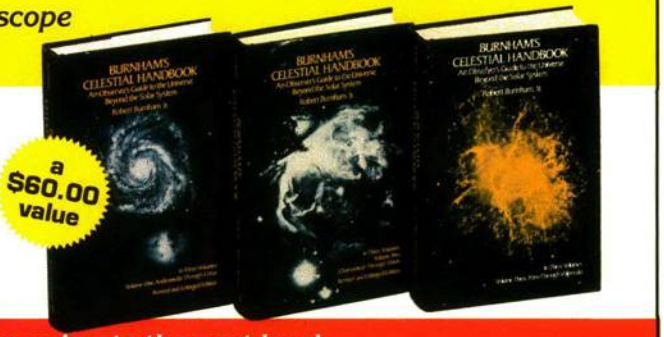


Choose any 1 of 3 sets for only $2.95

(Values to $124.45)

"A wealth of information... a classic" – Sky & Telescope

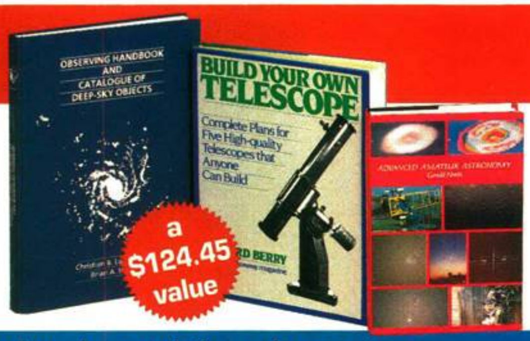
1. Burnham's Celestial Handbook


BURNHAM'S CELESTIAL HANDBOOK
a $60.00 value

- Observe over 7,000 deep-sky objects with just a backyard telescope
- Includes detailed descriptions of the most important stars, nebulae, and galaxies in each constellation
- Over 650 finder charts, and diagrams

Take observing to the next level...

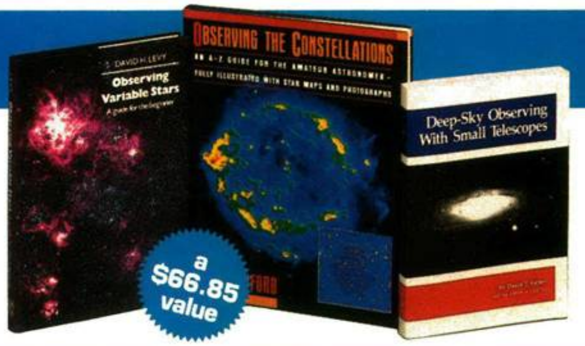
2. Advanced Astronomer's Library


OBSERVING HANDBOOK AND CATALOGUE OF DEEP-SKY OBJECTS
BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE
Complete Plans for Five High-quality Telescopes that Anyone Can Build
ADVANCED AMATEUR ASTRONOMY
a $124.45 value

- Develop an arsenal of advanced techniques, procedures and tricks of the trade to improve your observing skills
- Locate over 2,000 deep sky objects by using dimensions, magnitudes, orientations and angular distances
- Build your own custom telescope, from 4" *f*/10 reflector to 10" Dobsonian, with these detailed plans

Explore beyond the solar system...

3. Deep Sky Observer's Library


DAVID H. LEVY
Observing Variable Stars
OBSERVING THE CONSTELLATIONS
Deep-Sky Observing With Small Telescopes
a $66.85 value

- View 85 globular clusters with a small telescope
- Track thousands of spectacular objects beyond the solar system, including variable stars, star clusters, and galaxies
- Complete with hundreds of dazzling photographs, detailed sky maps, and easy-to-use charts

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS

In addition to getting the set of your choice for only $2.95 when you join, you'll also receive discounts on books you choose to purchase. Discounts generally range from 15% to 30% off the publishers' prices, and occasionally even more. • Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of 50% off the publishers' prices. • Moreover, our books are always identical to the publisher's editions. You'll never receive an "economy edition" with inferior paper and bindings from us. • At 3-4 week intervals (15 times per year), you will receive the Astronomy Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to three times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

Whether you're a professional or amateur enthusiast, the Astronomy Book Club offers you the finest astronomy materials available. You'll enjoy atlases and how-to manuals, as well as textbooks and popular guides covering the latest discoveries, and the opportunity to purchase them conveniently and inexpensively. All books are available to you at significant savings, with prices starting as low as $9.95.

If reply card is missing, please write to Astronomy Book Club, Dept. L-DF8, 3000 Cindel Drive, Delran, NJ 08370-0001 for membership information and an application.

© Newbridge Communications, Inc. Astronomy 4/93

CRISIS AT PROCYON?

Procyon is one of the 10 brightest stars in the sky, so you'd think it was well understood. Yet a recent measurement of Procyon's mass suggests that all is not well with models of the star's interior.

Alan Irwin of the University of Victoria in Canada and his collaborators made precise measurements of the orbit of Procyon and its white dwarf companion. From these measurements, they determined that Procyon is 1.75 times as massive as the Sun and its companion is about 0.6 times as massive. But Procyon appears two times less luminous than it should for its mass.

As the astronomers report in the July 1992 *Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific,* either models of the star's interior are wrong for this star or the visual measurements of its orbit are incorrect. A small change in the separation of the stars — 0.2 arcsecond — would drop Procyon's mass to 1.5 times the Sun's and resolve the discrepancy between mass and luminosity. Because the visual measurements are several decades old, new observations of the orbit may help to solve the discrepancy between Procyon's luminosity and its mass.

COMET SWIFT-TUTTLE THREAT FADES

Relax. Doomsday has been canceled. It appears that Comet Swift-Tuttle won't smash into Earth after all when it returns in 2126. Concern over such an impact arose last October, shortly after astronomers recovered the parent comet of the Perseid meteor shower.

Based on early observations of the

Space News

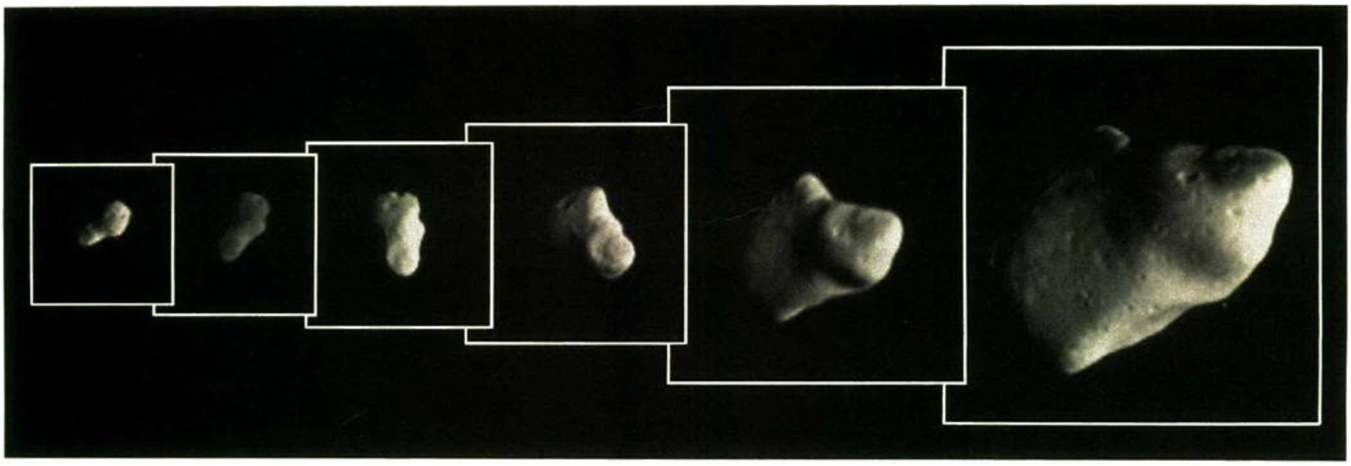
ASTEROID GASPRA SURPRISES ASTRONOMERS

Galileo's images of Gaspra taken in 1991 quickly became the classic textbook examples of what an asteroid looks like. But this "typical" asteroid has taken on a unique character. This past December, Galileo mission scientists announced that this 16-kilometer-long chunk of rock appears to have a magnetic field. It was a surprising discovery. Small asteroids aren't supposed to have magnetic fields — such fields are generated by the churning of molten iron cores, and only large worlds such as planets are candidates for molten cores.

The announcement was part of a package of new information about Gaspra released in late 1992. Although Galileo flew past Gaspra on October 29, 1991, the only data scientists had seen since then were a handful of images. The rest of Galileo's Gaspra discoveries had remained on board the spacecraft, stored on a tape recorder awaiting playback when Galileo neared Earth in late 1992 during the second of its Earth gravity-assist maneuvers. (See "Galileo Returns to the Earth and Moon," March 1993.) So while Gaspra's image has become a familiar sight in magazines and books during the last year, it is only now that scientists have the complete record of Galileo's 1991 encounter.

The biggest surprise in the new data is the detection of this apparent magnetic field around Gaspra. Just before closest approach to Gaspra, Galileo's "compass needle" swung dramatically to aim at Gaspra and then three minutes later it swung back to its normal direction. "Normal" means the direction of the interplanetary magnetic field created by the wind of particles blowing out from the Sun. The most likely explanation is that Galileo flew through a cavity punched in the solar wind by a magnetic Gaspra. Explains Margaret Kivelson, head of Galileo's magnetometer experiment, "The two magnetometer excursions represent Galileo's passage across two wakes in the magnetic field — like a ship crossing the bow wave and stern wave of another craft."

GASPRA SPUN END FOR END as Galileo approached the rocky world. In the first image (left) the "snout" of Gaspra is aimed away from the camera, but it gradually rotates into view, ending up aimed at the camera in the now-familiar close view (right).



NASA

comet's position, Brian Marsden of the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics calculated that Swift-Tuttle would next return to perihelion on July 11, 2126, with a margin of error around 20 days. If the comet reached perihelion just 15 days later, it could collide with Earth on August 14, 2126 (see "Return of the 'Perseid Comet,'" January 1993). Though the chances were slim — a mere 1-in-10,000 possibility — many in the media focused on what could be a potentially catastrophic impact.

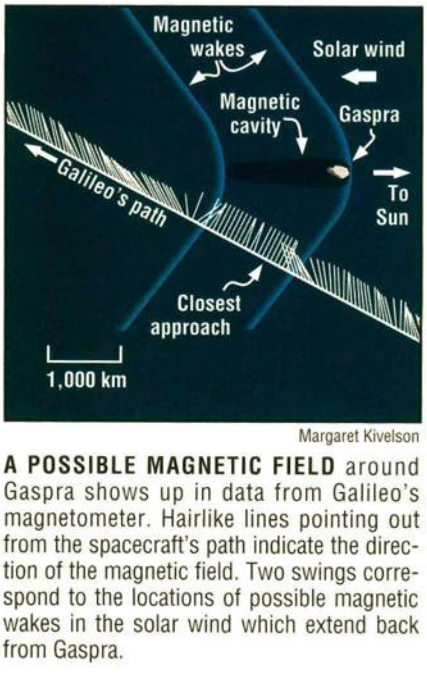
By early December, however, enough observations had accumulated to rule out this scenario. Orbital calculations and historical records showed that Swift-Tuttle had been seen from Earth several times before — not only in 1737 and 1862 as already known, but very likely in 68 B.C. and A.D. 188. Combining all these observations gave a more precise orbit that narrowed the predicted date of the next perihelion to within a day of July 11, 2126. That rules out a collision in 2126 and, according to Marsden, makes the prospect of the comet's colliding with Earth in the next millennium very unlikely.

At the surface of Gaspra, the strength of the field would be about one-tenth to 10 times the strength of the field at the surface of Earth — the uncertainty comes from the fact that Galileo did not actually measure Gaspra's magnetic field, only its effect on the solar wind.

The origin of Gaspra's field is a mystery. Gaspra is certainly too small to have a molten core itself. But it does imply that Gaspra has a great deal of iron in its composition. Gaspra's irregular shape — it measures 16 by 14 by 12 kilometers — suggests that it is a fragment of something bigger. Perhaps Gaspra was once part of the iron-rich core or mantle of a larger object. Despite whatever catastrophic event shattered its parent world, Gaspra managed to retain traces of the parent's magnetic field.

The creation of Gaspra as a separate object may have occurred relatively recently. Although the figure is a matter of debate, the best estimate is that the surface we see on Gaspra now is no more than 200 million years old. Back then something reshaped the surface — either the event that broke Gaspra off its parent asteroid or a massive impact that erased all traces of the older surface.

Evidence that Gaspra experienced the latter comes from grooves running across its cratered surface. To asteroid experts, the grooves suggest one thing: a massive impact big enough to fracture the asteroid. According to Michael Belton of the National Optical Astronomy Observatories, "Gaspra's gravity holds its shape together but deep inside it's broken up." In fact, Gaspra may not even be a single object. It has what looks like a snout on it. Points out Belton, "This could be a small piece welded onto the larger body of the asteroid. The fractures we see may be evidence for this."



Margaret Kivelson

A POSSIBLE MAGNETIC FIELD around Gaspra shows up in data from Galileo's magnetometer. Hairlike lines pointing out from the spacecraft's path indicate the direction of the magnetic field. Two swings correspond to the locations of possible magnetic wakes in the solar wind which extend back from Gaspra.

With its fractures, snout, and magnetic field, Gaspra is proving to be a remarkably complex object for one so small. Is it typical of asteroids? Later this year we'll get a look at another asteroid thanks to Galileo's scenic route to Jupiter. On August 28, 1993, Galileo will fly to within 1,600 kilometers of 243 Ida, an asteroid twice as large as Gaspra. Galileo scientists expect to get images of Ida with twice as much detail as those of Gaspra, including a series following Ida for an entire rotation at high resolution.

PROBING THE LOCAL GROUP OF GALAXIES

A key relation astronomers use to explore the evolution of structure and the distribution of matter in the universe is that between the number of galaxies and their brightnesses, the so-called luminosity function. However, it's difficult to study the luminosity function of distant galaxies because most small, faint galaxies remain largely unseen at large distances. To better explore what the luminosity function should look like, Sidney van den Bergh of the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory in British Columbia determined the function for our Local Group of galaxies.

Twenty-seven galaxies belong to the group, including the Andromeda Galaxy and the Large and Small Magellanic Clouds. These galaxies range in absolute magnitude from –21.1 to –7.6, a range of over 250,000 in luminosity. Van den Bergh reported in the October (I) 1992 issue of *Astronomy and Astrophysics* that no evidence exists for a lower limit to galaxy brightness: the number of galaxies continues to increase as astronomers look at fainter group members.

Van den Bergh also found that the ratio of low-mass (dwarf) galaxies to large, bright galaxies in our Local Group is less than the ratio in clusters rich with galaxies. The observed numbers of dwarf galaxies in galaxy groups and clusters may help astronomers understand whether these galaxies formed on their own as part of a hierarchy of galaxy types and sizes or whether they are the remnants of galactic collisions.

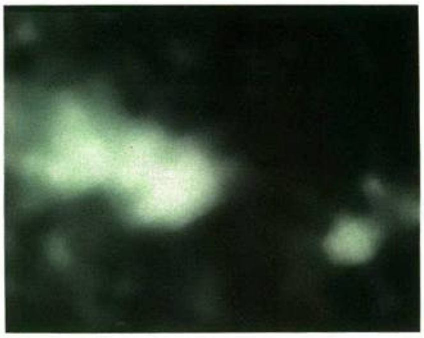
HUBBLE PROBES MOST DISTANT GALAXY

An unexpected chain of luminous knots highlights the Hubble Space Telescope's first look into the core of the most distant known galaxy. The galaxy, called 4C41.17, lies roughly 12 billion light-years from Earth, so we are seeing it as it was when the universe was only about 10 percent its present age.

Using the Wide Field/Planetary Camera on HST, a group of astronomers imaged 4C41.17 in unprecedented detail. "A surprising result is the extreme clumpiness of the visible emission, suggesting that the inner region of this primeval galaxy is highly disturbed," says George Miley of Leiden University in the Netherlands. Miley, along with coinvestigators Kenneth Chambers of the University of Hawaii, Wil van Breugel of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories and the University of California, and Duccio Macchetto of the Space Telescope Science Institute and the European Space Agency, reported their findings in the December 20, 1992 issue of *Astrophysical Journal Letters*.

4C41.17 is also a well-studied radio galaxy, which has twin jets of high-speed particles emanating from its nucleus. According to Miley, the Hubble images turn out to look remarkably similar to radio images produced previously by the Very Large Array radio telescope near Socorro, New Mexico.

What causes the alignment between the optical and radio emission? One possibility is that the high-velocity jets of particles producing the radio emission also compress gas and dust along their paths, triggering new star formation. If true, the luminous knots seen in the image represent giant star clusters, each containing roughly 10 billion stars and measuring 1,500 light-years across. An alternative hypothesis holds that the optical emission is simply light scattering off clouds of gas or dust. In this view, the light presumably comes from an accretion disk surrounding a massive black hole in the galaxy's center. Clues as to which is the correct explanation will have to wait until after the Hubble servicing mission set for later this year. Only then will astronomers be able to study 4C41.17 and other similar objects in enough detail.


George Miley, Kenneth Chambers,

TO HST'S SHARP EYE the most distant known galaxy displays a clumpy internal structure, possibly revealing new star clusters that each contain 10 billion stars. Known as 4C41.17, this galaxy shines across a distance of roughly 12 billion light-years.

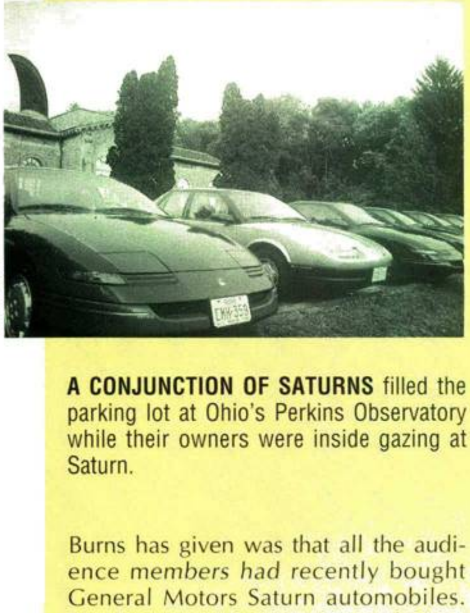
Amateur News

OWNERS OF SATURNS, MEET SATURN

"My God, the parking lot is full of Saturns." That was the reaction of Perkins Observatory Assistant Director Tom Burns upon walking out of the observatory after delivering an astronomy program to about 100 people. What made this program different from dozens of other astronomy programs Burns has given was that all the audience members had recently bought General Motors Saturn automobiles. The Saturn owners were at Perkins to see — what else? — Saturn through the observatory's 32-inch Cassegrain telescope. The program was the brain child of Columbus Astronomical Society (CAS) members and Tom Carpenter, president of the North Car Saturn dealership in Columbus, Ohio.

In 1991, CAS member Earl Phillips contacted the soon-to-be-built Saturn dealership, which was to be located just a few miles south of the observatory. He wanted to encourage the use of fully shielded lighting. North Car Saturn took up the idea and Carpenter later contacted Phillips with the idea of offering new Saturn owners the chance of going to a program at Perkins. In return, North Car Saturn made a series of donations to the observatory.

By the end of the summer in 1992, the dealership had sold more than 2,000 Saturns. More than 400 of those new Saturn owners took up the offer to see their car's namesake and received tickets to attend one of four special programs. So what is the future of Saturn programs? Burns is hopeful that North Car Saturn will continue the programs. The donations were especially welcome because the observatory's budget is tight. Still, Burns wonders if Saturn owners will be as happy to see Jupiter this spring as they were to view Saturn last summer. — *Robert Bunge*


Willke Cirker

A CONJUNCTION OF SATURNS filled the parking lot at Ohio's Perkins Observatory while their owners were inside gazing at Saturn.

BUILDING MOLECULES IN PLANETARY ATMOSPHERES

To better understand how complex molecules form in planetary atmospheres, Purdue University researchers are studying a key molecule, diacetylene. Diacetylene (C_4H_2) is one of the most important molecules in the solar system because it's extremely reactive when subjected to ultraviolet light, producing new molecules at a fast rate. Like ozone, it acts as an ultraviolet shield for the lower atmospheres and surfaces of planets such as Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto. Diacetylene is also present in the atmosphere of Titan, Saturn's largest satellite. Its high reactivity makes the molecule important for understanding the evolution of planetary atmospheres despite its low abundance in the solar system, less than one molecule per 10 million in Titan's atmosphere.

The researchers, led by Timothy Zwier, exposed diacetylene to ultraviolet light in a laboratory. The scientists found such products as C_8H_2, a molecule postulated by a planetary model, and two unanticipated molecules, C_6H_2 and C_8H_3. These latter molecules are large, linear molecules that themselves reacted to form yet other molecules. The next step in studying diacetylene's role in planetary atmospheres is to see how it reacts with other molecules present in the atmospheres of the outer planets.

WHOLESALE OPTICS OF PENNSYLVANIA *For All Your Astronomical Needs*

TELRAD w/Base $39.00

Batteries Included!

Extra Reticles	**$2.95**
Extra Bases	**$7.95**
Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	**$10.00**
Pulsar Unit	**$19.95**

TeleVue Eyepieces, Genesis, Pronto, Gibraltar Mounts at Late Winter Sale Prices

"PRONTO" 70MM, 450fl w/E.D. objective. Avail. w/2" Star diagonal or Amici prism, 21MM Plössl. Fits all standard camera tripods.

SPECIAL PROMOTION ON GENESIS AND GIBRALTAR MOUNT
Contact us for exciting details!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC Astro Scan 2001
4¼" Port. Reflector Scope $288.00
(See Edmund Eyepieces & Acces. listing in this ad)
Ideal first scope or portable second. Goes everywhere. IN STOCK for immediate delivery.

JIM'S MOBILE

Moto-Focus LX3/5/6/200	$78.00
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6/200	$75.00

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes avail. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max and SGT Max. **New — NGF-2** Deluxe Focuser (used on NGT's) with or without Motor focus Now Available. NGT-18 Scopes available.

B&L 8x50 FINDER St. thru $48.00
MOUNTING BKTS. Spec. SCT or Newt. $30.00
6x30 Rt. Angle Finder $48.95
6x30 Bracket $29.00

NEW SOLAR PROMINENCE FILTERS FOR 1993
See actual solar prominences with your refractor or Cassegrain with new Thousand Oaks Optics Solar Prominences Packages. Contact us for introductory specials.

SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER
with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos.
Sure-Sharp $135.00 Rt. Angle viewer **$49.00**
Point Source **$59.00** Duo-View **$79.00**

QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL — ALL DIGITRAK II

SINGLE AXIS		DUAL AXIS	
VE-200 Runs off DC	$132.95	Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$17.95
VE-300 Runs off DC/AC	$159.95	VE-200 D	$174.95
VE-400 Runs off DC/AC or Int. Battery	$198.95	VE-300 D	$212.95
NEW VE Mini Trak	$95.00	VE-400 D	$262.95
		VE-100 Inverter (converts your motor to DC)	$71.95

PORTA-PAC $65.00
12 AMP HR.
Heavy Duty
PORTA PAC $86.95

Tectron Collimators improve Newtonian images w/the following

Sight Tube	$29.00	Auto-collimator	$31.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00	Above 3 w/Bklt	$95.00

New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation ... $6.00

For that Fast New Scope you're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New - The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focusers 2" w/1¼" Adptr.	$125.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

BOOKS & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas ... $6.95 MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
1000 Plus	$39.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Desk	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$43.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$35.85
Norton's Sky Atlas	$35.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur Revised, Soft Back	$19.00
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$13.00
Astrophotography by Gordon	$19.50
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.00
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$38.95
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Edmund's "All About Telescopes"	$13.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!
New Generation LV Series Eyepieces Have Arrived! Contact us for details.
BUY DIRECT AND SAVE
Coated and threaded for filters:

11/4" Kellners 6,9,12,18,25MM	$29.00
11/4" Ortho's 4,5,6,7,9,12.5,18,25MM	$39.00
11/4" 16.0MM Erfle	$50.00
11/4" 20.0MM Erfle	$55.00
11/4" 25.0MM Erfle	$57.00
11/4" 32.0MM Erfle	$59.00
11/4" 2x Barlow	$39.00
11/4" 8.4-21 ZOOM	$85.00
12.5 Wireless Illum. Reticle Plossl	$95.00
9MM Wireless Illum. Reticle Plossl	$116.00
CELESTRON 35MM ULTIMA 1¼"	**$74.95**

BINOCULAR SALE!
We carry Zeiss • Fujinon • Adlerblick • Swarovski • Minolta • Swift • Celestron • Aus Jena • Meade • Kowa • B&L • Steiner • Pentax

Fujinon 7 × 50 FMT-SX	**$365.00**
10 × 70 FMT-SX	**$439.00**
16 × 70 FMT-SX	**$557.00**

THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTERS THE BEST!
Enjoy continued high solar activity.

Type I 8"	$90.00	Type II 8"	$120.00
Type I 10"	$100.00	Type II 10"	$130.00

ALL sizes available for all scopes. Type III and new thread ins avail.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

11/4" RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	$39.95
RKE 2.5X Barlow	$64.95
11/4" Orthos 4, 6, 12.5, 18 or 25MM	$49.95
Ortho Zoom 8.4-21MM	$91.95
11/4" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18 or 25MM	$33.95

Astro Flashlights

Red Led Chartmaster	$17.50		
Small Setup	$8.00	Large Setup	$12.00

2" 32MM Wide Field Erfle .. $119.00

ASTRO-SCAN ACCESSORIES:

Tripod Bkt.	$41.95	Tote Bag	$29.95
Variable Cam. Ad.	$67.95		
St. Thru Image Erector	$59.00		
Sun Viewing Screen	$45.95		

ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE
CONTACT US FOR PRICES

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	**$10.00**
Tele-Extenders for SCT's	**$22.00**
T-Adapters for SCT's	**$22.00**
Color & Moon Filters	**$13.00**
Set of 6 Filters 1.25"	**$59.95**
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	**$89.95**
Anti-Vibration Pads for Tripods	**$45.00**
Tripod Slo-mo controls	**$46.00**
New Deluxe Optics Cleaning Kit	**$19.00**
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/Corrector	**$125.00**
Celestron .96 Star Diagonal	**$18.00**
Celestron Photo Deluxe Tripod	**$95.00**
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	**$11.95**
Kwik Focus - Lens Cap 8"	**$34.95**
Kwik Focus - Lens Cap 10"	**$39.95**
VSP Pads	**$40.00**

LUMICON Deep Sky UHC H-Beta OX III in stock

All Parks optics, mirrors & access. We also carry Kowa and Mirador Spotting Scopes We're now dealers for D&G Optics Refractors, Opto-Data Starport, Tech 2000 Dob. Drivers & Bogen Tripods/Skyhook for Binoculars — Now in Stock

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

STARGAZE	$79.95
EZ COSMOS – NEW 4.0 DOS & WINDOWS AVAIL.	
DANCE OF THE PLANETS	$159.95

"THE SKY" • DISTANT SUNS
Astronomy Software Avail./Specify Disk Size

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN — PLUS
Ultra bright focus screens for

Olympus OM-1,2,3,4	$62.00
Nikon F, F2, F3	$93.95
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	$62.00

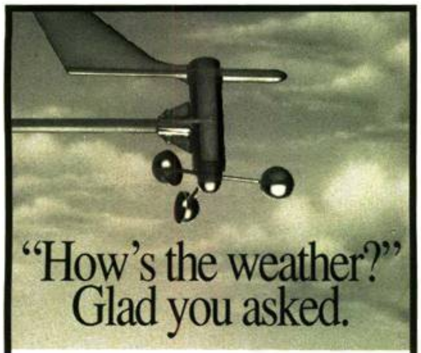
MEADE • CELESTRON • TELE VUE • B&L • BRANDON • PARKS • UNIVERSITY OPTICS • JMI • THOUSAND OAK FILTERS • QUESTAR • TECTRON
EDMUND SCI • FUJINON • ZEISS • SWIFT • VOGEL • DAY STAR FILTERS • LUMICON • aus JENA • BOGEN • KOWA • MINOLTA • SWAROVSKI • PENTAX

Wholesale Optics of Pennsylvania

Wholesale Optics of Pennsylvania
North Pocono Village Shopping Center
RR 6, Box 6329, Moscow, PA 18444
Showroom Hours, 10-5
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . Ask for Glenn-ARS: K3WEI or DON, KD3LN

Call till 9 PM: (717) 842-1500
P. List send SASE with 58¢ in stamps
3% Cr. Cg.
FAX 717-842-1408 24 hrs.
Cat. $5.00 (within U.S.)
$8.00 to Canada
$10.00 Elsewhere
$5.00 MIN. SHIPPING — U.P.S. (IN U.S.)
★ *WORLDWIDE SHIPPING* ★

ASTRONOMICAL LEAGUE



Now you can answer virtually every question you have about the weather quickly, easily and accurately. Weather Wizard II has all it takes to watch the weather like the pros. All for only $250.

FEATURES INCLUDE:
- Inside & Outside Temps
- Wind Speed & Direction
- Wind Chill
- Time & Date
- Alarms
- Highs & Lows
- Instant Metric Conversions
- Rainfall Option
- Optional PC Interface

WEATHER WIZARD II
THE PROFESSIONAL HOME WEATHER STATION

Only $250. Add $50 for self-emptying rain collector.
Order today: 1-800-678-3669 • AY628G

M - F 7 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time • FAX 1-510-670-0589
M/C and VISA • Add $5 for shipping. CA residents add sales tax.
One-year warranty • 30-day money-back guarantee

DAVIS INSTRUMENTS 3465 DIABLO AVE., HAYWARD, CA 94545

NORDICFLEX *Gold*

ADVANCED DESIGN FOR A SUPERIOR WORKOUT

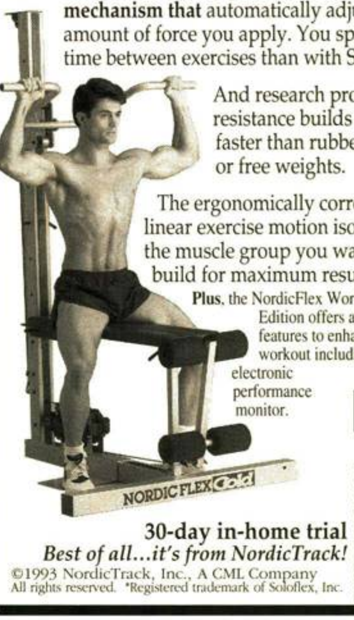
NordicFlex Gold™ advances the science of strength training to bring you truly revolutionary results.

GET A FASTER WORKOUT, FASTER RESULTS.
NordicFlex Gold uses its patented isokinetic resistance mechanism that automatically adjusts to the amount of force you apply. You spend 40% less time between exercises than with Soloflex*.

And research proves isokinetic resistance builds lean muscle 70% faster than rubber band systems or free weights.

The ergonomically correct linear exercise motion isolates the muscle group you want to build for maximum results.

Plus, the NordicFlex World Class™ Edition offers additional features to enhance your workout including the electronic performance monitor.



Resistance Pad
Brake Shoe
Spring
Self-Retracting Pulley

Patented Isokinetic Mechanism

30-day in-home trial
Best of all...it's from NordicTrack!

©1993 NordicTrack, Inc., A CML Company
All rights reserved. *Registered trademark of Soloflex, Inc.

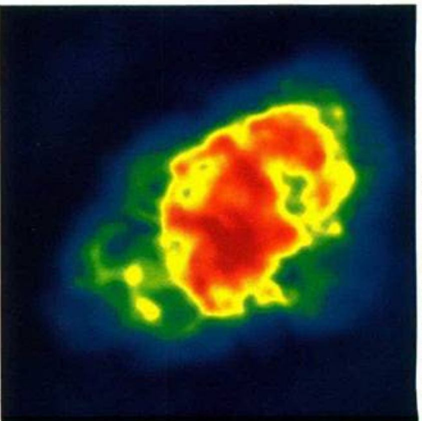
FREE Video and Brochure
Call 1-800-445-2360 Ext. 6K1C3

or write: NordicTrack, Dept. 6K1C3
104 Peavey Road, Chaska, MN 55318
☐ Send me a free brochure ☐ Also a free VHS videotape
Name ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ( ) ______

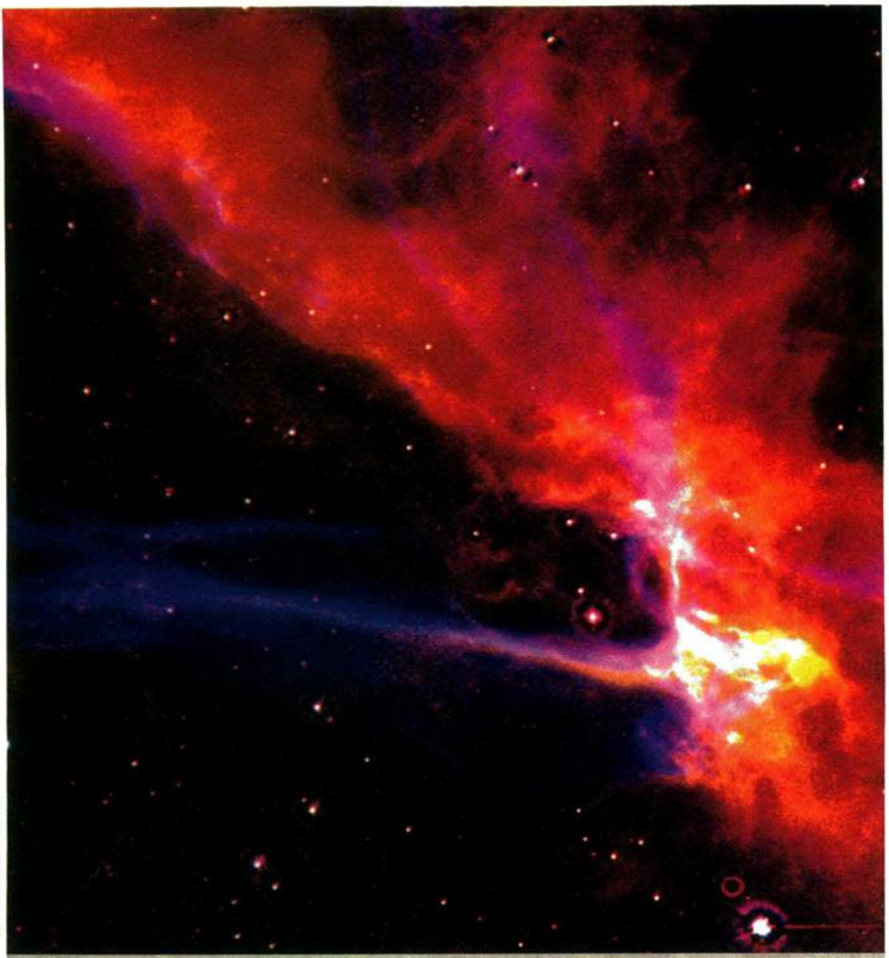
FIRST TELESCOPES NEAR COMPLETION ON MT. GRAHAM

Workers have installed the instruments and finished the exteriors of the buildings for the Sub-Millimeter Telescope and the Vatican Advanced Technology Telescope on top of Mount Graham near Safford, Arizona. Some interior work remains, but astronomers expect to start using the scopes this spring. The University of Arizona joined with Germany's Max Planck Institut für Radioastronomie to build the Sub-Millimeter Telescope and with the Vatican Observatory to build the Advanced Technology Telescope.

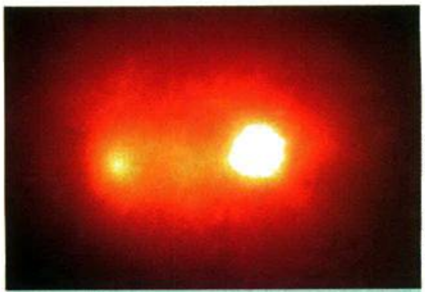
A fall census of the red squirrel population by the the U.S. Forest Service and Arizona Game and Fish Department estimated 290 to 394 squirrels live in the Pinaleno mountain range, which includes the observatory site. (The squirrel population had been the focus of environmental groups' efforts to stop observatory construction.) This is nearly double the count of 162 to 185 during the fall of 1989, when construction of the observatory began, and higher than the fall 1990 count of 250 to 300. It does mark a decrease from the fall 1991 estimate of 364 to 417, but a Forest Service biologist attributed this drop to a decline in the spruce, fir, and pine cone crop in the Pinalenos. The biologist also said that there was no discernible connection between the population fluctuations and observatory construction. ☐


T. J. Cornwell and J. M. Uson/NRAO

THE CRAB NEBULA glows in an image created by homogeneous mosaicking. This method expands the field of view of multiple radio telescopes by combining multiple bits of data with lower-resolution data to produce a combined image of exceedingly high resolution. In this image, which contains 40 percent more information than the previous best radio image, the radio emission from the Crab is color coded so red represents the highest energy emission, then yellow, then green, and finally blue. Researchers T. J. Cornwell and J. M. Uson used the Very Large Array radio telescope and part of the Very Long Baseline Array to create the image.


Jeff Hester and NASA

TENUOUS TENDRILS OF GAS in the Cygnus Loop light up as shock waves from a 15,000-year-old supernova plow through the interstellar medium. This Hubble Space Telescope image shows dense clumps of gas as small as our solar system just as they are overrun by the shock waves. The bluish ribbon of light stretching from left to right may be a knot of gas ejected by the supernova. Traveling at over 5 million kilometers per hour, this interstellar "bullet" is just catching up to the slower-moving shock front.


J. MacKenty and NASA

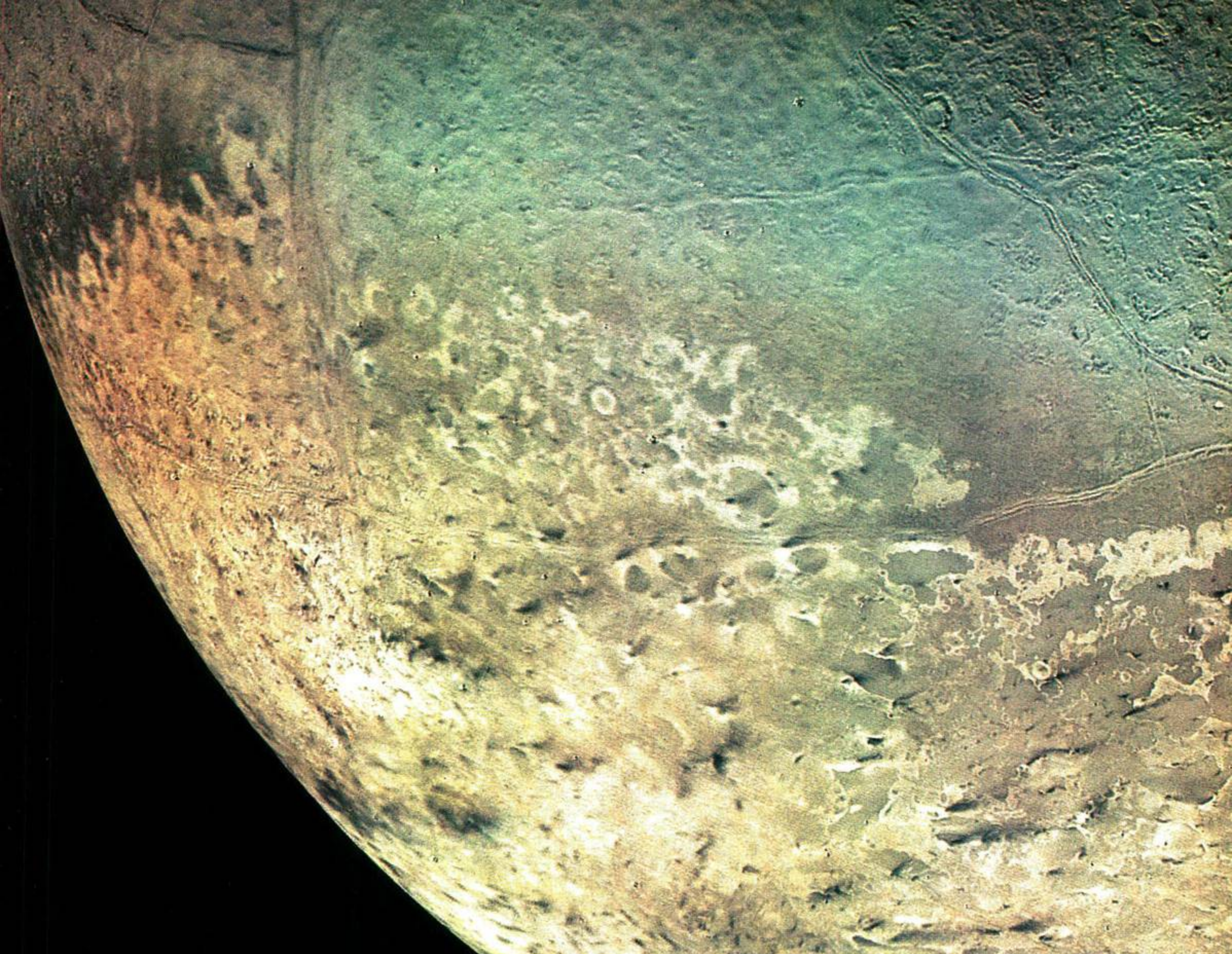
A DOUBLE NUCLEUS SPOTLIGHTS the core of the active galaxy Markarian 315 and hints at a titanic collision in the galaxy's past. The two nuclei seen in this Hubble Space Telescope image lie some 6,000 light-years apart. The brighter nucleus represents the energetic core of the galaxy, while the fainter nucleus appears to be the surviving core of a smaller galaxy that recently merged with Markarian 315. The galactic collision likely fueled a massive black hole located in the brighter nucleus, igniting the intense activity now seen. The collision also would help explain the nature of the galaxy's jet, which is 240,000 light-years long. It is apparently a tail of gas pulled out by tidal forces when the two galaxies collided.

We've Been Searching For Signs
Of Intelligent Life In The Universe.
If You're Out There, Please Call.

1-800-969-6277.

The Planetary Society is the largest space interest group in the world. And we'd like your support in sponsoring the only continuous global search for extraterrestrial intelligence (SETI) program on this planet and other projects in the exploration of the solar system and the search for extraterrestrial life. To join the Society or for further information, call 1-800-969-6277.
Or write: The Planetary Society, 65 N. Catalina Avenue, Pasadena, California 91106.

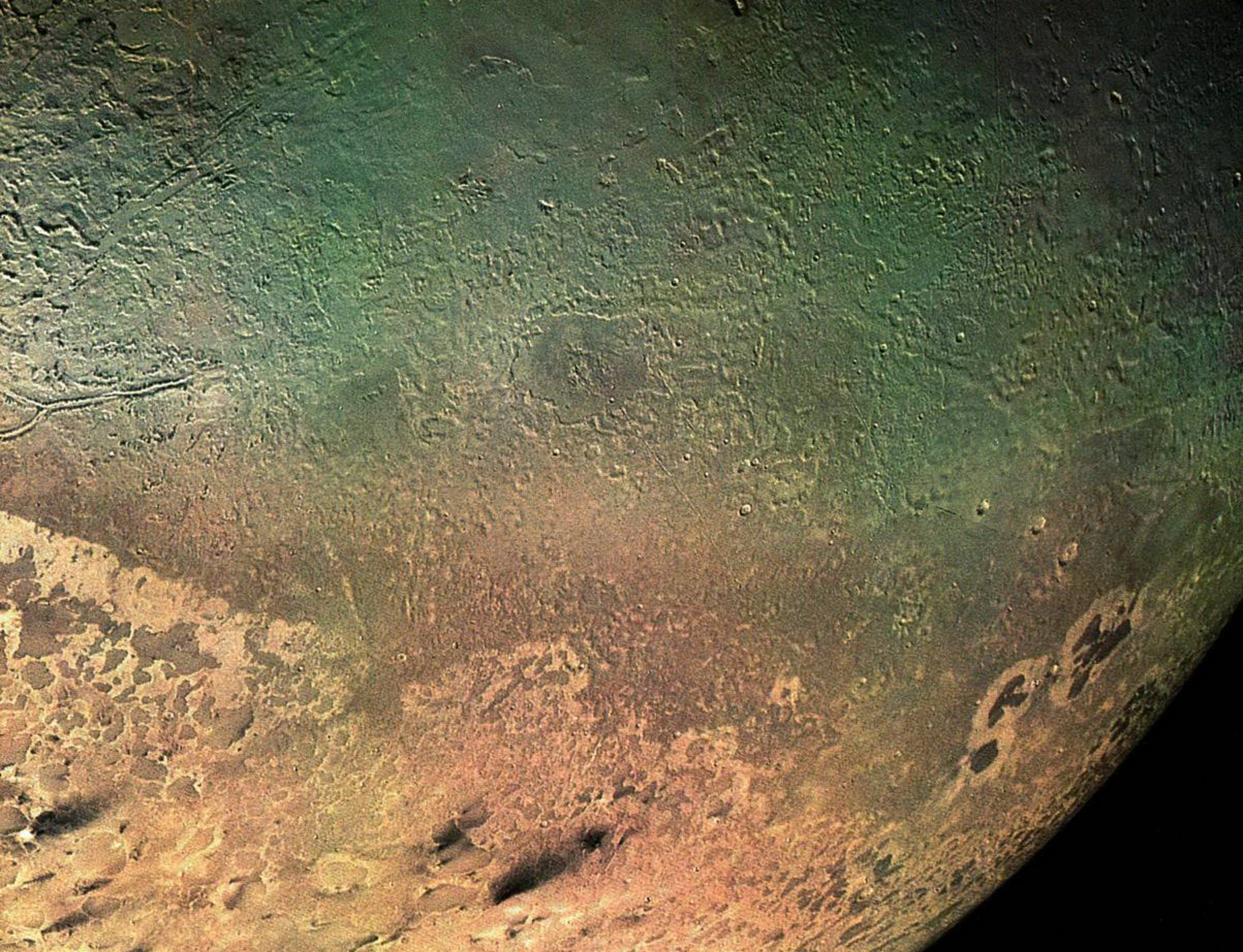
The Planetary Society



PLANETARY SCIENCE

THE TITAN/TRITON CONNECTION

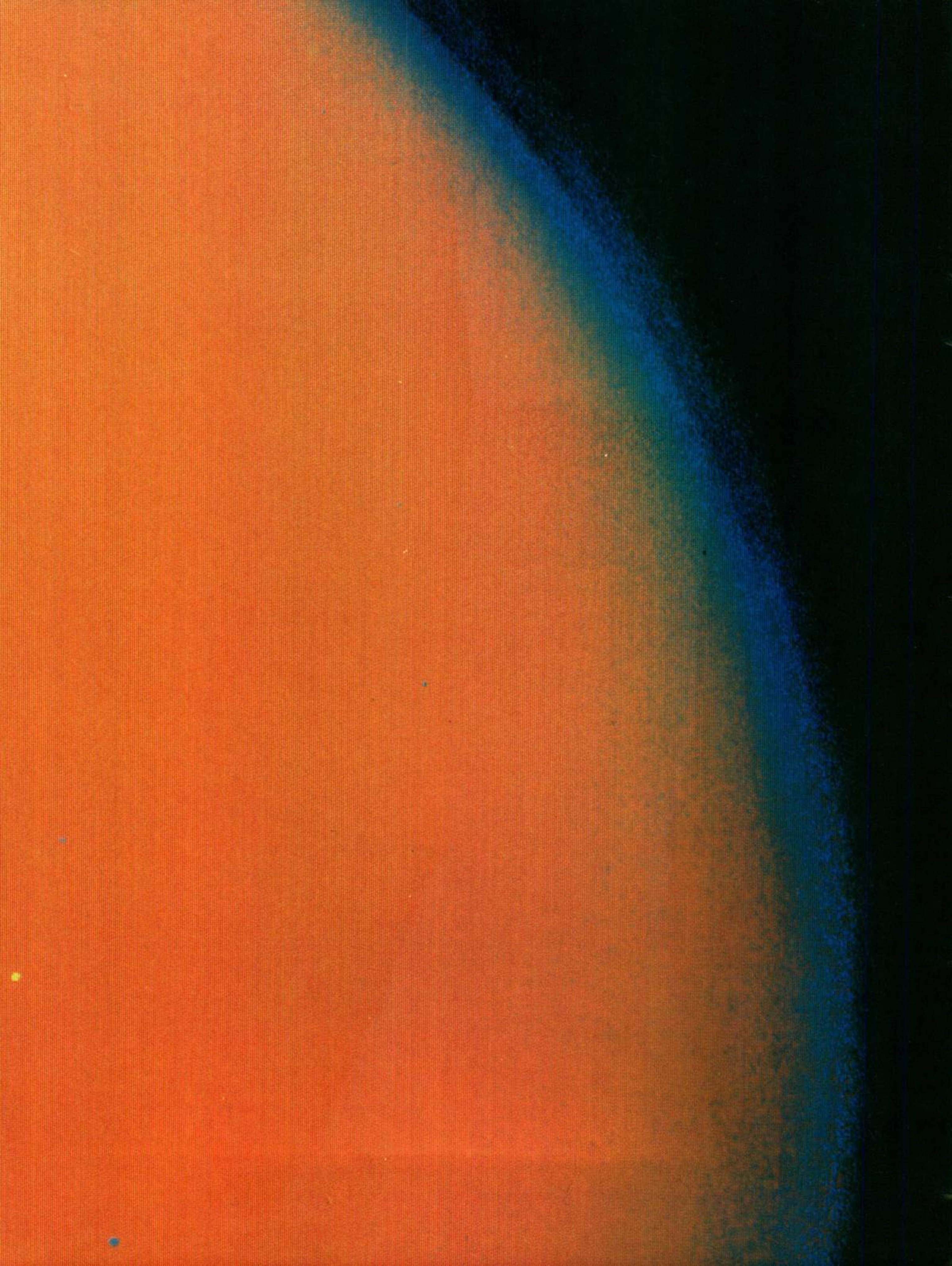
At a glance, Saturn's moon Titan and Neptune's moon Triton seem strikingly different. In reality their similarities offer clues about the history of the outer solar system.



MYSTERIOUS TRITON and its many-terrained surface were targeted by the Voyager spacecraft in 1989. Though locked in the deep freeze of the outer solar system, Neptune's standout moon holds many similarities to Saturn's moon Titan.

NASA/JPL

by KEN CROSWELL



CLOAKED BY CLOUDS, Saturn's Titan hid its surface from the Voyager spacecraft cameras. The moon's atmosphere (visible along the limb) contains nitrogen, ethane, and methane, and its surface probably has patches of water ice and thawed lakes and ponds.

NASA/JPL

The frontier of the solar system has long beckoned astronomers, not only because of the great diversity of worlds it encompasses but also because it holds some of the clues to the solar system's origin. In 1997 NASA will launch the Cassini mission to Saturn, which five years later will drop a probe into the atmosphere of Saturn's largest moon, Titan. And early next century, scientists hope to send an orbiting spacecraft to distant Neptune, in large part to explore that planet's biggest moon, Triton.

Why so much attention on Titan and Triton? At first glance they seem to be rather ordinary, if large, moons. But Saturn's Titan and Neptune's Triton preserve clues to the nature of the outer solar system. In the wake of the Voyager missions to the outer planets, scientists have learned that Titan and Triton have both important similarities and differences, and these are providing insight into the processes that occurred as the solar system was being born. They may also help reveal the nature of another distant world, one that astronomers have never seen close-up but would like to visit: mysterious Pluto.

Exploring Titan and Triton

Long before Voyager flew past them, Titan and Triton were special worlds to astronomers, for both moons are large, belonging to the "Big Seven." Of the 61 known moons in the solar system, only seven are large: Earth's Moon, Jupiter's four Galilean satellites, and Titan and Triton. Titan and Triton are the most distant of the seven big moons.

Because of the moons' great distances, astronomers had to struggle to learn what they could about Titan and Triton. Christiaan Huygens discovered Saturn's Titan in 1655. William Lassell discovered Neptune's Triton in 1846. But astronomers made little progress in understanding either satellite until well into the twentieth century.

Titan made a name for itself in 1944 when Gerard Kuiper discovered methane gas (CH_4) around it. Up to that time, only planets were known to have atmospheres. Although Titan is smaller than most planets, it is so cold that molecules in its atmosphere move slowly and Titan's weak gravity can hold onto them.

During the 1970s astronomers discovered clouds on Titan, further proof that it has an atmosphere. Scientists then detected more complicated hydrocarbons such as ethane (C_2H_6) in its atmosphere and suggested that Titan's orange color arises from complex organic compounds created when sunlight strikes methane.

But they missed the atmosphere's principal ingredient: nitrogen, the same gas that makes up 78 percent of Earth's atmosphere. Donald Hunten of the University of Arizona had predicted that nitrogen makes up most of Titan's atmosphere, but hardly anyone believed him. In 1980 the Voyager 1 spacecraft flew past Saturn and found Titan cloaked in orange haze so opaque no view emerged of what lay below. Rather than scrutinize the surface of Titan, Voyager could study only Titan's atmosphere.

Fortunately, the atmosphere turns out to be as interesting as anything it might be hiding. Voyager found a thick atmosphere with a surface pressure 1.5 times that of Earth's. Furthermore, as Hunten predicted, the main gas is not methane but nitrogen. Voyager also measured Titan's surface temperature as 94 kelvins (–290° F), warm enough that Titan may harbor lakes or even seas of methane and/or ethane.

Meanwhile, astronomers on Earth were making progress in their studies of Neptune's moon Triton, despite the satellite's much greater distance. They had already detected methane on Triton, suggesting that it has both methane ice on its surface and methane gas surrounding it. Triton, like Titan, has an atmosphere.

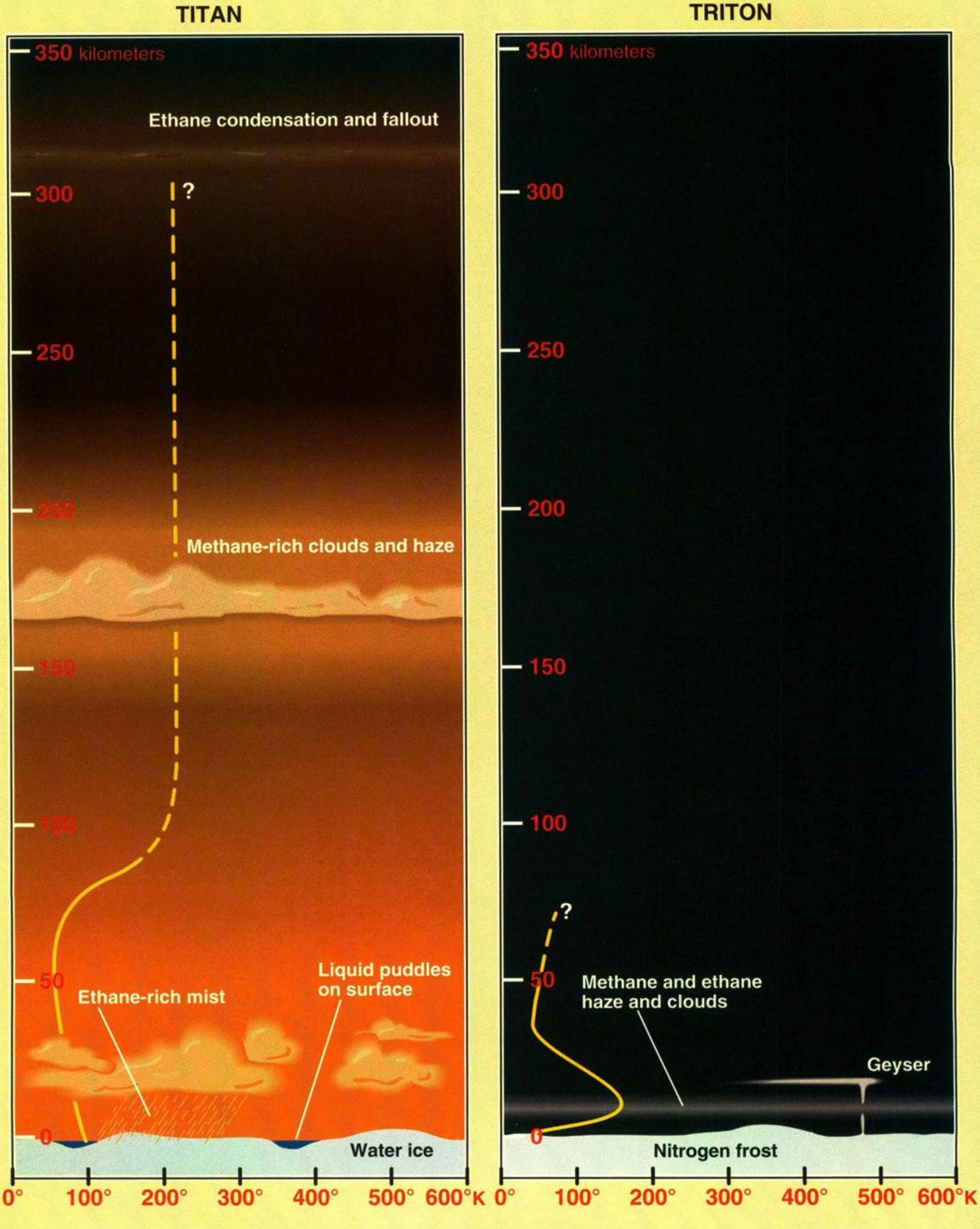
Then, in 1983, Dale Cruikshank (NASA Ames Research Center), Robert Brown (Jet Propulsion Laboratory), and Roger Clark (University of Hawaii) reported spectroscopic evidence for nitrogen on Triton. The nitrogen they detected was not gaseous, however. Instead, the spectra indicated that Triton's nitrogen is in liquid and solid form. This surface nitrogen also implies that Triton has at least a tenuous nitrogen atmosphere. Moreover, if Triton were warm enough, said Cruikshank and his colleagues, the satellite might harbor seas of liquid nitrogen.

When Voyager 2 flew past Neptune in 1989, the spacecraft measured Triton's mass, size, density, and temperature, finding Triton smaller and colder than scientists expected. Triton's temperature is only 38 K, far too cold for seas of liquid nitrogen.

Yet, as Cruikshank's team had predicted, nitrogen is the dominant component of Triton's atmosphere. The atmosphere is tenuous, with a surface pressure only $^{1}/_{65,000}$th that of Earth's, so Triton readily reveals its strange surface: pastel-colored nitrogen and methane ice with tall plumes eight kilometers high

Atmospheres of Titan and Triton

Titan and Triton's atmospheres differ substantially in terms of temperature and composition. The curves show temperature measured as a function of height.



that probably arise from geysers shooting nitrogen gas into the thin air.

A Round Trip from Titan to Triton

At first glance, Titan and Triton look like two completely different worlds — the first engulfed by a thick atmosphere, the other so cold it has little atmosphere at all. Yet Cruikshank sees similarities. "At the time before the Voyager encounter with Triton," he says, "we had begun to converge on a view of Triton as a frozen-out Titan, and in that sense the Voyager results largely confirmed this view. I think it's fair to say that with our present understanding of Titan and Triton, they're interchangeable. If you put one in the other's place, it would turn into the other body."

The most obvious similarity is the high abundance of nitrogen, a gas on Titan and an ice on Triton. Like nearly anything else, nitrogen can exist as a gas, a liquid, or a solid, depending on the temperature and pressure. At a pressure of one Earth atmosphere, nitrogen is a gas at temperatures above 77 K — which is why nitrogen on both Earth (300 K) and Titan (94 K) forms an atmosphere. Below 77 K, nitrogen is liquid, and below 63 K, it forms a solid. Therefore, most nitrogen on frigid Triton (38 K) is an ice.

Titan and Triton also contain methane and other hydrocarbons. When sunlight and cosmic rays strike methane, they convert it to more complex organic compounds that color the satellites. Both satellites owe their color to complex organic compounds. Titan is orange, and parts of Triton are pink and pale yellow.

Thus, says Cruikshank, Titan and Triton are basically similar worlds that owe their apparent differences mostly to their different temperatures — which are themselves simply a result of the two worlds' differing distances from the Sun. Titan is about a billion miles distant, whereas Triton is nearly three billion miles away.

Suppose we took Titan away from Saturn and moved it out to Neptune. What would happen? Says Cruikshank, "I think you would probably get something that looks very similar to Triton." Titan's temperature would drop, and the nitrogen gas that now makes up its atmosphere would condense into a liquid and then freeze into an ice. So would the methane.

Likewise, if we took Triton away from Neptune and moved it up to Saturn, the opposite would happen, with the temperature rising. "In principle, it would end up the way Titan is now," says Cruikshank. The nitrogen ice would melt and form seas of liquid nitrogen. As the temperature rose further, the liquid nitrogen would boil and create a thicker nitrogen atmosphere, perhaps like Titan's.

What if we put one of these worlds at an intermediate distance, into orbit around Uranus? Then the temperature should be intermediate, too, and might be just right for liquid nitrogen. Such a Uranian satellite might have seas of liquid nitrogen similar to the seas of liquid water that cover most of Earth. "That would be an interesting opportunity," says Cruikshank, "but nature didn't give us one." Uranus is the only giant planet that has no large moons.

But Differences, Too

Titan and Triton are hardly identical. Their compositions are similar but differ in proportion and chemistry. Titan consists of a rocky core 3,400 km in diameter surrounded by four distinct layers of ice with distinctly different densities and crystal structures. The density of ice inside the moon is much greater than that closer to the surface. Titan may harbor a liquid ocean of ethane, methane, and/or water, although a recent study by a group of planetary astronomers led by Duane O. Muhleman of the California Institute of Technology, which bounced radar off of Titan, apparently has ruled out a global ocean on Titan. The moon may contain "ponds or lakes of hydrocarbons," according to Muhleman. Some 10 km above Titan's surface a cool mist of mostly ethane gas may fog the atmosphere, and at an altitude of 150 to 200 km a cold layer of methane haze blankets the planet. Scientists suspect that much higher in Titan's atmosphere, some 300 to 320 km above the surface, relatively warm ethane forms and falls to the lower atmosphere in a cycle.

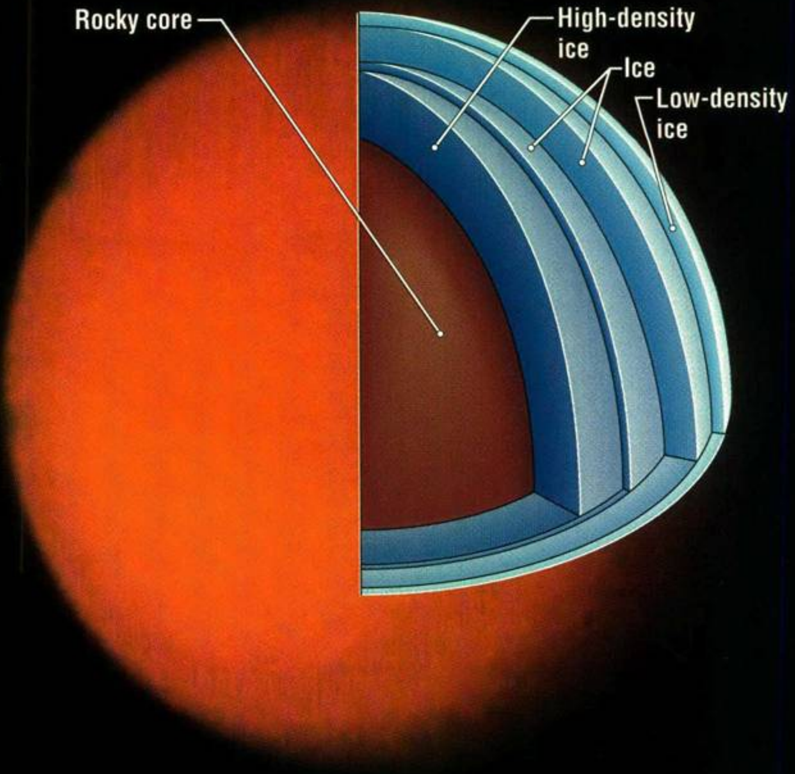
Neptune's Triton has a similar composition but differs from Titan in rock-to-ice ratio. Triton has a large rocky core, two thick layers of ice, and a nitrogen atmosphere. An ocean of liquid water may exist between the rocky core and the thick ice layers.

"But when you look at Titan," says William McKinnon of Washington University in St. Louis, "one of the first things you realize is that it has a lot less rock than Triton does. So that's a fundamental clue that these are not necessarily the same sorts of objects. Their rock-to-ice ratios are different, and we expect their ice-forming components to be different as well."

ASTRONOMY: Steven G. Davis

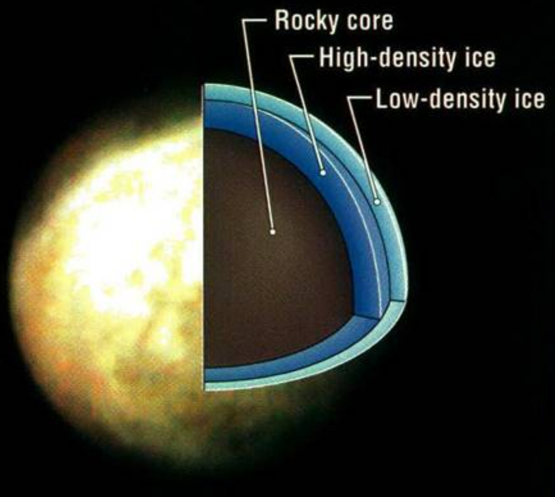
TITAN

Moon of: Saturn
Distance from Sun: 9.5 AU
Distance from planet: 1,221,850 km
Orbital period around planet: 15.945 days
Diameter: 5,150 km
Density: 1.88 g/cm^3
Surface temperature: 94 K
Main atmospheric gas: nitrogen
Surface pressure: 1.5 times Earth's
Discoverer: Christiaan Huygens (1655)


Rocky core
High-density ice
Ice
Low-density ice

TRITON

Moon of: Neptune
Distance from Sun: 30.1 AU
Distance from planet: 354,800 km
Orbital period around planet: 5.877 days
Diameter: 2,700 km
Density: 2.07 g/cm^3
Surface temperature: 38 K
Main atmospheric gas: nitrogen
Surface pressure: 0.000015 times Earth's
Discoverer: William Lassell (1846)


Rocky core
High-density ice
Low-density ice

Astronomers can deduce an object's composition from its density. The moons of the outer solar system consist mostly of rock and water ice. The greater the rock-to-ice ratio — the more rock it contains — the greater the object's density. The densest moon in the outer solar system — Jupiter's Io — has a density of 3.6 grams per cubic centimeter and is all rock, with no water ice. (Water has a density of 1 g/cm^3.) In contrast, Saturn's moon Mimas has a density of 1.2 g/cm^3 and is mostly water ice, with little rock.

Titan and Triton lie between these two extremes, indicating that each world contains both rock and water ice. Saturn's Titan has a density of 1.9 g/cm^3; Neptune's Triton has a density of 2.1 g/cm^3. Because Titan's density is lower, it also has a lower rock-to-ice ratio. Scientists estimate that rock accounts for 50 to 55 percent of Titan's mass but 70 to 75 percent of Triton's.

McKinnon also points out the different sizes of Titan and Triton. "Titan is a very big world, comparable in size to Ganymede and Callisto," he says. Indeed, Titan is bigger than the planet Mercury and nearly twice as big as Triton: Titan is 5,150 km across, whereas Triton is 2,700 km across.

Robert Brown, who along with Cruikshank was part of the team that discovered nitrogen on Triton, points out other differences. "They are two objects besides Earth that have nitrogen atmospheres," he says, "but the nitrogen inventory on Titan is probably vastly larger than it is on Triton."

That leads him to confront the question of Titan-Triton interchangeability. "If you placed Titan in orbit around Neptune, it's not clear just how similar it would end up looking to Triton," he says. "Yes, if you pulled Triton into an orbit around Saturn you'd end up with an atmosphere, but it's not clear how thick it would be."

As thick as Titan's? "I don't think so," he says. "The answer to that question is still uncertain, because we just don't know what the global inventory of nitrogen is on Triton."

Cruikshank agrees that Triton's nitrogen abundance is unknown: "We don't even know to within a factor of ten thousand. It could be meters thick, or it could be just a very superficial layer that's centimeters thick. I don't happen to think it's that thin; more likely it's meters thick. But not knowing the abundance means that we can't answer that question."

Different Lives

The two moons have had radically different histories. Titan formed in the conventional way with most of Saturn's other satellites, condensing and accreting in a disk surrounding Saturn. It emerged from this disk as Saturn's biggest satellite and has remained in orbit about Saturn, relatively undisturbed, ever since.

In contrast, says Cruikshank, "Triton has clearly been subject to a lot of abuse." Triton probably did not form with Neptune but instead was captured by it. McKinnon agrees: "Triton, in most people's thinking, was a captured planetesimal that underwent severe tidal heating as it settled into its present orbit around Neptune."

The Voyager images of Triton, with a maximum resolution of 400 meters per pixel, show a perplexing multiplicity of types of terrain on Triton. Clearly the moon has been through a lot. Smooth, low-elevation plains, fractured "cantaloupe terrain," ancient flow valleys, many impact craters, recent volcanic activity, and dissimilar terrains overlapping each other make it clear that something beyond the normal planetary surface activities have occurred on Triton.

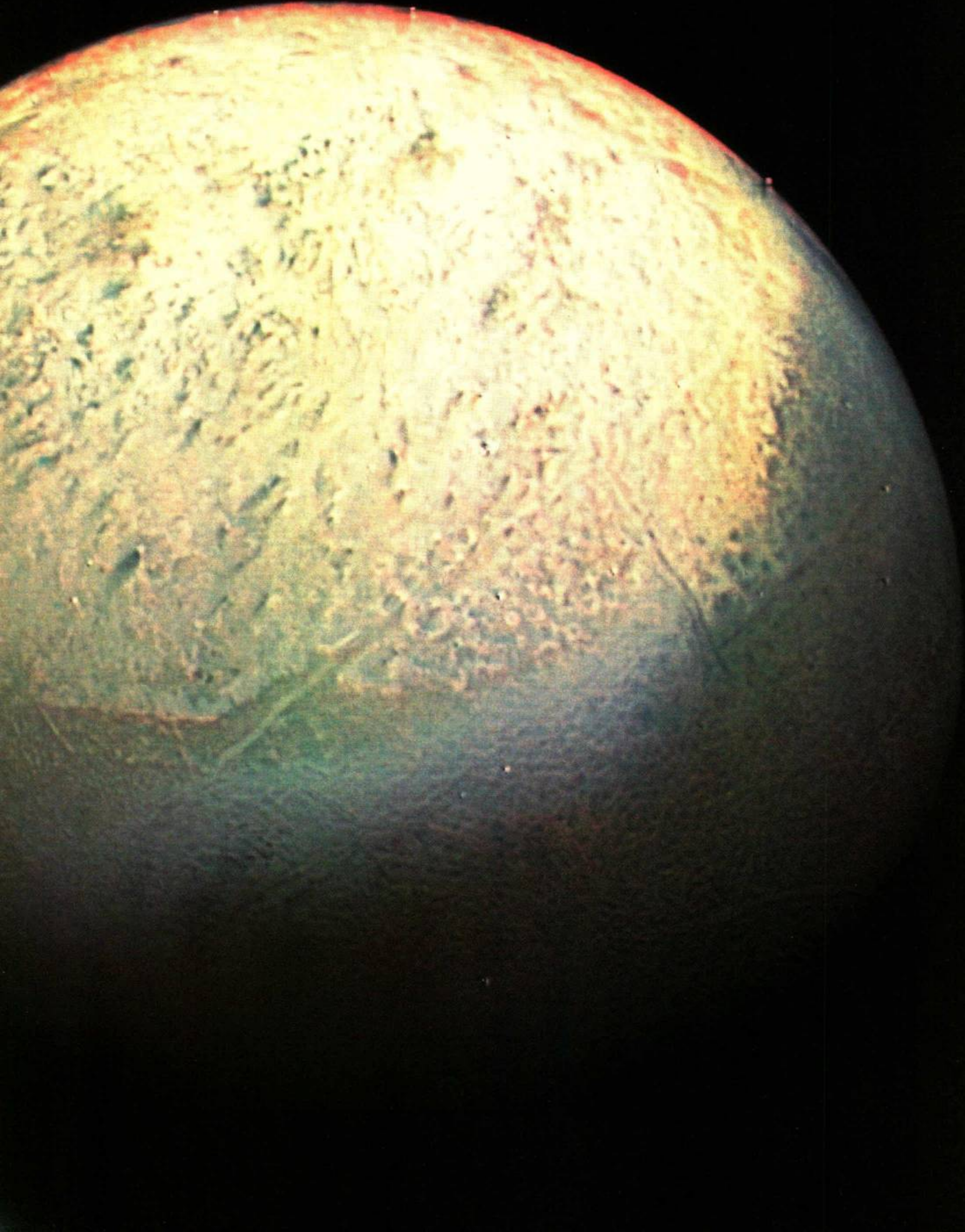
But a stronger clue suggesting that Triton was captured is its strange orbit around Neptune. It orbits Neptune backward — that is, clockwise as viewed from north of the solar system — unlike every planet and most other moons. In fact, of the solar system's 61 known moons, only six revolve clockwise. Triton is the only big moon to do so. On dynamical grounds the backward orbit makes it virtually impossible that Triton formed in the normal way.

Another clue to the different origins of Titan and Triton is their rock-to-ice ratios. If a satellite formed in the warm disk surrounding its planet, as Titan did, it should have a low rock-to-ice ratio. In such warm conditions, carbon joins hydrogen to make methane and nitrogen combines with hydrogen to make ammonia (NH_3). This leaves oxygen free to join hydrogen and create water (H_2O), leading to lots of water ice relative to rock.

In contrast, in a cold region, methane and ammonia do not form. Instead, carbon is bound with oxygen into carbon monoxide (CO), preventing the oxygen from creating as much water as it otherwise would. So an object that arose in a cold part of the outer solar system, away from a giant planet, would inherit less water and have a high rock-to-ice ratio, as Triton does.

Another distant world resembles Titan and Triton, and it too may yield clues to the formation of the outer

ASTRONOMY: Steven G. Davis, NASA/JPL



LACKING THE THICK ATMOSPHERE present on Titan, Neptune's Triton nevertheless is strikingly similar to the Saturnian moon. Differences between Titan and Triton are chiefly due to different temperatures. The two objects, along with Pluto, may hold clues to the fundamental nature and history of the outer solar system.

NASA/JPL

solar system. Unlike Titan, it formed far from any planet; unlike Triton, it was never captured by a planet and has changed little since its birth. But like Titan and Triton, this remote world has methane, an atmosphere, and lots of nitrogen.

Et Tu, Pluto?

"Pluto should probably be tossed in the same bag," says Cruikshank. In 1976, Cruikshank and colleagues Carl Pilcher and David Morrison discovered methane ice on Pluto, suggesting that Pluto also has at least a thin methane atmosphere. In 1988, Pluto occulted a star, proving that the frigid world does indeed have an atmosphere. And in 1992, a team led by Tobias Owen of the University of Hawaii, which included Cruikshank, found that the main gas in Pluto's atmosphere is nitrogen.

Is the comparison between Triton and Pluto valid? "I think comparisons between Triton and Pluto are valid in the sense that they are bodies of similar size and density. In both cases, we know there is methane on their surfaces and nitrogen in their atmospheres," Brown says. McKinnon agrees, "I definitely think the comparison is valid. Triton's and Pluto's bulk compositions and sizes and positions in the solar system are extremely similar."

During the 1980s astronomers determined Pluto's size and density, which nearly match those of Triton. Pluto's diameter is 2,300 km (versus 2,700 for Triton); its density is 2.1 g/cm^3 (versus 2.07 for Triton). Thus, both Triton and Pluto probably have high rock-to-ice ratios, which strengthens the case that both formed far from any planet.

But Pluto has probably led a quieter existence since its formation. Indeed, one reason astronomers want to see Pluto's surface is that it, unlike Triton, probably preserves a more pristine record of the outermost solar system. Pluto may be what Triton could have been, had Triton eluded Neptune's grasp and the geological activity the satellite experienced following capture.

Pluto may also shed light on the nature of Titan and Triton, and, in particular, why they have nitrogen. Two competing ideas now exist. One is that the nitrogen is primordial — that is, it was trapped in the ices from which Titan and Triton formed. Over time, this nitrogen escaped the satellites' interiors, perhaps through volcanism. The second idea is that the nitrogen now in Titan's atmosphere and on Triton's surface was originally bound with hydrogen in the form of ammonia. Sunlight split the ammonia into nitrogen and hydrogen; the hydrogen, a low-mass gas, escaped, leaving the nitrogen behind.

"Pluto may hold the key to it," says Cruikshank. "Because of its tortured past, Triton probably does not preserve the information that we need to answer this question."

"It's unlikely that anything we see on Triton is truly primordial," McKinnon says. "Triton is a highly processed world. Its surface has been worked on by a number of forces so that it has changed radically over solar system history." Though Triton presently has nitrogen rather than ammonia, that doesn't mean it started out with nitrogen. Instead, it could have begun with ammonia and converted it to nitrogen as the moon was heated.

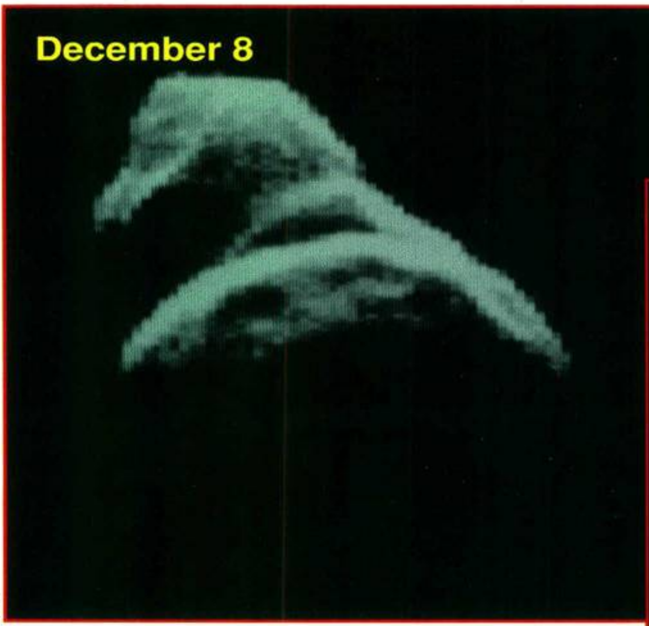
In contrast, "Pluto has probably been left alone in a more nearly frozen state," says Cruikshank. "So if you go to Pluto and you don't find any ammonia, I think we can probably conclude that there isn't any ammonia there and never has been, because what you see is what has been preserved since the origin of the object — unless we get there and find that it's had all kinds of horrible things happen to it."

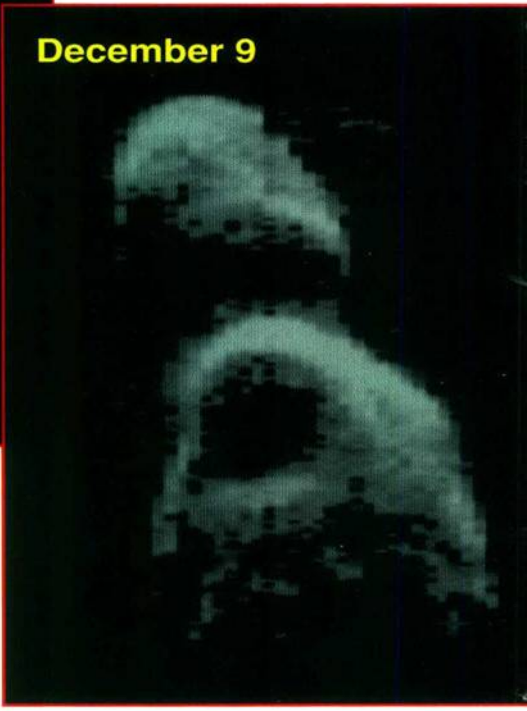
Untangling Distant Worlds

These three worlds may have cousins. Alan Stern of the Southwest Research Institute has proposed that the outer solar system may have once contained hundreds or even thousands of objects similar to Triton and Pluto. (See "Where Has Pluto's Family Gone?" by Alan Stern, September 1992.) And last year astronomers identified a distant object beyond Pluto, $1992QB_1$, that may be related to these worlds.

Future spacecraft missions promise further insight into the relationships among Titan, Triton, and Pluto. Says Cruikshank, "Because of our plans for the continued exploration of the outer solar system, I think the comparison is going to draw much more interest in the years to come." ☐

Ken Croswell is an astronomer in Berkeley, California, who writes frequently for Astronomy. *His last article was "Have Astronomers Solved the Quasar Enigma?" in the February 1993 issue.*





JPL

To a person in the street, radar usually summons visions of weather reports, air traffic control, or speeding tickets. But astronomers use radar too, though for decidedly more esoteric reasons. Radar has allowed astronomers to image the surface of the cloud-covered planet Venus and to resolve a few asteroids that have strayed near Earth. And when the asteroid 4179 Toutatis passed within 3.6 million kilometers of Earth last December, radar provided remarkable close-up views that showed just how strange this object is.

Toutatis (pronounced too-TAT-is) turned out to be a contact binary, meaning that it consists of two originally separate parts that have been joined together. Imagine two giant, irregular boulders that at some time in the distant past collided softly, so softly that instead of destroying one another they gently fused together. Astronomers think this is how the lumpy, oblong Toutatis formed, though the details of where the two bodies originated, how they collided, and what put the resulting contact binary in an orbit that periodically brings it close to Earth remain unknown.

"The binary nature of Toutatis is the most important single result of the radar experiment."

"The binary nature of Toutatis is the most important single result of the radar experiment," according to Steven Ostro, an astronomer at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory and leader of the radar team. The images show the two parts of Toutatis to be irregularly shaped and pocked with craters a few hundred meters across. And the strength of the returned radar signal reveals that the surface is rough at a scale of a few centimeters and strewn with considerable dust. The larger body averages about 4 kilometers in diameter and the smaller one about 2.5 kilometers. The combined object rotates with a period between 10 and 11 days, the third-longest rotation period known for any asteroid.

Ostro and his team imaged Toutatis from the Goldstone Deep Space Communications Complex in California's Mojave Desert. Using the 70-meter dish, they beamed a 400,000-watt coded radio transmission at Toutatis. The returning echoes were picked up by the new 34-meter antenna, which relayed them to the 70-meter station where they were decoded and processed into images. Further processing over the coming months should reveal surface features less than 100 meters across.

An Important First

Toutatis is only the second asteroid viewed at close range. The first was 951 Gaspra, which the Galileo spacecraft photographed in October 1991 (see "Galileo Views Gaspra," February 1992, and "Gaspra Surprises Astronomers" in this month's AstroNews). However, Toutatis is the first near-Earth asteroid seen in detail. Though literally thousands of small objects sail through the solar system on orbits that cross Earth's orbit, Toutatis is the only one that both passed very close to our planet and was well-known before it did so, allowing astronomers to plan extensive observations. In addition to the radar measurements, ground-based telescopes and the Hubble Space Telescope observed Toutatis around its closest approach and that data should be analyzed within a few months.

Radar images of a few other near-Earth asteroids contained hints that some might be contact binaries. The best evidence came from observations of 4769 Castalia, originally called 1989 PB, which showed that the object consisted of two 1-km-wide lobes but were much too crude to reveal any surface details. (See "Radar Reveals a Double Asteroid," April 1990.)

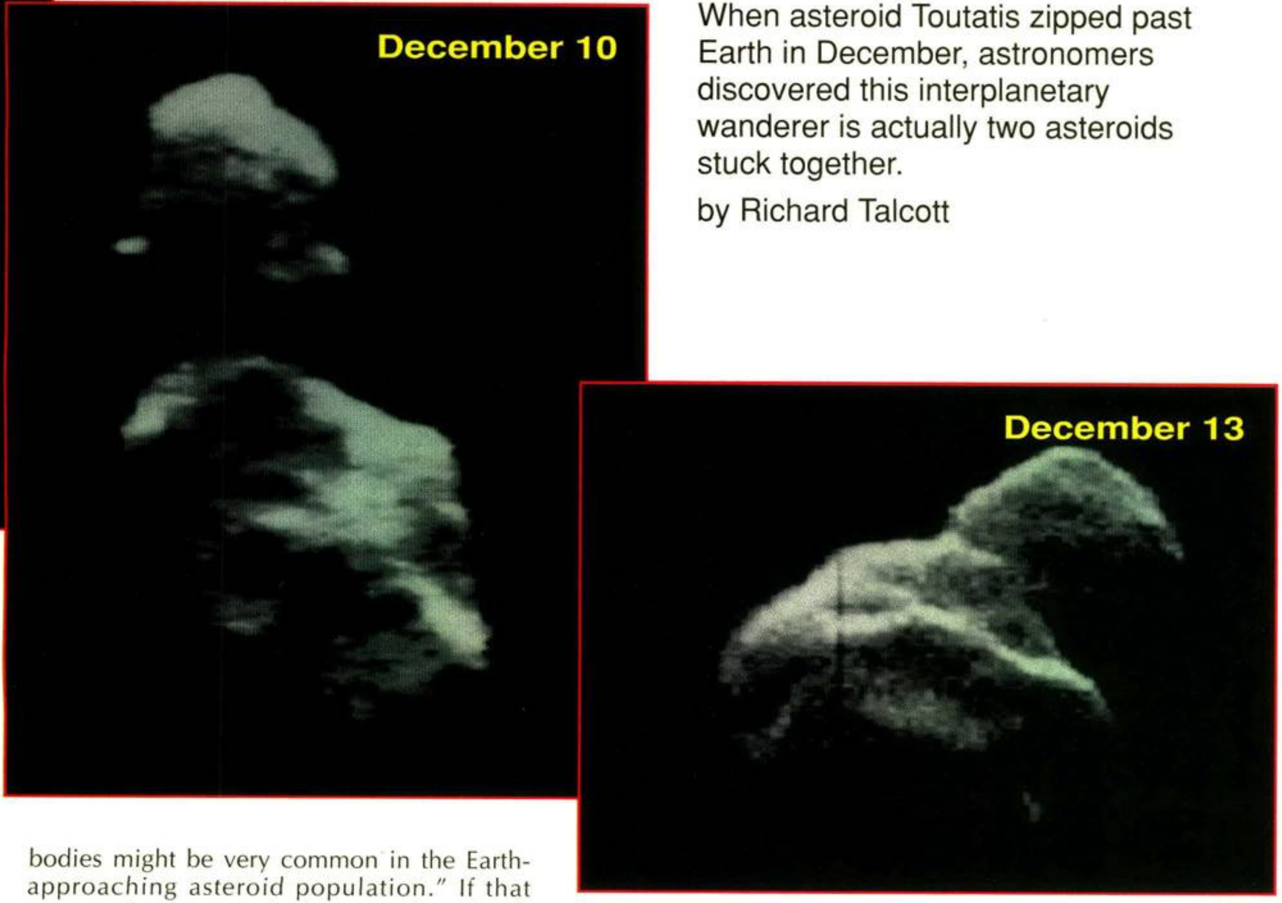
"Four years ago we were startled by the initial evidence for contact-binary asteroids" among the near-Earth asteroids, says Ostro. "Now it seems that double

TOUTATIS

SEEN WITH RADAR

When asteroid Toutatis zipped past Earth in December, astronomers discovered this interplanetary wanderer is actually two asteroids stuck together.

by Richard Talcott



FOUR RADAR VIEWS OF TOUTATIS near closest approach show the two huge rocks that form the contact-binary system. The radar illumination comes from the top of the page, so parts of each component facing toward the bottom can't be seen. The changing orientation results from the asteroid's slow rotation and the changing viewing angle as the asteroid flew past Earth.

bodies might be very common in the Earth-approaching asteroid population." If that proves to be the case, the large number of such objects would provide important clues to how the near-Earth asteroids formed and later evolved. One such inference, according to Ostro, is that many asteroids orbiting in the asteroid belt between Mars and Jupiter may suffer gentle, non-catastrophic collisions that end up injecting them into orbits that pass through the inner solar system.

How did Toutatis itself come to be? Though little doubt exists that a soft collision fused the object's two lobes together, the circumstances leading up to that collision and the asteroid's subsequent evolution remain mysteries. Ostro speculates that "Toutatis may be two pieces of a much larger asteroid that once orbited in the main asteroid belt, and which was disrupted in a catastrophic collision with another large object." Those two pieces then collided, fusing together.

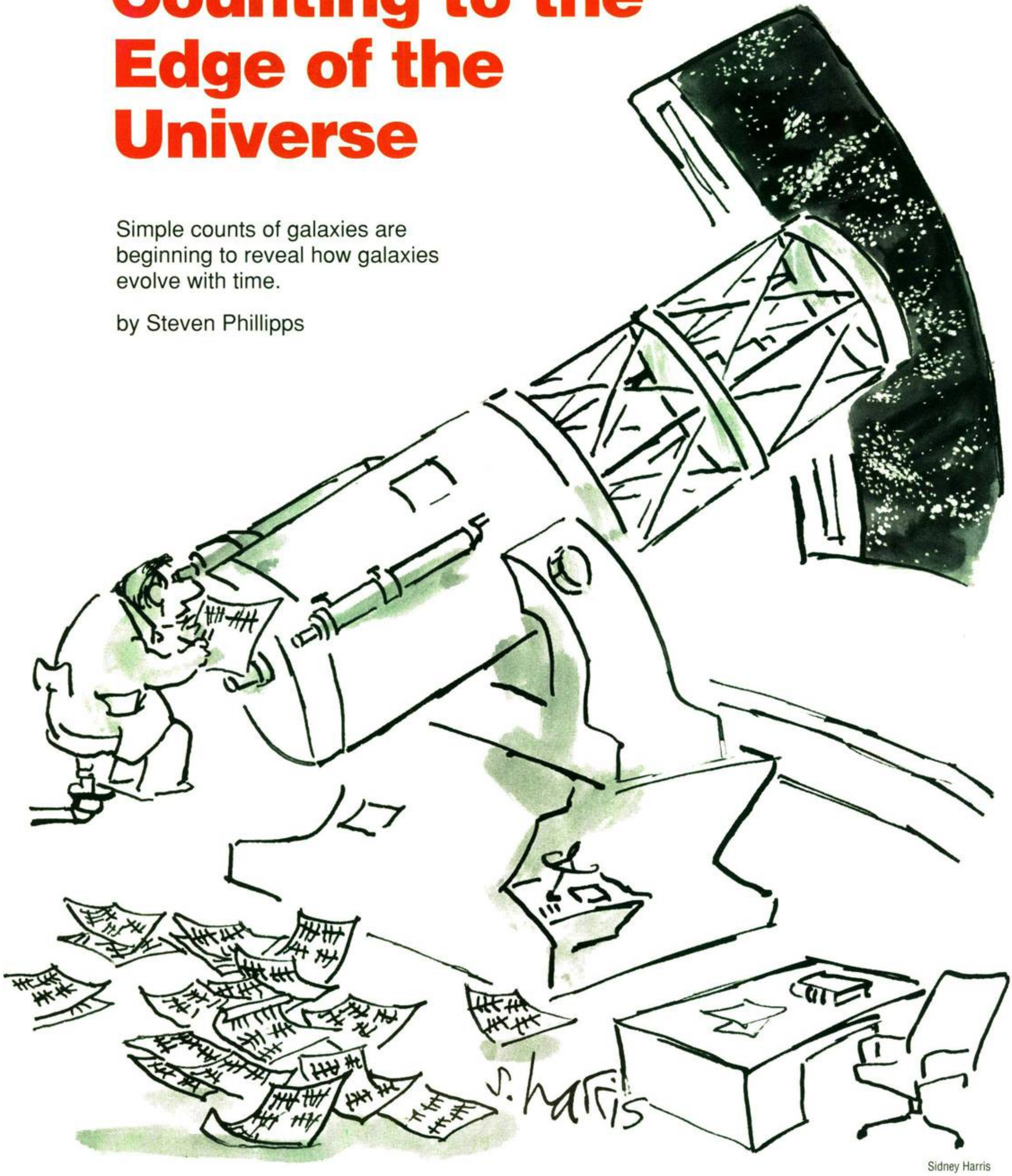
The key to learning whether the two pieces once belonged to the same object or to different objects is to send a spacecraft to rendezvous, land, and return samples from both components of the asteroid. If the samples have the same composition, then the two parts most likely belonged to a single parent body. If the compositions are markedly different, the parts came from different parents.

The possibility of a sample-return mission to Toutatis is not all that far-fetched. Astronomers are looking at dozens of possible targets for such a mission to a near-Earth asteroid, and Toutatis is one under consideration. If we ever do send a spacecraft to Toutatis, we may learn how this remarkable object came to be and how it ended up in an orbit that allows us to learn its secrets. □

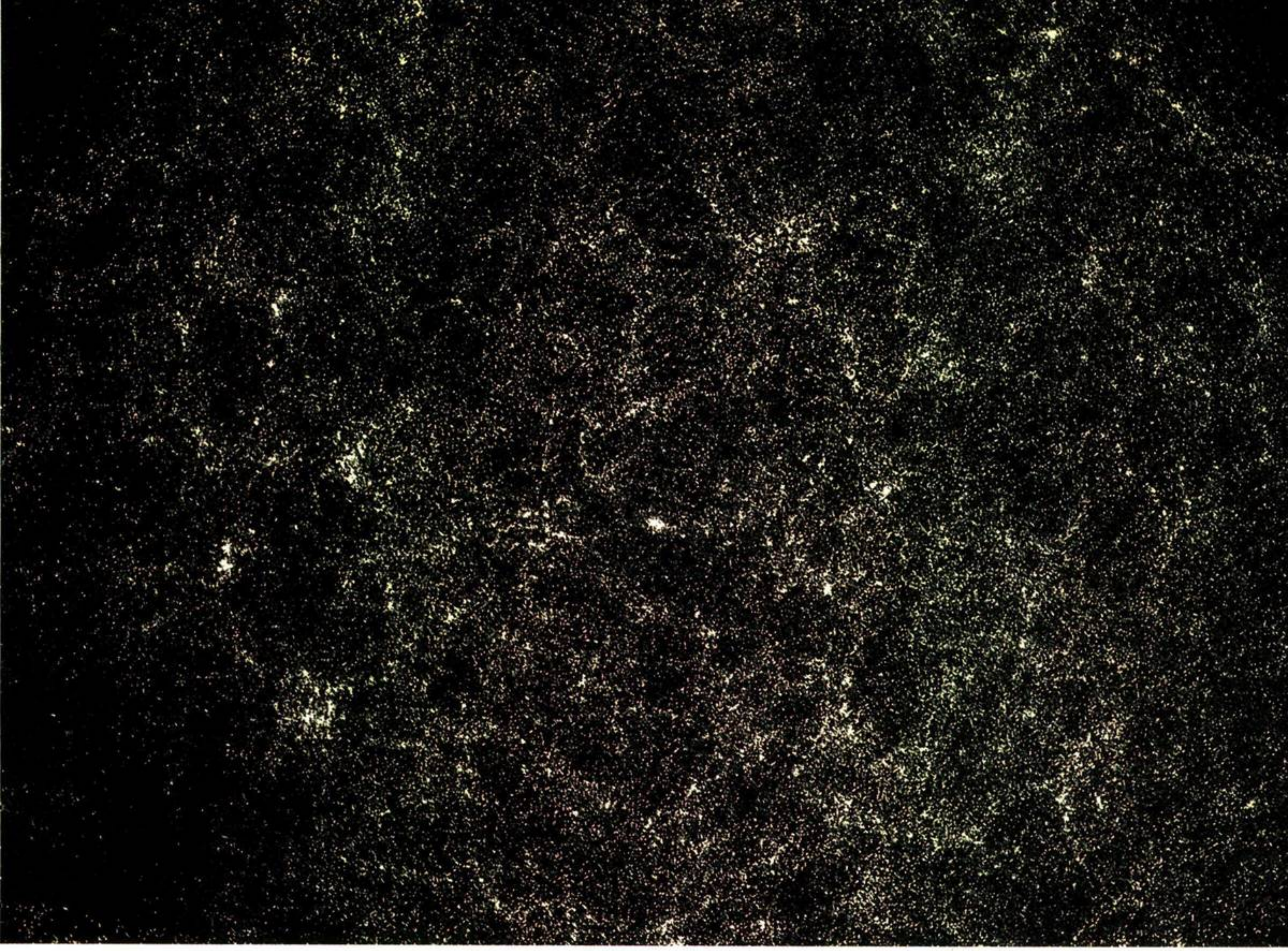
Counting to the Edge of the Universe

Simple counts of galaxies are beginning to reveal how galaxies evolve with time.

by Steven Phillipps



Sidney Harris



M. Seldner, B. L. Siebers, E. J. Groth, and P. J. E. Peebles

ONE MILLION GALAXIES cover this plot of galaxy counts in the northern hemisphere. The Coma cluster of galaxies appears as a bright group of dots at the center.

Counting galaxies is as easy as . . . well, 1, 2, 3. But despite their simplicity, counts are a rich source of information providing astronomers with insight into the structure of the universe and how galaxies formed and changed with time. From counts they can tell whether galaxies are scattered uniformly through space and whether ancient collisions and mergers of galaxies have affected the numbers of galaxies.

As simple as counting galaxies is, it is a relatively new technique. For one thing, any useful count must extend to faint galaxies. In the 18th and 19th centuries, larger telescopes helped astronomers such as William and John Herschel to see about 1,000 galaxies, or nebulae as they were known then. The observations of bright galaxies by the Herschels and others were collected by John Dreyer into the *New General Catalogue*. But these impromptu samplings of galaxies contain too few galaxies for any meaningful interpretation of the observed numbers of galaxies seen in different areas of the sky.

After he showed that "spiral nebulae" were in fact galaxies like our own, Edwin Hubble counted galaxies in the 1930s, using the 100-inch Hooker telescope at Mount Wilson. Although Hubble detected galaxies as faint as magnitude 20, he could not unravel the information contained in his counts of faint galaxies.

Astronomers now know that Hubble's data were affected by the curvature of the universe — ironically one of the characteristics that galaxy counts can help determine. After Hubble, galaxy counts largely languished until the 1970s, when astronomers learned how to apply them to studies of the universe.

Making Galaxy Counts

Beatrice Tinsley of the University of Texas resurrected the counting of faint galaxies when she discovered how to interpret cosmological effects contained in counts. Coincidentally, the 1970s saw the construction of a number of wide-field Schmidt telescopes and large telescopes 4 meters or more in diameter. New surveys could reach 22nd magnitude using Schmidt telescopes or 24th magnitude using 4-meter-class telescopes.

However, astronomers don't sit at a telescope and tick off galaxies as the poor soul is doing in the Sidney Harris cartoon, nor do they peer at photographic plates obtained with the telescope. The drudgery of inspecting plates, deciding which objects are galaxies, and then counting the galaxies is now the work of computer-controlled plate scanning machines. Two such machines, APM at Cambridge University in England and COSMOS at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, can measure hundreds of thousands of images on a plate in just a few hours.

But the ability to count isn't enough. The count must be done in a fruitful manner. We can't just count

National Optical Astronomy Observatories

COUNTING NEARBY GALAXIES provides a baseline for counts of distant galaxies. Even small, faint galaxies show up easily in photos of nearby galaxy groups.

all galaxies, because galaxies come in all sizes, brightnesses, and distances. More-distant galaxies also appear younger because light from the galaxy takes a longer time to reach us. The farther away the galaxy is, the longer ago its light must have left to reach us. So we look back in time as we look at distant galaxies.

Because of this look-back time, a count of all galaxies mixes up the effects of galactic changes with time and the distribution of galaxies at different distances. To help separate these two effects, astronomers count down to the same limiting magnitude in each area of sky.

Most conventional models of the universe assume that the universe is homogeneous on large scales; that is it looks the same from wherever you observe. In particular, the number of galaxies in each volume of space should be the same everywhere. So no matter what direction you look, you should see the same number of galaxies per square degree of sky (ignoring the effect of obscuring gas and dust that may block our view of some galaxies).

Counts were made by Harlow Shapley in the 1930s down to 14th magnitude and, as mentioned above, by Hubble down to 20th magnitude. These and more modern counts indicate that galaxies scatter uniformly across the sky. Maps show clusters of galaxies and large voids, where no galaxies seem to lie, on small scales. (See the plot of galaxies on the previous page.) But on large scales — the ones of cosmological interest — galaxies do appear scattered uniformly.

Galaxy counts can also show if galaxies have changed with time — in astronomers' parlance, evolved. Astronomers look for evolution by comparing the numbers of galaxies as the limiting magnitude grows fainter. Because galaxies are uniformly scattered, they should appear at the same rate as fainter, and therefore more-distant, galaxies are counted. A change in the number implies that galaxies have somehow changed.

Fainter is More

Imagine that all galaxies have the same luminosity. The galaxies won't all appear the same brightness because they lie at different distances. This is because light dims as the square of an object's distance, so a galaxy twice as far away as another appears four times fainter.

At the same time that galaxies appear fainter as distance is increased, the number of galaxies seen in an area of sky grows larger because the volume of space increases. If galaxies of the same luminosity are spread uniformly with distance, then a count of galaxies with apparent magnitude 10 would reveal 4 times the number of galaxies seen at magnitude 9.

A detailed analysis shows that counts for galaxies with different lumi-

National Optical Astronomy Observatories

NEARBY COUNTS QUADRUPLE as the limiting magnitude grows fainter. Early counts by Shapley and Hubble showed that on a large scale galaxies are scattered uniformly through the universe.

nosities change with distance in the same way.

The counts by Shapley and Hubble both show that galaxies are scattered uniformly not only across the sky, but also with distance. This supports the assumption of cosmological models that the universe is homogeneous. However, the counts by Shapley and Hubble didn't go very far into the universe, concentrating instead on bright nearby galaxies.

Cosmological effects come into play when observing distant galaxies. This is a double-edged sword: these effects make galaxy counts useful for testing different cosmological models but at the same time make interpreting the counts difficult. For example, the change in galaxy count with distance is different for a so-called flat universe that has normal three-dimensional geometry — what scientists call Euclidean space — than it is for a curved, or non-Euclidean, universe.

In a non-Euclidean universe, the three space dimensions do not lie at right angles to one another. The gravity of the matter in the universe causes space to distort just as a black hole distorts the space around it. Depending upon its mass, the universe can be flat, curved open, or curved closed. An open universe will expand forever while a closed universe will eventually stop expanding and collapse upon itself. In a flat universe, as we've said, galaxy counts increase four times as the limiting magnitude grows fainter. In an open universe, counts increase more quickly because of the curvature, and in a closed universe they increase more slowly, again because of the curvature.

Astronomers count many more galaxies than cosmological models have predicted.

From recent counts that extend down to magnitude 24, researchers have found that the numbers of galaxies don't quadruple with each step in limiting magnitude — they only triple. However, these results do not suggest that the universe is closed, because evolutionary effects combine with the effects caused by curvature of the universe.

At first, separating the changes caused by galactic evolution from those of the structure of the universe proved daunting to astronomers. Then Tinsley showed that the major factor controlling the counts of faint galaxies is the evolution of the galaxies themselves, not cosmological factors describing the geometry of the universe. Deviations in the galaxy counts due to the curvature of the universe are small, but evolution can affect greatly the visibility of distant galaxies and thus the galaxy counts.

Two types of evolution in galaxies are important. The first is the simple fading with time of the original stellar population in the galaxy as brighter

National Optical Astronomy Observatories

California Institute of Technology

DISTANT GALAXY COUNTS TRIPLE with each step in limiting magnitude. But changes in galaxies with time affect these counts, so the counts do not directly reveal the structure of the universe.

stars reach the ends of their lives. The second is due to the change in the rate at which new stars are formed; usually the rate of star formation decreases with time. But separating the effects of evolution and curvature is not an easy task. Two other observational effects come into play when astronomers survey faint galaxies.

Looking at Distant Galaxies

Most galaxies appear to move away from the Milky Way because of the expansion of the universe. As Hubble showed, the expansion causes a galaxy's spectrum to shift to the red by an amount proportional to its distance. Distant galaxies show a larger redshift than nearby galaxies.

Redshifting causes a problem with galaxy brightness. To measure brightness consistently, astronomers measure the light from galaxies at one wavelength, say the blue. This works fine for a nearby galaxy, but for a distant one, its blue light has shifted to the green or yellow part of the spectrum. The galaxy originally emitted what a researcher sees as blue light in the ultraviolet. Because galactic stars emit different amounts of light in the blue and ultraviolet, astronomers must correct the measured brightness of a galaxy for its redshift.

The second observational effect involves the luminosity of the galaxy itself. Luminous galaxies are easier to see at greater distances than intrinsically faint ones, so cosmological factors affect luminous galaxies more. As a result, galaxy counts differ for galaxies of different luminosity and they will change differently with distance. Therefore, unlike the case for simple Euclidean space, counts of galaxies with different luminosities cannot simply be added together to construct a total galaxy count.

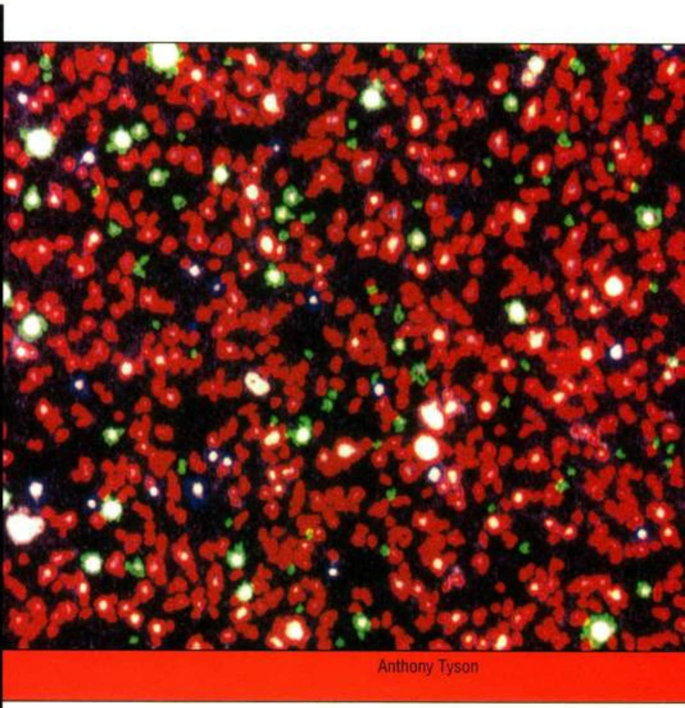
To predict what the total count should be, astronomers need to know the number of bright galaxies compared to faint ones, the so-called luminosity function. If most of the galaxies are intrinsically faint and nearby, then cosmological factors are unimportant. Galaxy counts would increase by a factor of four as the distance decreased by a factor of 1.6 (ignoring evolutionary effects). But if a large number of galaxies are intrinsically bright and visible at large distances, then cosmological factors such as curvature dominate the count.

Deep Counts

Researchers have found that models of the galaxy population incorporating cosmological effects — "no evolution" models because they ignore galactic evolution — predict galaxy counts that do not even triple with distance. Compared with the observed counts, this implies that more galaxies than expected were detected at faint magnitudes. This problem became worse with the introduction of new CCD detectors.

Tony Tyson of the Bell Labs extended the counts to magnitude 27 or 28, using a CCD at Kitt Peak National Observatory. And Nigel Metcalf, Tom Shanks, and Dick Fong of the University of Durham in England made CCD observations with the Isaac Newton Telescope on La Palma. They looked at a single 3.5 by 5.5 arcminute field. Their image had a total exposure time of 24 hours and was composited from about 50 separate frames taken over the course of three years. The image shows at least 3,000 objects (mostly galaxies) down to magnitude 28. An

California Institute of Technology



Anthony Tyson

IMAGES OF FAINT GALAXIES, colored red and blue above, suggest that some galaxies must dim drastically over time. Perhaps today's dwarf galaxies weren't always so modest.

equivalent image of one square degree would contain over half a million galaxies.

The CCD frames by Tyson and the Durham group indicate that model predictions of galaxy numbers fall short of the numbers actually observed by a large factor. In particular, Tyson's counts continued to triple with fainter limiting magnitudes, while models predict a slower increase in numbers of galaxies.

An obvious explanation of this discrepancy is that galaxies were brighter when the universe was younger. Bright blue stars in young galaxies brightened distant galaxies, making them easier to see in faint galaxy counts. But the redshifts for galaxies as faint as magnitude 22.5 suggest this explanation is wrong. If a large number of bright galaxies existed at great distances, then astronomers should have observed a large *number of high redshifts*. But the redshifts were similar to those of models that predicted no evolution.

Yet undoubtedly galaxies evolve. Several scenarios may reconcile observations and model predictions. One possibility is that present observations preferentially detect certain types of galaxies. Galaxies with bursts of star formation would have temporarily high surface brightnesses or high brightness per unit area across the sky. Surveys detect galaxies with intrinsically high surface brightness more easily at great distances than they do galaxies with normal surface brightness. In fact, normal galaxies may be dimmed out of sight. But if star bursts occurred only a long time ago, faint galaxy counts would contain a large number of these galaxies compared to counts of nearby galaxies, making the observed counts appear higher than model predictions.

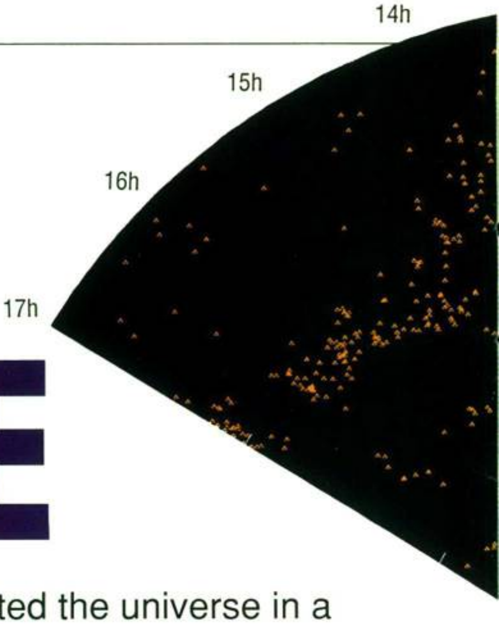
Or perhaps the galaxies seen in faint counts are not the direct precursors of today's galaxies at all. Multiple mergers may have combined these galaxies to form the giant galaxies seen in nearby clusters. Recent observations with the Hubble Space Telescope show that a greater percentage of spirals exists in distant galaxy clusters than in nearby clusters. (See AstroNews in the March issue.) The bright spirals contribute to the high counts at a distance, but later mergers reduce the number of spirals to the percentage seen in nearby clusters.

Distant galaxies may not be the direct precursors of today's galaxies.

Despite the power of galaxy counts in uncovering information about the universe, cosmological effects and galactic evolution presently prevent astronomers from using counts to determine the curvature of the universe. Three lines of attack may change the usefulness of counts. One is a better determination of the luminosity function and the role of low-surface-brightness galaxies in galaxy clusters. And more observations from the Hubble Space Telescope of distant clusters will show the importance of mergers and collisions.

But an unlikely source may provide the third and most profitable line — faint galaxies. Their large numbers, effect on the luminosity function, probable large changes in brightness with time, and role in galactic mergers make these tiny galaxies mighty in the universe. They may rule the universe and their observation may someday lead astronomers to knowing its fate. ☐

Steven Phillipps, astronomer at the College of Cardiff of the University of Wales, counts galaxies in nearby clusters and searches for galaxies with low surface brightness.



A New Map of the UNIVERSE

Astronomers have circumnavigated the universe in a project to map the structure of deep space.

by Alan Dyer

Imagine flying a billion light-years straight up out of the plane of the Milky Way. Our home Galaxy is now just a point in the distance surrounded by the specks of thousands of other galaxies. What does the universe look like from this perspective? Perhaps something like what we see in a new map produced by John Huchra, Margaret Geller, and Ron Marzke at the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics.

Their circular chart (opposite) plots the positions of more than 14,000 galaxies in a sweeping circle of space with us at dead center. The map encompasses a volume of the universe that extends 500 million light-years from Earth. By comparison the nearest large galaxy to ours, the Andromeda Galaxy, is 2 million light-years away. The most distant galaxies and quasars seen yet are 5 to 10 billion light-years away, roughly 10 to 20 times beyond the outer boundary of the new map.

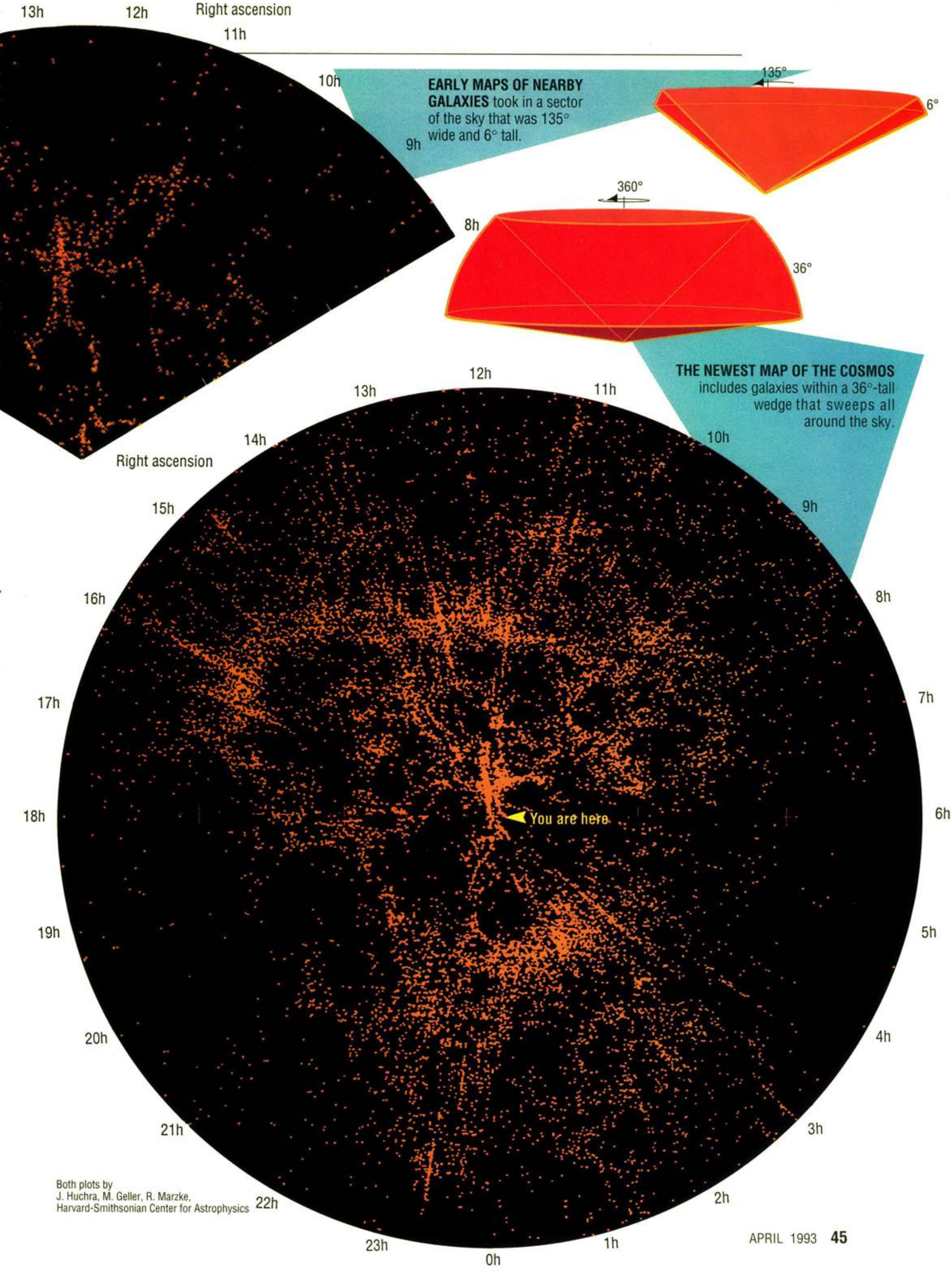
Since 1985 the team has been mapping all the galaxies near us in space. They started with several 135°-wide by 6°-tall strips across the northern spring sky, surveys that produced the "wedge" style of maps such as the one shown above. They have now extended the survey completely around the sky. The latest map takes in all nearby galaxies within a swath that is 360° wide by 36° tall and extends from 8.5° north declination up to 44.5° north. If this were a map of Earth's surface, it would be like charting the surface all around the globe from a latitude of Panama north to Minneapolis.

The most striking feature of the all-sky plot is that it looks as if galaxies are lined up along spokes aimed directly at Earth. This "fingers of God" effect isn't real, however. How far a galaxy is away from the map's center is technically a measure of a galaxy's redshift, not distance. When a galaxy is moving away from us, its light waves become shifted to the red end of the spectrum. On the grand galactic scale of things, all galaxies are moving away from each other because of the expansion of space from the force of the big bang. The farther a galaxy is away from us, the faster it appears to be moving and the greater its redshift.

Therefore, redshift is more or less equivalent to distance. However, in the case of a tight cluster of galaxies, the member galaxies will be about the same distance from us but may have slightly different redshifts. This is because the galaxies are moving locally around the center of the cluster, motions that add or subtract from their redshift caused by the expansion of the universe. The resulting smearing of redshifts shows up as the radial spokes.

However, other features are real. In the top half of the plot, you can see the so-called "great wall" of galaxies extending from 9 hours right ascension to 16 hours across the northern spring sky. The bright streak just above our location is the Virgo Cluster, a rich, nearby galaxy cluster well known to amateur astronomers as the home of many Messier objects. The streak above it at roughly 13 hours is the Coma Cluster, also known as Abell 1656. The clumping of galaxies in the bottom half from 23 hours to over 3.5 hours is the Pisces-Perseus Chain of galaxy clusters that dominates the northern autumn sky. The most prominent streak in that area (at 3 hours 16 minutes) is the cluster Abell 426. The two empty regions toward 6 and 19 hours are zones where our view to distant galaxies is blocked by the spiral arms of our own Milky Way Galaxy. Other circular empty regions, however, are thought to be real and give the universe on the grandest scale a soap bubble appearance. Why galaxies should congregate around the perimeters of empty voids is one of the mysteries that has cosmologists hard at work.

Meanwhile, Huchra, Geller, and Marzke are continuing their survey. By 1995 they hope to have completed mapping all galaxies brighter than 15th magnitude that lie in the northern half of the sky. ☐

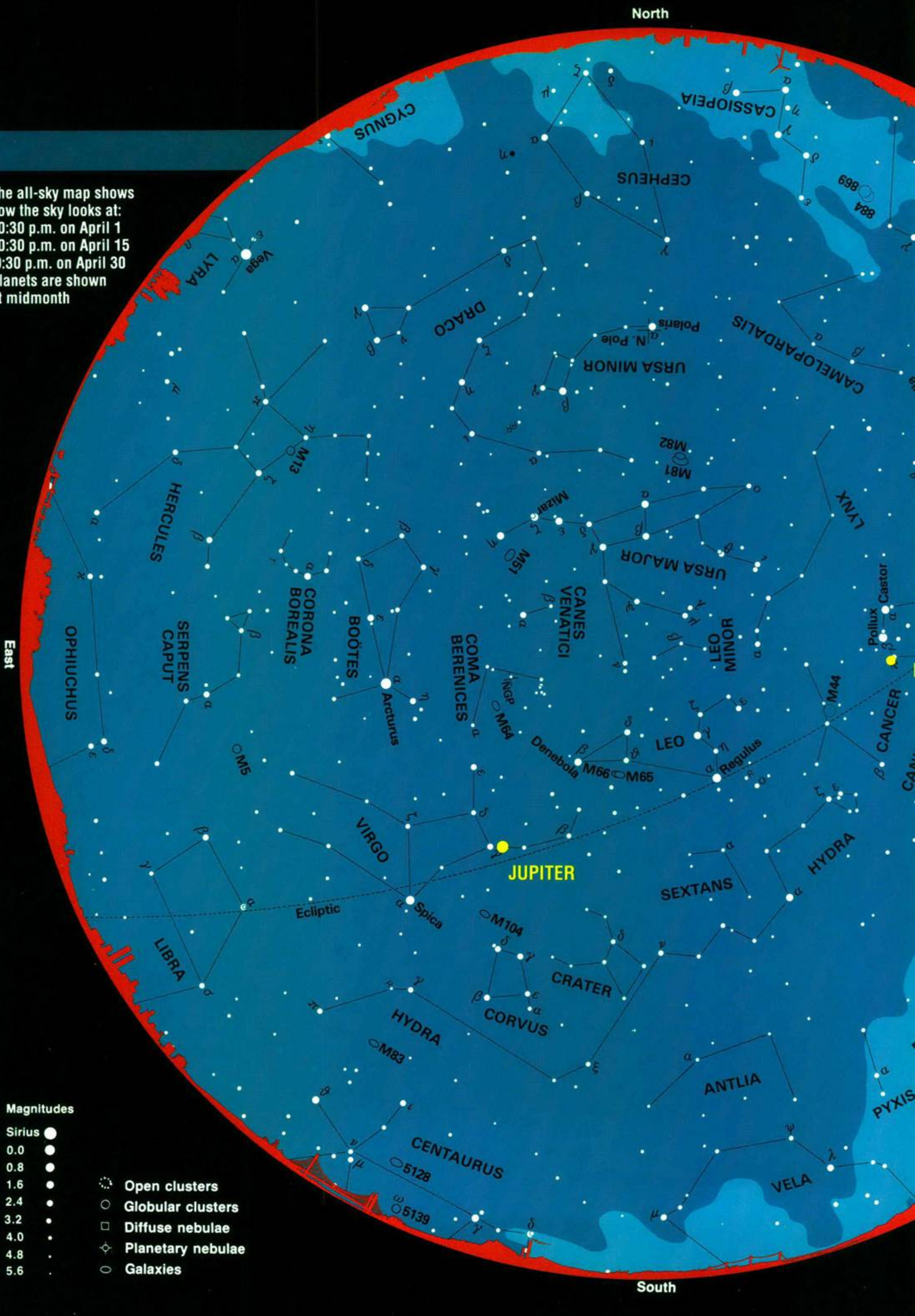


EARLY MAPS OF NEARBY GALAXIES took in a sector of the sky that was 135° wide and 6° tall.

THE NEWEST MAP OF THE COSMOS includes galaxies within a 36°-tall wedge that sweeps all around the sky.

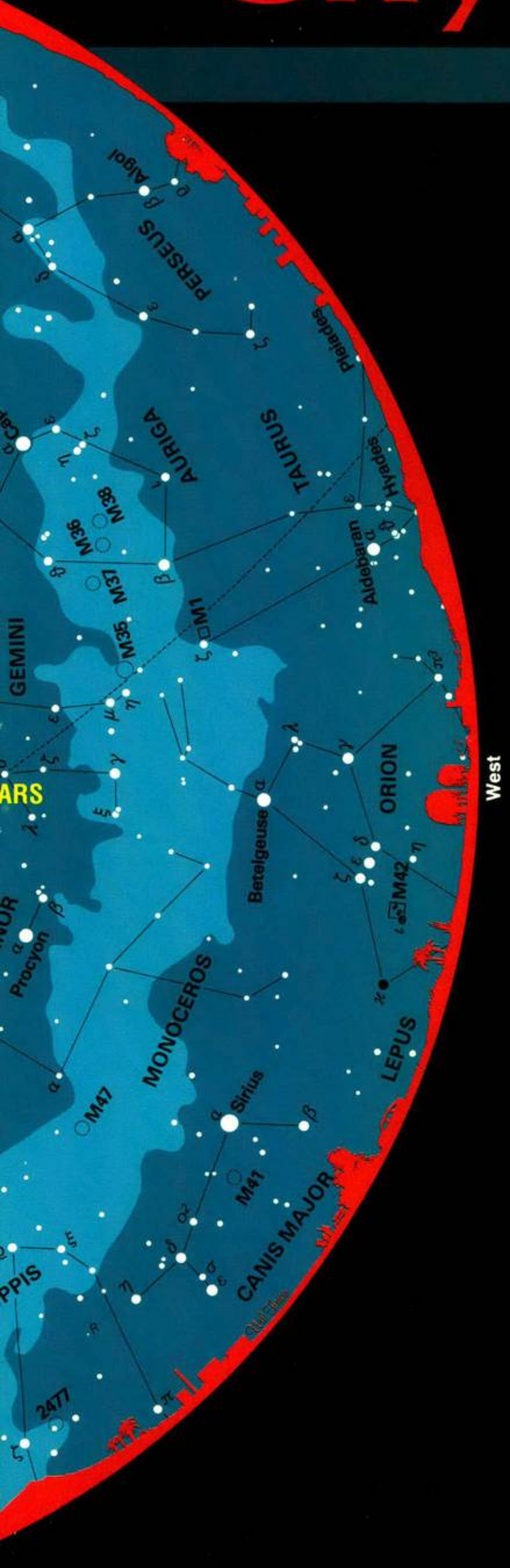
Both plots by
J. Huchra, M. Geller, R. Marzke,
Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics

The all-sky map shows how the sky looks at:
10:30 p.m. on April 1
10:30 p.m. on April 15
9:30 p.m. on April 30
Planets are shown at midmonth


North
South
East
CYGNUS
CASSIOPEIA
CEPHEUS
869
884
LYRA
Vega
DRACO
Polaris
N. Pole
URSA MINOR
CAMELOPARDALIS
M82
M81
HERCULES
M13
LYNX
Mizar
M51
URSA MAJOR
CORONA BOREALIS
BOÖTES
CANES VENATICI
LEO MINOR
OPHIUCHUS
SERPENS CAPUT
COMA BERENICES
Castor
Pollux
Arcturus
NGP
M64
M44
CANCER
M5
Denebola
LEO
Regulus
M66
M65
VIRGO
JUPITER
HYDRA
SEXTANS
Ecliptic
Spica
LIBRA
M104
CRATER
CORVUS
HYDRA
M83
ANTLIA
PYXIS
CENTAURUS
5128
5139
VELA
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
0.8
1.6
2.4
3.2
4.0
4.8
5.6
Open clusters
Globular clusters
Diffuse nebulae
Planetary nebulae
Galaxies

Sky Almanac

April 1993



JUPITER BRILLIANT ALL NIGHT

Jupiter shines brighter than any other point of light in this month's evening sky, overwhelming the stars of its host constellation, Virgo. Jupiter appears in the east as darkness falls and wheels slowly across the sky as the night progresses, setting shortly after morning twilight commences.

THE MOON JOINS VENUS

Venus and a slender crescent Moon are the top attractions on April 19. The two form a striking pair in the eastern sky that morning, lying just a few degrees apart half an hour before the Sun rises. After sunrise the Moon passes in front of Venus, occulting it from view for observers in most of North America.

LYRIDS PEAK ON APRIL 21/22

A New Moon greets observers on the night of April 21/22, providing a dark sky for the annual Lyrid meteor shower. You can expect to see roughly 15 meteors per hour before morning twilight commences on the 22nd and about half that number on the mornings of the 21st and 23rd.

MARS JOINS THE GEMINI TWINS

The Red Planet passes 5° south of Gemini's brightest star, Pollux, on the evening of April 14. For several days around then, you can see 0.8-magnitude Mars near the slightly fainter Pollux and Gemini's other bright star, Castor.

Calendar of Events

1 Venus is in inferior conjunction
5 Mercury is at greatest western elongation (28°)
The Moon is at perigee (222,688 miles from Earth), 3:30 p.m. EDT
6 The Moon passes 7° south of Jupiter, 6 a.m. EDT
Full Moon is at 2:43 p.m. EDT
13 Last Quarter Moon is at 3:39 p.m. EDT
14 Mars passes 5° south of Pollux, 11 a.m. EDT
16 Mercury passes 8° south of Venus, 7 a.m. EDT
The Moon passes 7° north of Saturn, 4 p.m. EDT
18 The Moon is at apogee (252,246 miles from Earth), 1:07 a.m. EDT
19 Venus is occulted by the Moon, 1 p.m. EDT
The Moon passes 8° north of Mercury, midnight EDT
21 New Moon is at 7:49 p.m. EDT
Lyrid meteor shower peaks
25 Asteroid Amphitrite is at opposition
Mars is at aphelion (154.9 million miles from the Sun)
28 The Moon passes 6° south of Mars, 8 p.m. EDT
29 First Quarter Moon is at 8:40 a.m. EDT

Eye on the Sky

by Deborah Byrd

JUPITER DOMINATES THE EVENING SKY

As evening twilight descends this month, scan the eastern sky for the bright planet Jupiter. It lies low in the sky when night falls on April 1 and reaches its highest position in the south shortly after midnight. Then it's only two days past opposition, when Earth passed between Jupiter and the Sun, and one day past its closest approach to Earth for the year. Jupiter remains quite close to Earth throughout April and is very bright, shining at magnitude –2.4. It glows more brilliantly than any star and is surpassed by only Venus and the Moon.

You'll get the chance to see Jupiter and the Moon together on the night of April 5/6, when our satellite lies near the king of planets. It makes sense that the Full Moon passes Jupiter when the planet is nearly opposite the Sun. That's because the Moon appears Full when it, too, is opposite the Sun in our sky.

Jupiter now resides in Virgo. Though this constellation is large and relatively faint, you'll have no problem finding its brightest star, 1st-magnitude Spica. Spica lies about 15° southeast of Jupiter throughout April.

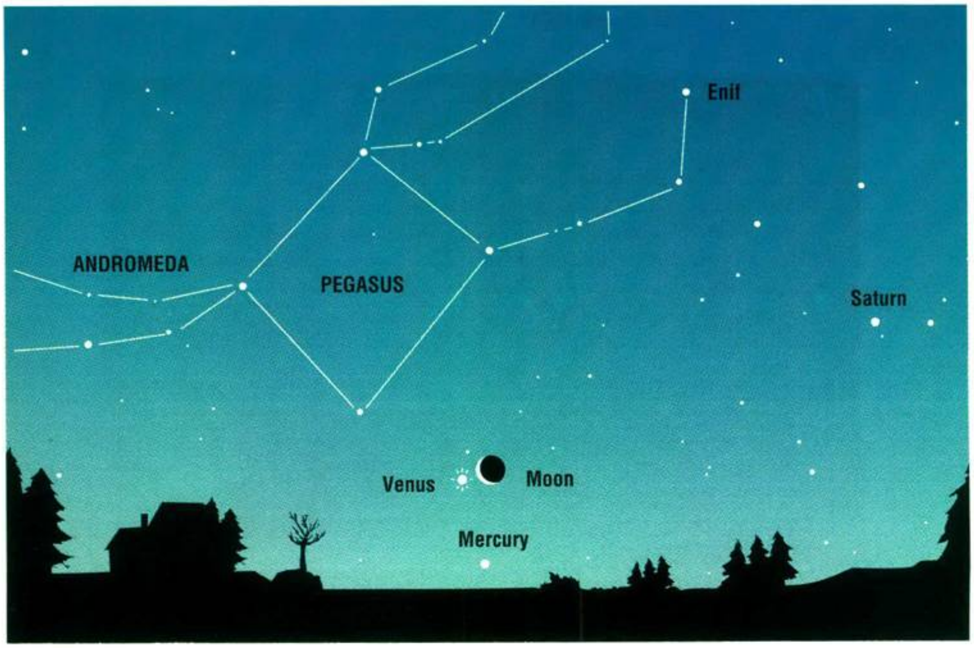
Mack Frost

A SLIM CRESCENT MOON JOINS VENUS in the predawn sky on April 19 (below), recreating the memorable morning scene of August 18, 1990 (above).

THE MOON VISITS VENUS

Early risers can witness the return of Venus to the predawn sky. Venus passes between the Sun and Earth on April 1, when it officially enters the morning sky. But the ecliptic — the apparent path of the Sun, Moon, and planets — makes a shallow angle to the eastern horizon on spring mornings, which keeps Venus low in the sky. Still, Venus is very bright, and it brightens rapidly in April as its lit half turns more in our direction. By the end of the month, Venus shines at magnitude –4.5.

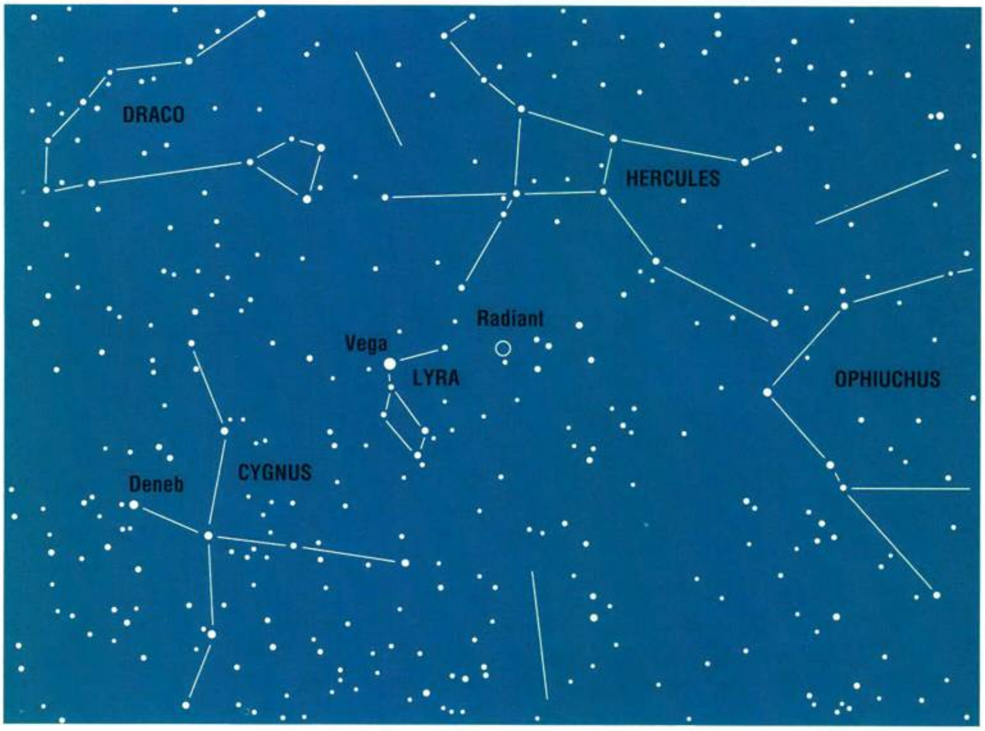
Although Venus lingers near the horizon throughout April, it's bright enough that you should be able to spot it in the east before dawn. A good morning to look is that of April 19, when the planet appears near the waning crescent Moon. For an observer at 40° north latitude, the two appear about 10° high half an hour before sunrise. To see them, you'll need a clear sky and an unobstructed eastern horizon. Later that day, well after the Sun comes up, the Moon occults Venus for observers in much of North America. For details on observing that event with a backyard telescope, turn to Through the Eyepiece, page 51.



METEORS AT THE DARK OF THE MOON

The Lyrid meteor shower peaks on the night of April 21/22. The Moon is New that night, leaving the sky dark for meteor-watching. Lyrid meteors appear to radiate from a point near the border between Lyra and Hercules, some 10° southwest of Lyra's brightest star, sapphire-blue Vega. The radiant reaches its highest point in the sky shortly before dawn, the same time that Earth's nighttime hemisphere is plowing directly into the meteor stream. Thus the best time to watch this meteor shower is during the predawn hours of April 22.

The Lyrid meteor stream — the source of the particles that burn up in our atmosphere, creating the meteors — consists of tiny bits of debris orbiting the Sun. The debris was left behind by Comet Thatcher, which has been seen from Earth only once, in 1861, and isn't due back for nearly three centuries. Yet Comet Thatcher must be ancient because the Lyrids were first seen way back in 687 B.C. The 1981 shower was richer than usual, and in 1982 rates reached 75 meteors per hour and even higher for brief periods. Typical rates are closer to 15 meteors per hour but, with the Moon out of the way this year, you should give the Lyrids a try. Your best view will come from a rural location far removed from city lights.



STREAKS OF LIGHT SHOOT across the sky on the morning of April 22, when the Lyrid meteor shower peaks. Expect to see up to 15 meteors per hour radiating from Lyra, which lies nearly overhead just before twilight begins.

APRIL'S PLANETS

Mars remains prominent in the evening sky throughout April. It lies among the stars of Gemini, joining with that constellation's two brightest stars, Castor and Pollux, to form a trio of bright objects. Castor and Pollux are conspicuous because they are bright and near each other. Castor shines at magnitude 1.6 and Pollux, which lies 5° to the southeast, shines at magnitude 1.1. Mars is slightly brighter than those two, glowing at magnitude 0.8, and sports a distinct, ruddy hue. Though Mars passes 5° south of Pollux on April 14, the three remain near each other for several days around the middle of April. Look for them high in the southwest after darkness falls.

The giant planet **Jupiter** offers a noticeable contrast in color and brightness to Mars. It is much brighter than Mars at magnitude –2.4 and its color is creamy-white rather than reddish. Jupiter is visible nearly all night this month, a bold light in the faint constellation Virgo. It appears in the east when night begins and sets shortly before dawn.

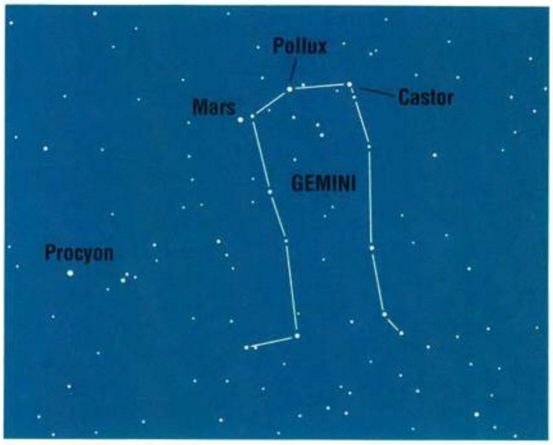
After Mars sets in the wee hours, Jupiter is the only bright planet you'll see until **Saturn** joins it in the predawn sky. The ringed planet rises just before morning twilight commences in early April and about an hour before twilight begins in late April. Saturn is not spectacularly bright — at magnitude 0.9 it shines about as bright as Mars — but is obvious among the background stars of Aquarius.

Mercury appears in the predawn sky throughout April, but the low angle of the ecliptic on spring mornings makes it difficult to see. The innermost planet reaches its greatest apparent distance from the Sun, or greatest elongation, on April 5. Mercury then lies 28° west of the Sun and shines at magnitude 0.3. Look for it around then or wait until midmonth, when the much brighter **Venus** lies 8° north of Mercury and serves as a convenient guide. The highlight for Venus this month comes on the morning of April 19, when the slender crescent Moon lies nearby. Next month Venus will climb higher and grow brighter in the predawn sky, becoming much easier to see.

THE STARRY SKY

At this time of year, the constellation Bootes ascends in the east after the Sun goes down. Some see Bootes as a kite-shaped figure. Others see

THE GEMINI "TRIPLETS" dominate the western sky after darkness falls around midmonth. Mars joins with Gemini's Castor and Pollux to form the impressive trio.



it as an ice cream cone, and still others claim it looks like an upside-down necktie. In this last case, Arcturus — the constellation's brightest star — marks the knot in the tie.

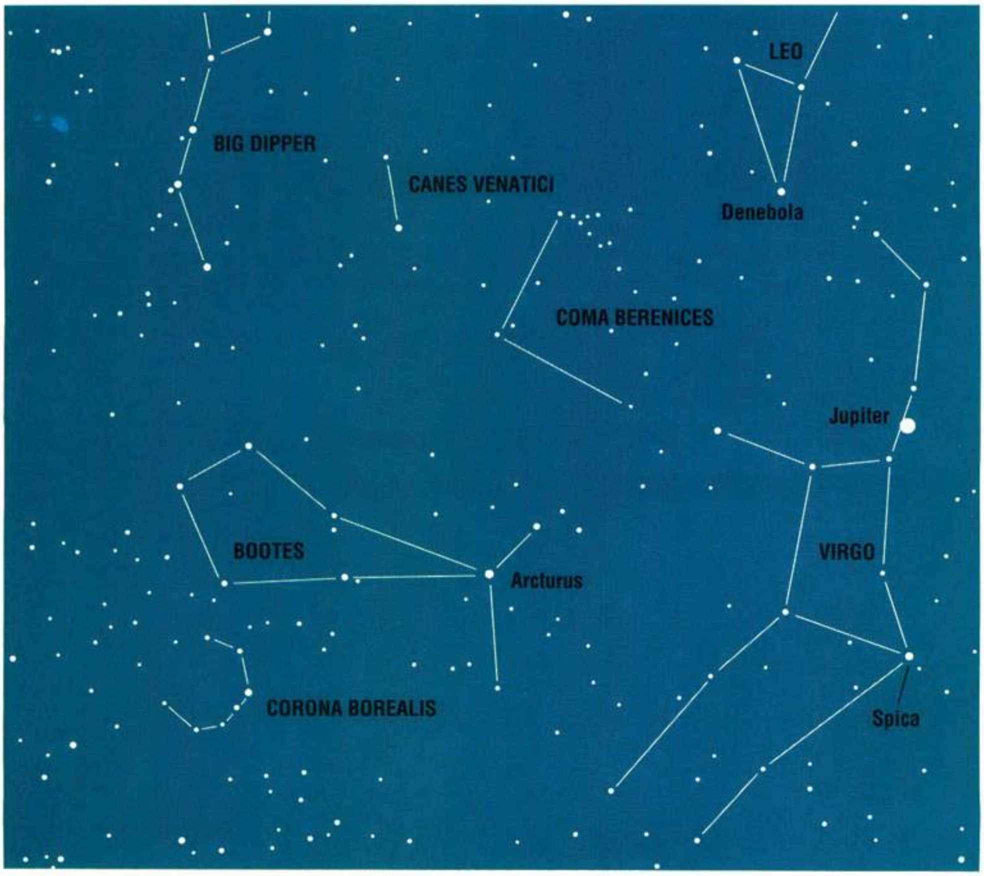
These are modern descriptions of a very old constellation. The name Bootes comes to us from at least 3,000 years ago. Bootes is the Herdsman, or Bear Driver. It is supposed to be herding nearby Ursa Major the Great Bear, which contains the well-known Big Dipper asterism. The early Egyptians regarded Ursa Major as malevolent, and Bootes was thought to be guarding her. But the Egyptians called the bear-guard a Hippopotamus.

In Greek mythology, Bootes is Icarius, who learned the art of growing grapes for wine-making from Dionysus, the god of wine. Icarius tried to share this art, but he was soon beaten to death by a group of shepherds who had become drunk and awakened with hangovers. In grief, Icarius' daughter — whose name was Erigone — hanged herself from a tree. Her dog was so grief-stricken that he jumped down a nearby well.

When Dionysus heard the news, he was outraged. He cast a spell over the maidens of Athens, causing them to hang themselves from trees. The frightened Athenians consulted an oracle who told them the girls' deaths would stop if the murderers of Icarius were found and punished. This was quickly done, and afterward the Athenians observed the death of Icarius each year during the grape harvest.

Meanwhile, Dionysus gave Icarius, his daughter, and her dog prominent places among the stars. Icarius became Bootes, Erigone became the constellation Virgo, and the Dog became the Dog Star, Sirius in the constellation Canis Major.

FOLLOW THE ARC TO ARCTURUS and its kite-shaped constellation Bootes on any spring evening. First find the Big Dipper high in the northeast and then extend its handle about 30° until you come to brilliant yellow-orange Arcturus.



Arcturus is Bootes' brightest star and the fourth brightest star in the entire sky. It is probably best known from the phrase "follow the arc to Arcturus and drive a spike to Spica." If you extend the handle of the Big Dipper about 30° to the south, you'll come to Arcturus. Extend the line farther and you'll come to the star Spica in Virgo.

To the naked eye, Arcturus appears yellow-orange and shines at magnitude –0.04. Most stars are like our Sun in that they lie in the disk of the Galaxy. But Arcturus belongs to the Milky Way's halo, a more or less spherical group of stars centered on the Galaxy's center. Right now Arcturus lies approximately 35 light-years from Earth, but it is cutting perpendicularly through the disk of the Galaxy. It became visible to the naked eye only some 500,000 years ago and will pass out of view in another half million years. ☐

Deborah Byrd writes and produces the daily "Earth and Sky" radio series. It now can be heard on over 200 radio stations.

Through the Eyepiece *by Rick Shaffer*

A DAYTIME OCCULTATION OF VENUS

For observers in much of North America, the Moon passes directly in front of the planet Venus during daylight hours on April 19. Because this occultation occurs during the day, you won't be able to see it with your naked eye. But if you take binoculars or a small telescope to work or school, you should get a great view of this rare spectacle — the first occultation of Venus seen from much of North America in six years.

You'll be able to see the occultation if you live north of a line that runs from Miami, Florida, southwest through the Yucatan Peninsula. South of this line, the Moon passes north of Venus. In Miami itself, the southern limb of the Moon just grazes Venus at 12:40 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time.

The northern limit of the occultation path runs along a line that passes just north of Calgary, Alberta, and just south of Portland, Oregon. North of this line, the Moon passes south of Venus. The Moon occults Venus for the longest duration along the central path, which extends from southern Baja California up through El Paso, Texas, and Chicago, Illinois. In Chicago, the occultation begins at 11:02 a.m. and ends at 12:27 p.m. Central Daylight Time.

The most important consideration for viewing this daytime event is to protect your eyes and those of anyone who may be observing with you. Never point binoculars or an unfiltered telescope at the Sun — you risk immediate and severe damage to your eyes, and possible blindness. Luckily the Moon and Venus lie a healthy 26° west of the Sun at the time of occultation, so there's no need to point your scope near the Sun. If you can't find the pair with your naked eye, measure the 26° by extending your closed fist to arm's length. The long axis of your closed fist subtends an angle of approximately 10°, so the Moon and Venus lie about 2½ times the width of your closed fist west of the Sun. Sweep that area with binoculars to locate the two.

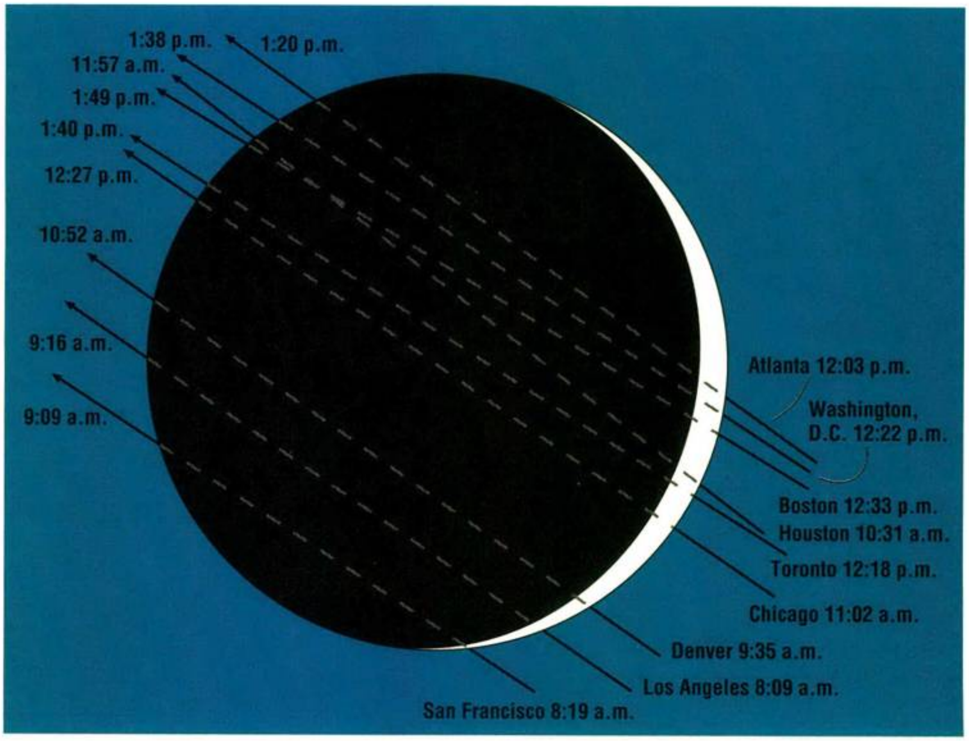
Because the Moon is a waning crescent, its illuminated limb passes in front of Venus. Normally the bright lunar limb overwhelms a soon-to-be-occulted object, but not this time: Venus is very bright, the 5-percent-lit Moon isn't very bright, and the daytime sky lowers the contrast between the two objects. All in all, you should get an excellent view as Venus disappears.

Sixty to ninety minutes later, for most observers, Venus reappears from behind the Moon's unilluminated limb. Unfortunately, that limb vanishes against the blue-sky background, so you'll have to watch the sky around the dark limb's location like a hawk to see Venus pop back into view.

As you view Venus near the lunar limb, it appears remarkably similar to the Moon, only smaller. Both show very slim crescents — the Moon is 5 percent lit at the time of the occultation and Venus 10 percent lit. The Moon, however, at 29.5' in diameter, dwarfs the 51"-diameter Venus. That's

Fred Espenak

THE MOON COVERS VENUS on April 19 for observers in most of North America. The time and appearance of the occultation vary with your location (below; south is shown at top and east at right), but everyone should see a scene like that captured during the July 17, 1974 event (above).



COORDINATES FOR COMET SCHAUMASSE

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.
April 1	8h03.9m	45°40'
April 6	8h32.1m	44°03'
April 11	8h58.5m	42°02'
April 16	9h22.9m	39°42'
April 21	9h45.1m	37°10'
April 26	10h05.4m	34°29'
May 1	10h23.9m	31°44'

Positions are shown for 11 p.m. EDT (10 p.m. CDT, 9 p.m. MDT, and 8 p.m. PDT).

because Venus, even though it is physically 3.5 times larger than the Moon, lies 125 times farther away.

JUPITER JUST PAST OPPOSITION

Jupiter now lies in the evening sky, having reached opposition to the Sun on March 30. The giant planet rises just before sunset and transits the meridian shortly before local midnight.

Last month Jeff Kanipe detailed how to observe the Jovian disk, so this month I'll cover the meanderings of Jupiter's Galilean satellites. Fortunately, observing these four satellites — in order from Jupiter they are Io, Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto — doesn't require excellent seeing. In fact, you can see them with binoculars. (For a steady view, try bracing your elbows on the roof of a car, van, or pickup truck.) However, observing a transit of one of the satellites across the disk of Jupiter requires both good seeing and a telescope.

Transits are one of the four types of Galilean satellite phenomena you can observe with a backyard telescope. The others are shadow transits, eclipses, and occultations. In a transit, a satellite traverses Jupiter's disk. You'll need good seeing, a good telescope (usually 6 inches in aperture or larger), and a sharp eye to detect a satellite's disk against Jupiter. The satellite is easier to see when it lies in front of a dark belt or near Jupiter's limb. Of all the Galilean satellites, Ganymede is easiest to spot because it is the largest and relatively dark, while Europa is toughest because it is the smallest and brightest.

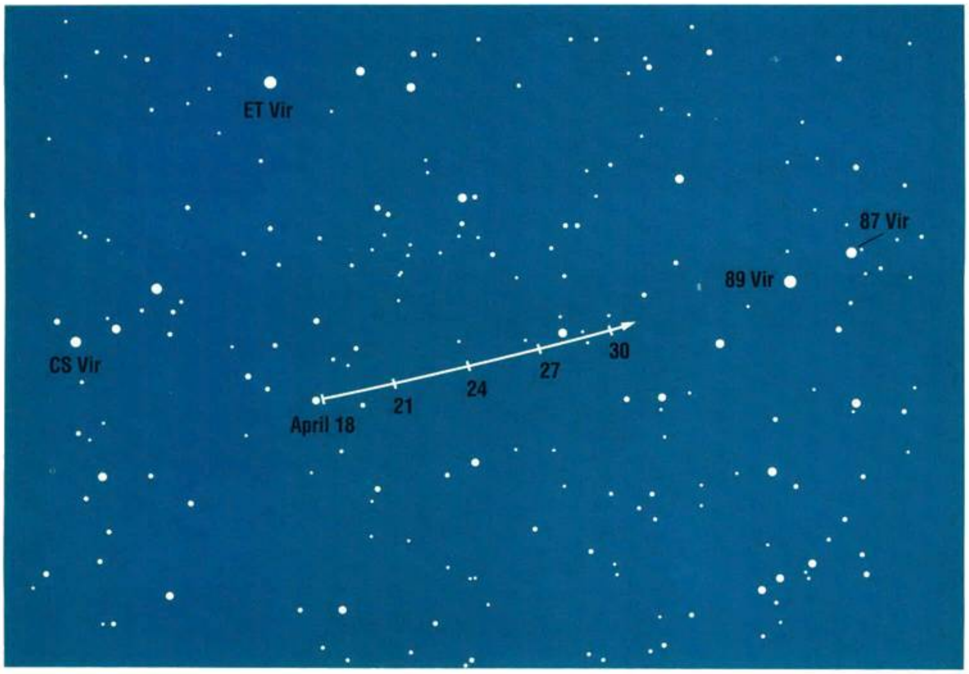
Shadow transits, in which a satellite's shadow crosses the Jovian disk, are much easier to see. The shadow is almost perfectly black, so there's a high contrast between it and Jupiter's cloudtops. In many cases, you can spot a satellite's shadow with a 3-inch scope in relatively poor seeing. Because Jupiter is now past opposition, the shadow follows the satellite across the disk.

When a Galilean satellite passes behind Jupiter, the planet can both eclipse and occult it. With opposition just past, the occultation comes first. In a telescope, you'll see a fully lit satellite disappear behind Jupiter's limb and then reappear from eclipse slightly off the opposite limb.

Io, because it has the shortest orbital period of the Galilean satellites, passes in front of and behind Jupiter most frequently, while Europa does so less often and Ganymede still less. Callisto passes neither in front of nor behind Jupiter's disk this year because it orbits far from Jupiter, and Earth lies slightly out of the plane of that orbit. We must content ourselves with watching it pass just above or just below the Jovian disk.

Use the table on the opposite page to plan your viewing of the Galilean satellite phenomena. It lists the best events visible from across most of North America during April. But be careful — you may become hooked on observing the dance of the Jovian moons.

ASTEROID AMPHITRITE CUTS through southern Virgo in late April, when it peaks at magnitude 9.4. Positions are shown for 11 p.m. EDT (10 p.m. CDT, 9 p.m. MDT, and 8 p.m. PDT).



TELESCOPIC PLANETS

Because the ecliptic makes a small angle to the eastern horizon on spring mornings in the Northern Hemisphere, this April's morning apparition of **Mercury** is a poor one. Mercury reaches greatest elongation on the 5th, when it lies 28° west of the Sun, but that translates to an altitude of only 4° above the eastern horizon 30 minutes before sunrise. Look for Mercury around that date and again around April 16, when it passes 8° south of Venus. On that morning, Mercury appears 6.6" across and displays a 63-percent-lit disk.

Venus begins April in inferior conjunction and remains lost in the Sun's glare until the second week of the month. By the time it is occulted by the Moon on the 19th, the brilliant planet lies 26° west of the Sun and is an easy early morning object. You can observe it before sunrise on the 19th and then follow it right out to its appointment with the Moon.

Though **Mars** had a good opposition in January, its disk has now shrunk to 7" in apparent diameter and its magnitude dimmed to 0.8. On April 13, the Red Planet reaches quadrature, when it lies 90° east of the Sun in our sky. On that date it shows its most pronounced gibbous phase of the year, appearing 90 percent lit. However, only exquisite seeing will allow you to discern anything but the north polar cap and largest features on the Martian disk.

Saturn joins Venus in the early morning sky. On the 16th, when you search for Mercury south of Venus, Saturn is the pale yellow object 7° south of the crescent Moon. This month Saturn's disk measures 16" across and its rings span 36".

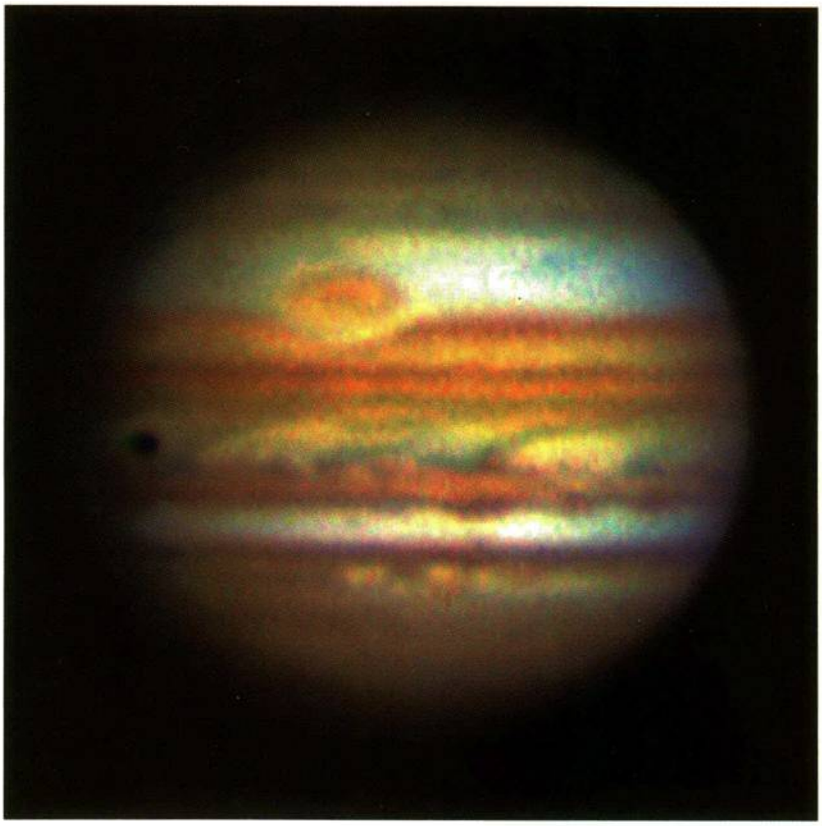
Uranus and **Neptune** reach heliocentric conjunction on April 21, which means they have the same longitude as seen from the Sun. This is a once-in-a-few-lifetimes occurrence — they were last in heliocentric conjunction in 1821, before the discovery of Neptune. They remain just over a degree apart throughout the year, and reach opposition on the same day, July 12.

COMETS AND ASTEROIDS IN THE EYEPIECE

Although it is now fading, **Comet Schaumasse** continues its journey through the northern sky this month. At midmonth you can find this 8th- to 9th-magnitude object in Lynx, about halfway between the head of Gemini and the bowl of the Big Dipper. Use the table on page 52 to plot the precise position of Comet Schaumasse on a star atlas.

This month's most-notable asteroid is **29 Amphitrite**, which reaches opposition on the night of April 24/25. You can find this 195-kilometer-diameter chunk of rock as a 9.4-magnitude point of light in southern Virgo. Use the map on the opposite page to locate this object. □

Rick Shaffer is an engineer and writer in the aerospace industry in Southern California.



Don Parker

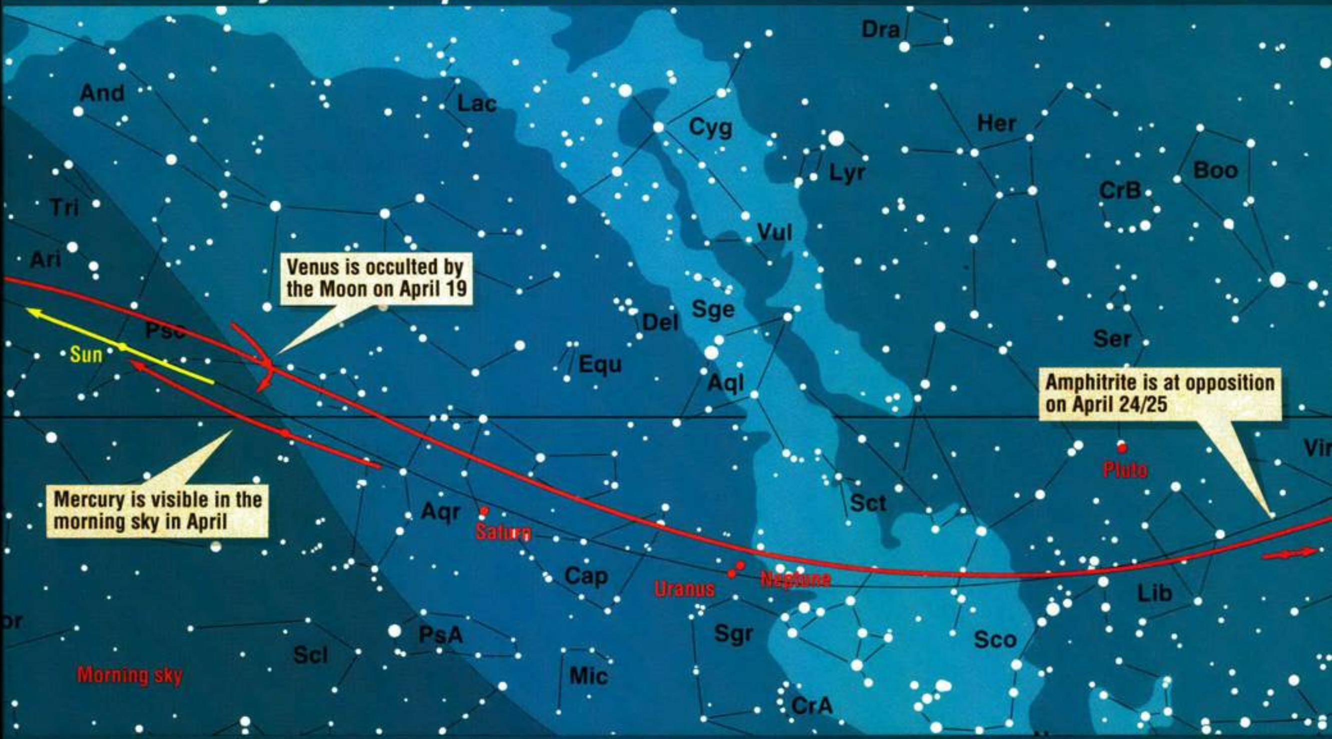
IO'S BLACK SHADOW appeared on Jupiter's disk on December 4, 1991 (above). You can see other phenomena of the Galilean satellites throughout April (below).

GALILEAN SATELLITE PHENOMENA

Date	Event	Time
	IO	
April 17	Transit begins	4h11m
	Shadow enters	4h36m
	Transit ends	6h23m
	Shadow leaves	6h48m
	EUROPA	
April 22	Transit begins	5h26m
	Shadow enters	6h29m
	Transit ends	7h52m
	Shadow leaves	8h58m
	GANYMEDE	
April 9	Transit begins	6h07m
	Shadow enters	6h58m
	Transit ends	8h43m
	Shadow leaves	9h47m

Times are given in universal time. Subtract 4 hours to convert to EDT, 5 hours for CDT, 6 hours for MDT, and 7 hours for PDT.

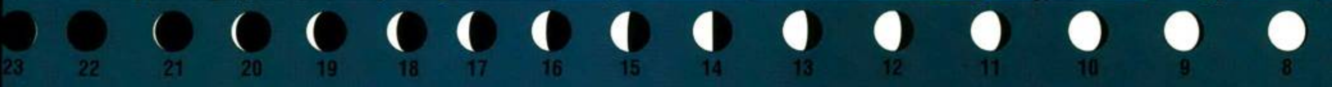
The Solar System April 1993

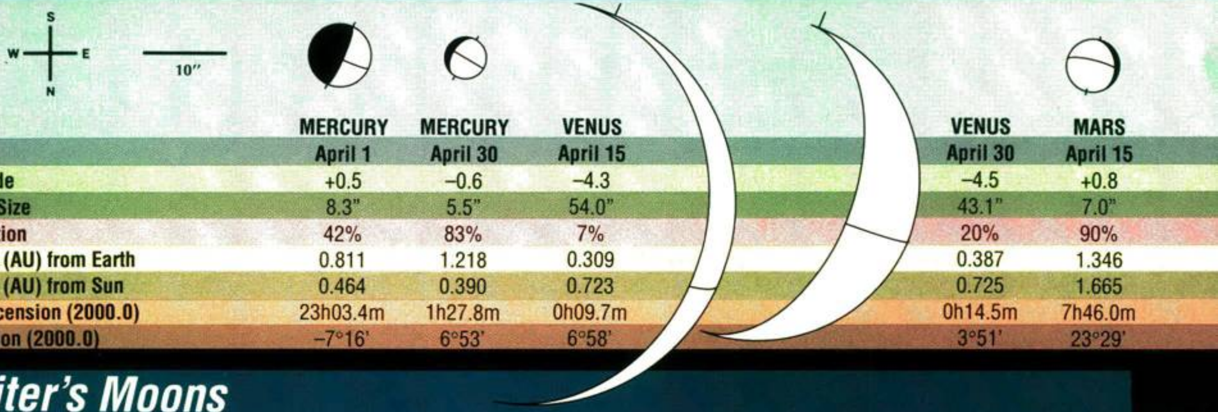

Dra
And
Lac
Cyg
Her
Lyr
Boo
Tri
CrB
Vul
Ari
Sge
Del
Ser
Psc
Sun
Equ
Aql
Vir
Pluto
Sct
Aqr
Saturn
Cap
Uranus
Neptune
Lib
Sgr
Sco
PsA
Scl
Mic
CrA
Morning sky

Venus is occulted by the Moon on April 19

Amphitrite is at opposition on April 24/25

Mercury is visible in the morning sky in April

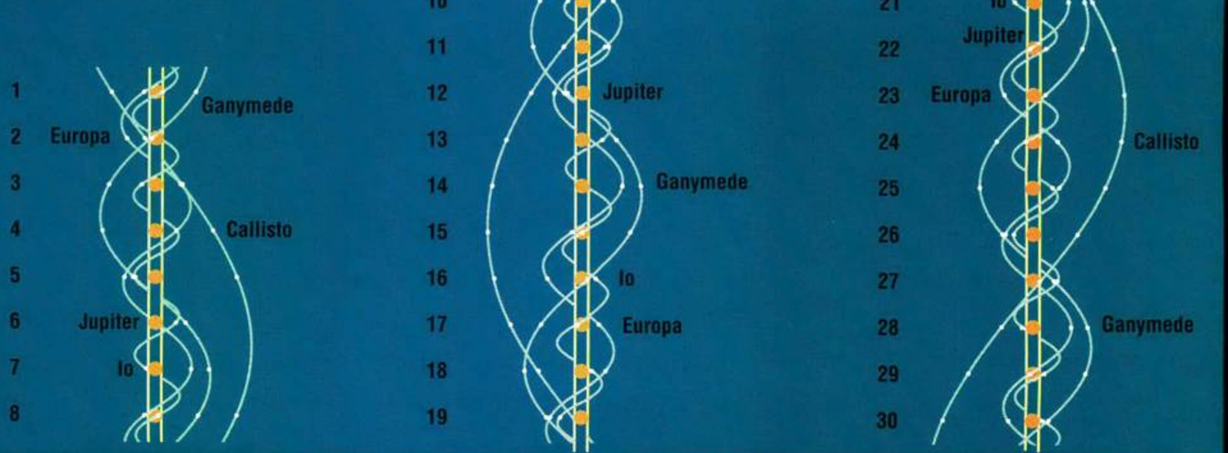

23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8

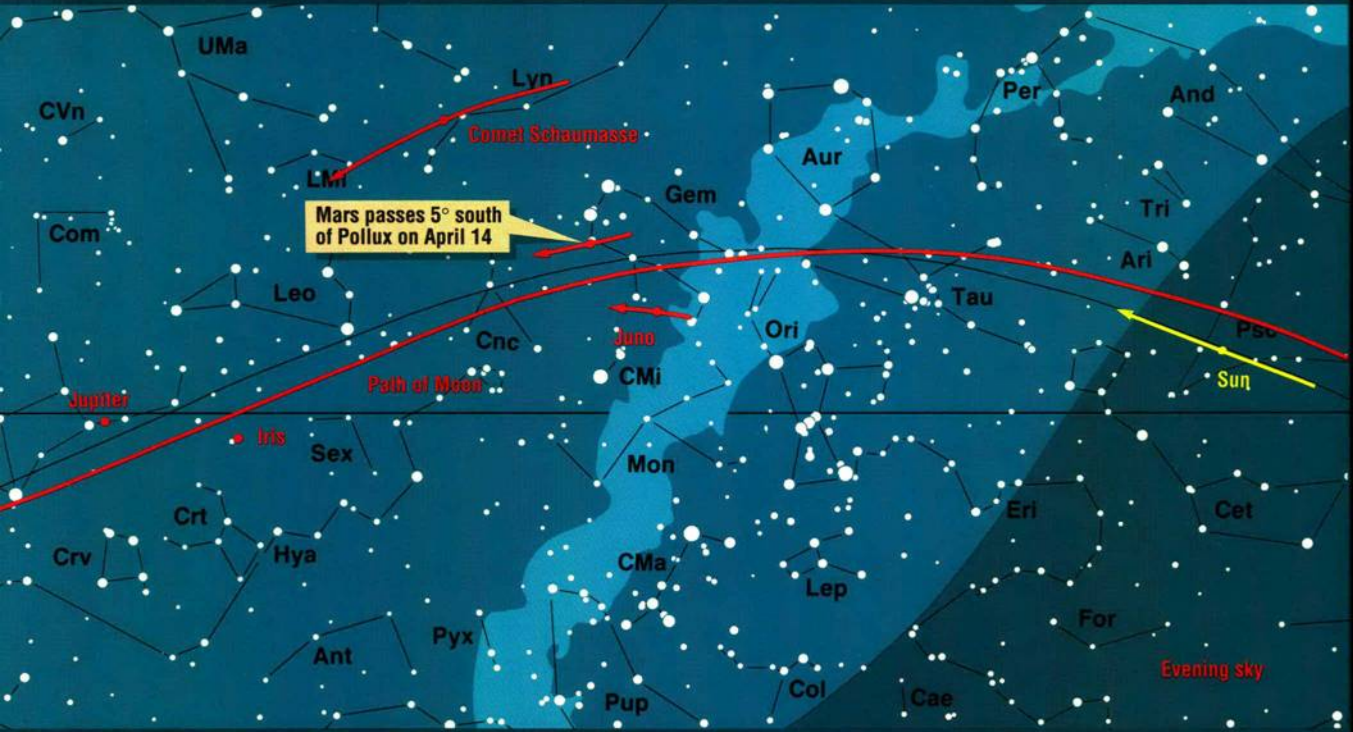


Planet	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	VENUS	MARS
Date	April 1	April 30	April 15	April 30	April 15
Magnitude	+0.5	–0.6	–4.3	–4.5	+0.8
Angular Size	8.3"	5.5"	54.0"	43.1"	7.0"
Illumination	42%	83%	7%	20%	90%
Distance (AU) from Earth	0.811	1.218	0.309	0.387	1.346
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.464	0.390	0.723	0.725	1.665
Right Ascension (2000.0)	23h03.4m	1h27.8m	0h09.7m	0h14.5m	7h46.0m
Declination (2000.0)	–7°16'	6°53'	6°58'	3°51'	23°29'

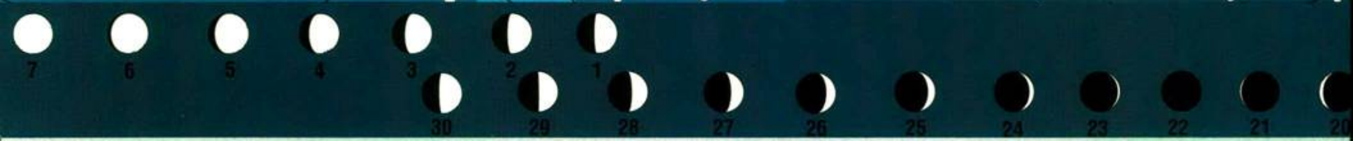
Jupiter's Moons

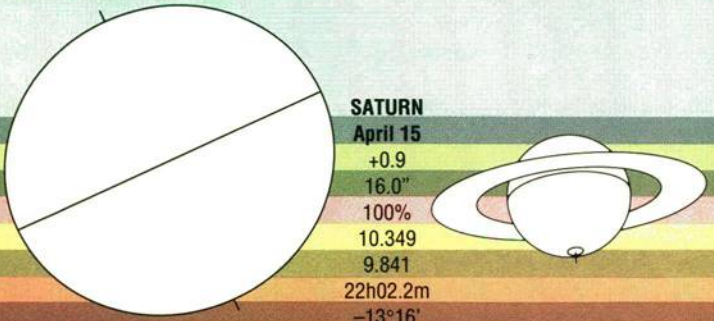
Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 5 UT on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.




UMa
CVn
Lyn
Comet Schaumasse
LMi
Com
Gem
Aur
Per
And
Tri
Ari
Leo
Tau
Cnc
Juno
Ori
Psc
Sun
Jupiter
Path of Moon
CMi
Iris
Sex
Mon
Eri
Cet
Crt
Crv
Hya
CMa
Lep
For
Pyx
Ant
Col
Cae
Pup
Evening sky

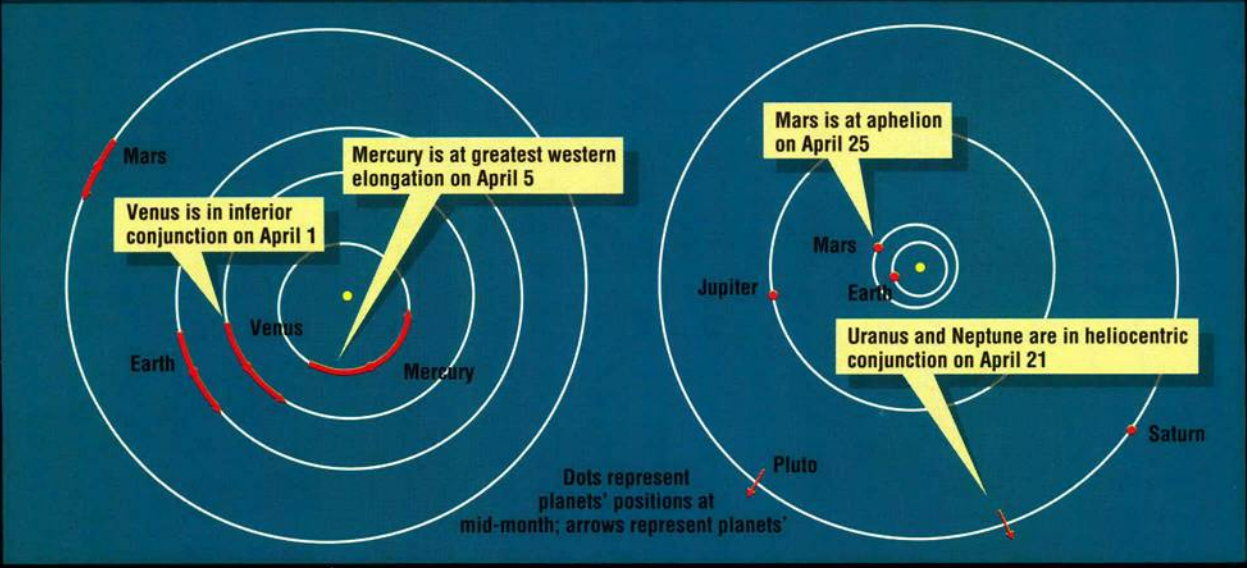
Mars passes 5° south of Pollux on April 14


7
6
5
4
3
2
1
30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20



JUPITER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
April 15	April 15	April 15	April 15	April 15
−2.4	+0.9	+5.7	+7.9	+13.7
43.9"	16.0"	3.6"	2.2"	0.1"
100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4.487	10.349	19.513	30.101	28.884
5.453	9.841	19.590	30.186	29.730
12h31.7m	22h02.2m	19h36.3m	19h31.3m	15h44.8m
−1°42'	−13°16'	−22°03'	−21°06'	−4°37'

The Planets in Their Orbits


Mars
Venus
Earth
Mercury
Mars
Earth
Jupiter
Saturn
Pluto

Mercury is at greatest western elongation on April 5

Venus is in inferior conjunction on April 1

Mars is at aphelion on April 25

Uranus and Neptune are in heliocentric conjunction on April 21

Dots represent planets' positions at mid-month; arrows represent planets'

EXPLORING THE VIRGO CLUSTER OF GALAXIES

The closest big galaxy cluster in the universe offers a rich hunting ground for owners of small telescopes.

by Robert Garfinkle

No area of sky holds more galaxies than that included in the constellations Virgo and Coma Berenices. Although these springtime star groups are relatively dull to the naked eye, they lie far away from the plane of the Milky Way and thus allow us to see far into the universe unobstructed by the Milky Way's intervening dust. Virgo and Coma Berenices mark the direction not only of many bright galaxies visible in backyard telescopes, but indeed the brightest nearby group of galaxies, the Virgo Cluster.

On photographic plates, about 3,000 Virgo Cluster galaxies have been recorded in an area of sky bounded by 12h and 13h right ascension and +10° and +30° declination. Backyard observers can see between 250 and 500 of these galaxies in small telescopes. All of the Virgo and Coma Berenices galaxies appear relatively faint — no Andromeda Galaxies, giant spirals like M33 and M51, or Magellanic Clouds exist here. Because of this, you should hunt for the Virgo galaxies on a dark, moonless night from a clear site with good transparency. Use a low-power eyepiece that yields 30x to 50x when locating the galaxies and then switch to higher powers to get the best view of individual galaxies within the cluster.

A giant, sweeping arc beginning in Coma Berenices and following through Virgo shows you the best galaxies in the cluster. To galaxy hop in the area, consult a relatively detailed star atlas like *Sky Atlas 2000.0* by Wil Tirion. Coma Berenices contains few bright guide stars, so let's start at golden Arcturus in the constellation Bootes. From Arcturus, follow a trail of stars west to reach the 4th-magnitude double star Alpha Comae Berenices. This star is slightly east of the midpoint between Arcturus and Denebola (Beta Leonis).

Some 5½° northwest of Alpha lies the 5th-magnitude double 35 Comae Berenices. Sweep ¾° east-northeast of this star and you'll spot the **Blackeye Galaxy** (M64, NGC 4826). Johann Bode discovered this Sb-type spiral galaxy in 1779. Charles Messier first recorded observing the Blackeye on March 1, 1780. The core of this oval-shaped galaxy is bright enough to see in a 2-inch telescope. A thick dust lane obscures the northeastern side of the core, giving the galaxy its nickname, and this feature shows up nicely in a 6-inch telescope at high power. Larger scopes show a mottled appearance around the galaxy's core and a very faint halo of light surrounding the bright center.

Aim your telescope just 4° north of M64 to see another bright spiral, **NGC 4725**. At magnitude 9.2, this face-on barred spiral is visible as a smudge in

NGC 4567 and NGC 4568

Mags. 11.3 and 10.8

Sizes 3' by 2' and 5' by 2'

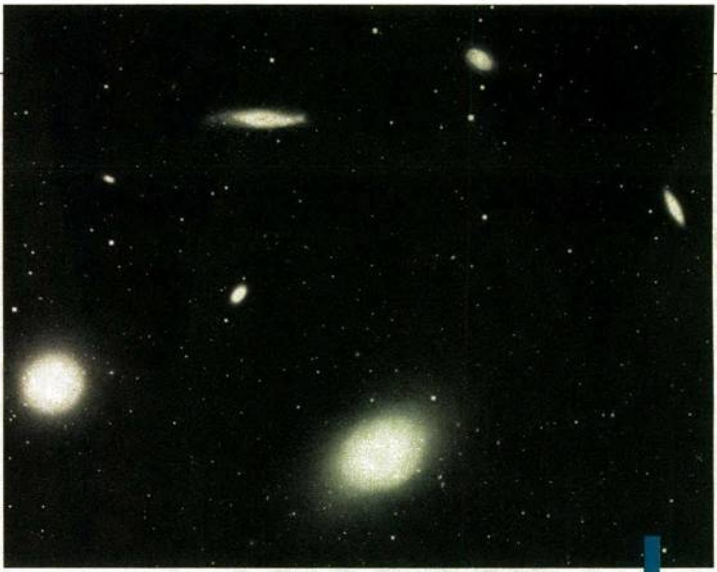
by Martin C. Germano

Heart of the Virgo Cluster

by Kim Zussman

THE HEART OF THE VIRGO CLUSTER

by Richard Jakiel



M84 and M86 area

Field approximately 1/2°

Kitt Peak National Observatory photo

Galaxies usually exist in clusters but they are rarely clustered to the extent they are in the heart of the Virgo Cluster. Here you could spend hours with a high-power eyepiece in your scope scanning the region and finding galaxy after galaxy. The opportunity to see a great variety of galaxies shouldn't be passed up this spring.

Two giant ellipticals, M84 and M86, are the dominant members of a 16-galaxy aggregation that defines this core region. All of these galaxies are located in an area of less than one square degree. These systems are only 17' apart on a nearly east-west line. **M84** (NGC 4374) is located in the western part of the core, an immense spheroid over 250,000 light-years in diameter. Although for many years it has been classified as an E1 elliptical, long-exposure photos show faint traces of spiral structure, suggesting that M84 may be a face-on lenticular galaxy. This galaxy is much more massive than our own Milky Way, tipping the scales at over 5 trillion solar masses. In a small telescope, M84 is bright and slightly oval, with a large, dense core. In a 20-inch scope, the overall view is only moderately different. At 175x, M84 appears as a fairly large, very bright galaxy of high surface brightness. It is slightly oval, with a round core surrounding an intense nucleus. Overall, M84 has a slightly granular texture.

Nearly 10' due south is **IC 3303**, a tiny elliptical galaxy similar to M32. IC 3303 has perhaps 1/50,000 of the mass of its huge neighbor. In a 20-inch scope, IC 3303 is a tiny, diffuse patch dimly glowing at 15th magnitude. The direction of elongation is nearly east-west, with a 2:1 length/width ratio. Nearby is the small elliptical galaxy **NGC 4387**. In a 20-inch scope at 175x, it appears as a small nebulosity with a bright core.

About 1/2° southeast of M84 you'll find **NGC 4413**, a small, diffuse spiral galaxy. The galaxy appears oval, with a faint envelope surrounding a weak central condensation. The texture is somewhat mottled, while overall surface brightness is rather low. Moving southeast from NGC 4413, you'll spot a collection of faint spirals and dwarf systems. **IC 3363**, a dwarf elliptical, lies 7' east-southeast of NGC 4413. In a 20-inch scope at 175x, the object is a small, faint oval with a slight central condensation. I estimate its size at 20" by 15" and brightness at about magnitude 15.5. The elliptical **IC 3349** makes a right triangle with IC 3363 and NGC 4413. Backyard scopes show IC 3349 as a tiny patch of nebulosity oriented north-south with a stellar core. IC 3349 spans 20" by 10" and glows at only 15.5 magnitude, making it a difficult object for even large scopes.

In the far southeast corner of the Virgo core is a trio of small spiral galaxies. The brightest of these, **NGC 4440**, is visible in moderate-sized scopes as a nearly round, bright object with an oval core. Moving a little over 2' northwest of this galaxy brings you to **NGC 4436**, the faintest of the group, a dim patch elongated northwest-southeast. It has a bright core embedded in a diffuse outer halo. **NGC 4431** lies in the same high power field, about 7' west of NGC 4440. It is visible as a diffuse patch. The elongation ratio is about 2:1 in a north-south direction.

Heading back north again, we find the brightest galaxy of the region: **M86** (NGC 4406). A giant elliptical galaxy similar to nearby M87, M86 may be a foreground object. Easy to see in small scopes, M86 is an impressive object in a large aperture. Slightly brighter than M84, it is noticeably larger and is slightly oval in shape. The elongation is oriented northwest-southeast, in a 4:3 length/width ratio. The core area is dense with a small, intense nucleus. This is embedded in a large, diffuse halo. Like many bright ellipticals of the region, it has a somewhat granular texture similar to an unresolved globular cluster.

The last two galaxies in Virgo's core both appear to be anemic spirals; the dust and gas in these objects has been stripped away by interaction with other galaxies. Just about 10' to the north lies an edge-on galaxy, **NGC 4402**. Some 15' south of M86 is another edge-on spiral, **NGC 4388**. In the telescope, NGC 4402 is a fairly large, cigar-shaped object having a lower surface brightness than NGC 4388. In a 20-inch scope it appears as an elongated object oriented east-west. The core is weakly developed, and the surface is mottled with low contrast light and dark areas. NGC 4388 appears similar. The 20-inch scope reveals a mottled surface of relatively high surface brightness. NGC 4388 is also surrounded by a large, diffuse envelope oriented northwest-southeast that is elongated about 2:1. The core is quite dense, with a faint stellar nucleus.

binoculars and is really impressive in a 6-inch scope. A sprinkling of 8th- to 12th-magnitude foreground stars lies scattered across the field. Just northeast of NGC 4725 you may see the 12th-magnitude peculiar galaxy **NGC 4747**. Because we see this galaxy almost edge-on, it lacks a spiral shape, but in photographs a prominent bar is visible.

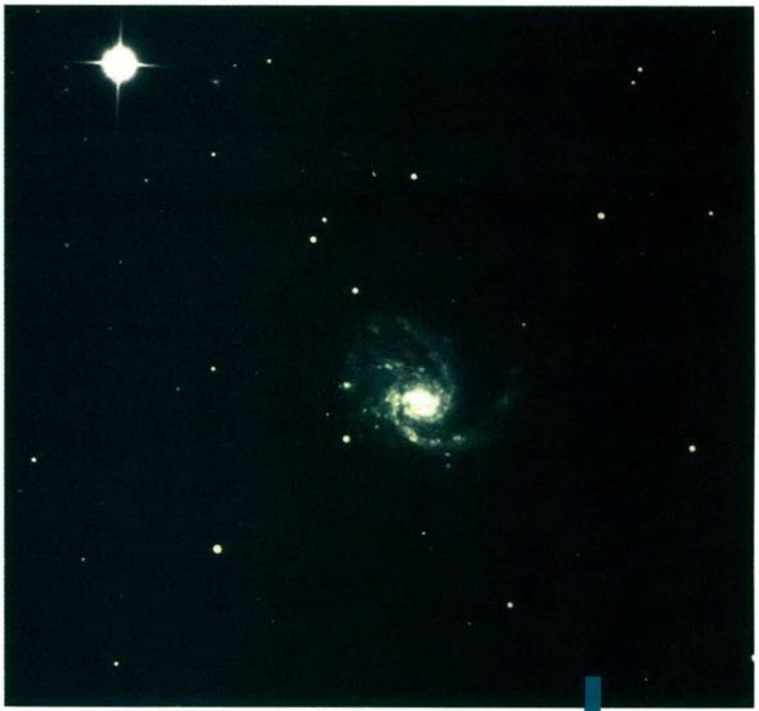
Considered by some to be the most beautiful edge-on galaxy in the sky, **NGC 4565** lies 3 1/2° west of NGC 4725, about 2° east of 17 Comae Berenices. At magnitude 9.6, this streak of light — which measures 16' by 3' — is one of the few galaxies that appear impressive in binoculars. In telescopes a prominent dust lane bisecting the core is visible. A 6-inch scope shows this galaxy as a silvery needle of light stretching halfway across a low-power field. A 10-inch scope nicely reveals the central bulge around the nucleus of this object and the razor-thin dust lane extending across half the galaxy's length. Larger backyard scopes show even more detail in NGC 4565, including a bright knot of light at the galaxy's center.

To locate several galaxies near the Coma-Virgo border, return to Denebola. Move 6° east to the white, 5th-magnitude star 6 Comae Berenices. The barred spiral galaxy **M98** (NGC 4192) lies west of this star in the same low-power field. This faintly glowing edge-on galaxy was first seen by Pierre Mechain on March 15, 1781. Although it is not a member of the Virgo Cluster — it lies about half the distance from us — this object is an observational treat. Spanning 10' by 3' and glowing at magnitude 10.1, M98 can be seen in telescopes as small as 2 inches in aperture. The galaxy's disk is bright, with a bright center, and in large scopes it appears to be slightly kinked, or twisted. A faint halo of milky light surrounds the bright disk component of this galaxy, although a 10-inch or 12-inch scope is needed to reveal it.

You'll find another bright galaxy just 1° southeast of 6 Comae Berenices — **M99** (NGC 4254). Unlike M98's near edge-on orientation, M99 is positioned so we see it nearly face-on. Because of this, the galaxy's spiral arms are relatively easy to see as they wind outward from a bright central glow. M99 measures 5' across and glows at magnitude 9.8, making it visible in the smallest telescopes. Mechain found this object on the same night as he found M98.

Moving east-northeast of 6 Comae Berenices will bring you to a distinctive pair of 5th-magnitude stars. These point to the large Sc-type spiral **M100** (NGC 4321). Mechain discovered this galaxy, one of the largest and brightest spirals in the Virgo Cluster, on March 15, 1781. M100 glows at magnitude 9.4 and measures 7' by 6'. The galaxy's center stands out in any scope. A 4-inch instrument shows the large oval glow that surrounds the center. A good 8-inch scope on a dark night shows the subtle spiral structure of M100's arms, which appear to unwind in a clockwise direction around the nucleus. In a low-power, wide-field eyepiece, you may be able to include the elongated, 12th-magnitude galaxy **NGC 4312** south of M100. Two 13th-magnitude spiral galaxies, **NGC 4322** and **NGC 4328**, are less than 15' east and northeast of M100. You will need dark skies, good seeing conditions, and a large scope to observe these objects.

About 1 3/4° north-northwest of M100 you'll spot the 5th-magnitude yellow double star 11 Comae Berenices.



M99

Mag. 9.8

Size 5'

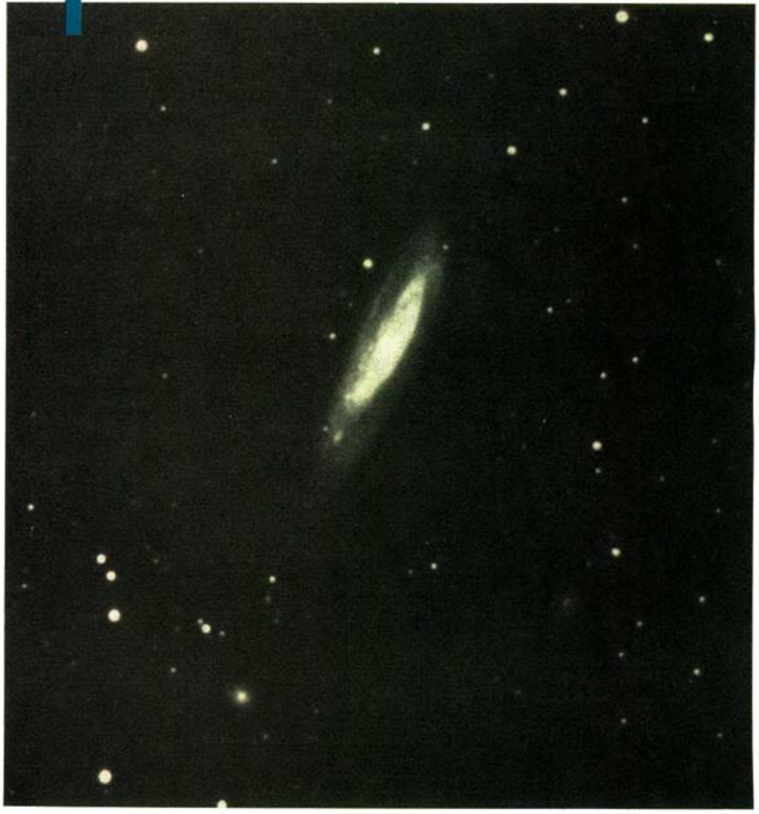
by Kim Zussman

M98

Mag. 10.1

Size 10' by 3'

by Martin C. Germano



One and one-half degrees northeast of this star lies the peculiar galaxy **M85** (NGC 4382). This small galaxy glows at 9th magnitude and spans 7' by 5', making it visible in small scopes. Mechain discovered this galaxy on March 4, 1781. Messier confirmed the discovery two weeks later. An elliptical galaxy, M85 lacks the kind of detail a typical spiral shows. Instead, M85 is a fuzzy oval glow that displays a bright, central condensation. East of M85, in the same low-power field, is the barred-spiral galaxy **NGC 4394**. This 11th-magnitude galaxy appears like a circular smudge of light.

Having seen M85, you may wish to return to 6 Comae Berenices and then to M99. Now you can test a simple method for finding **M88** (NGC 4501) if you have an equatorially mounted telescope. M88 lies at about the same declination as M99, so center M99 in your eyepiece, turn off your motor drive, and wait about 14 minutes for M88 to drift into your view. M88 is an Sc-type spiral and appears elongated as we are looking at it slightly face-on. Its core appears almost stellar. M88 glows at magnitude 9.5 and covers 7' by 4' of sky, so it appears bright even in a small telescope. M88's center is highly condensed, and observers with 6-inch or larger scopes can see an extended halo of gray light around this central region. You may spot two bright stars on the galaxy's southern end.

Move your scope less than 1° east of M88 and you'll find the 10th-magnitude barred spiral **NGC 4548**. This

M88

Mag. 9.5

Size 7' by 4'

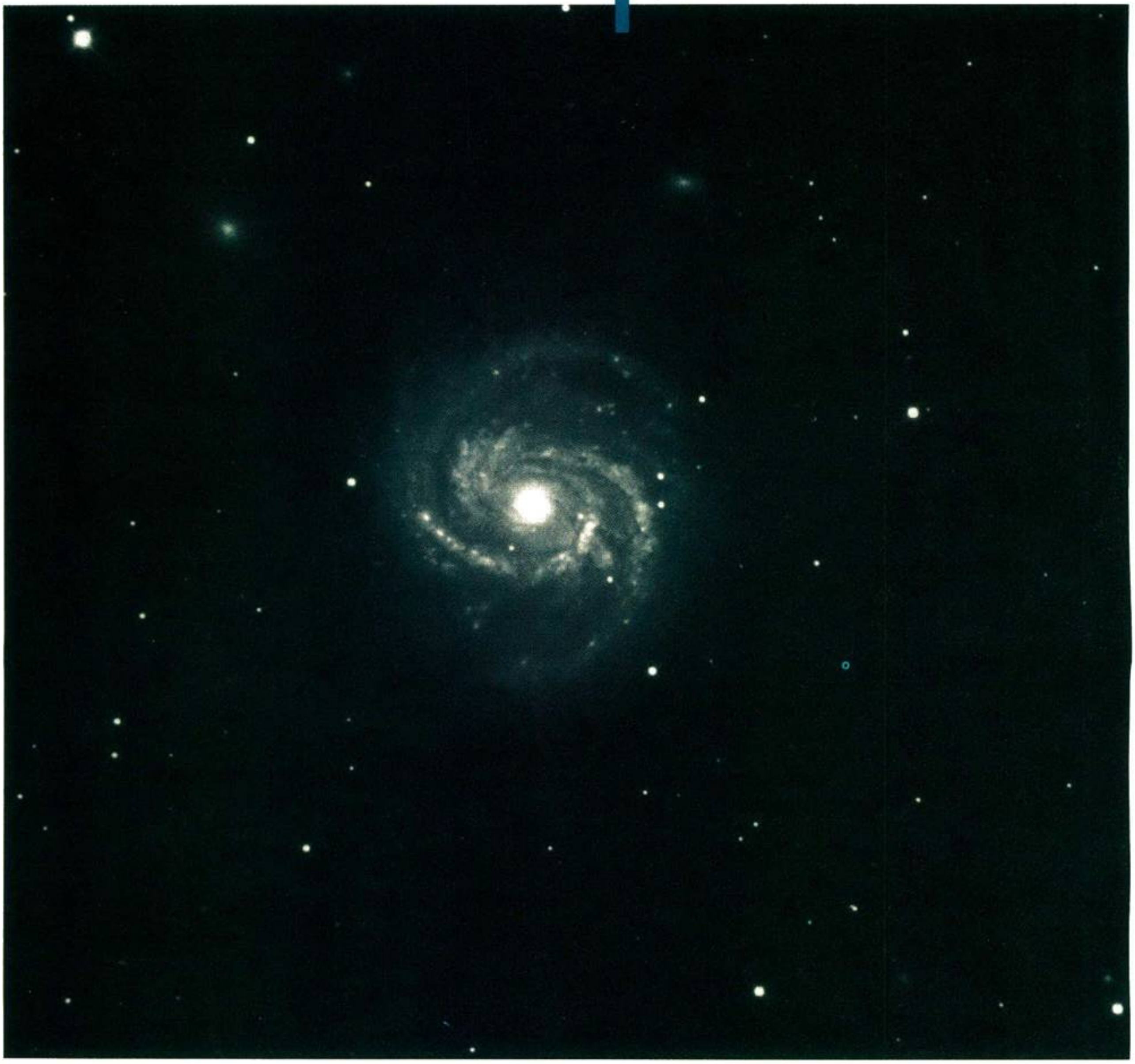
by Kim Zussman

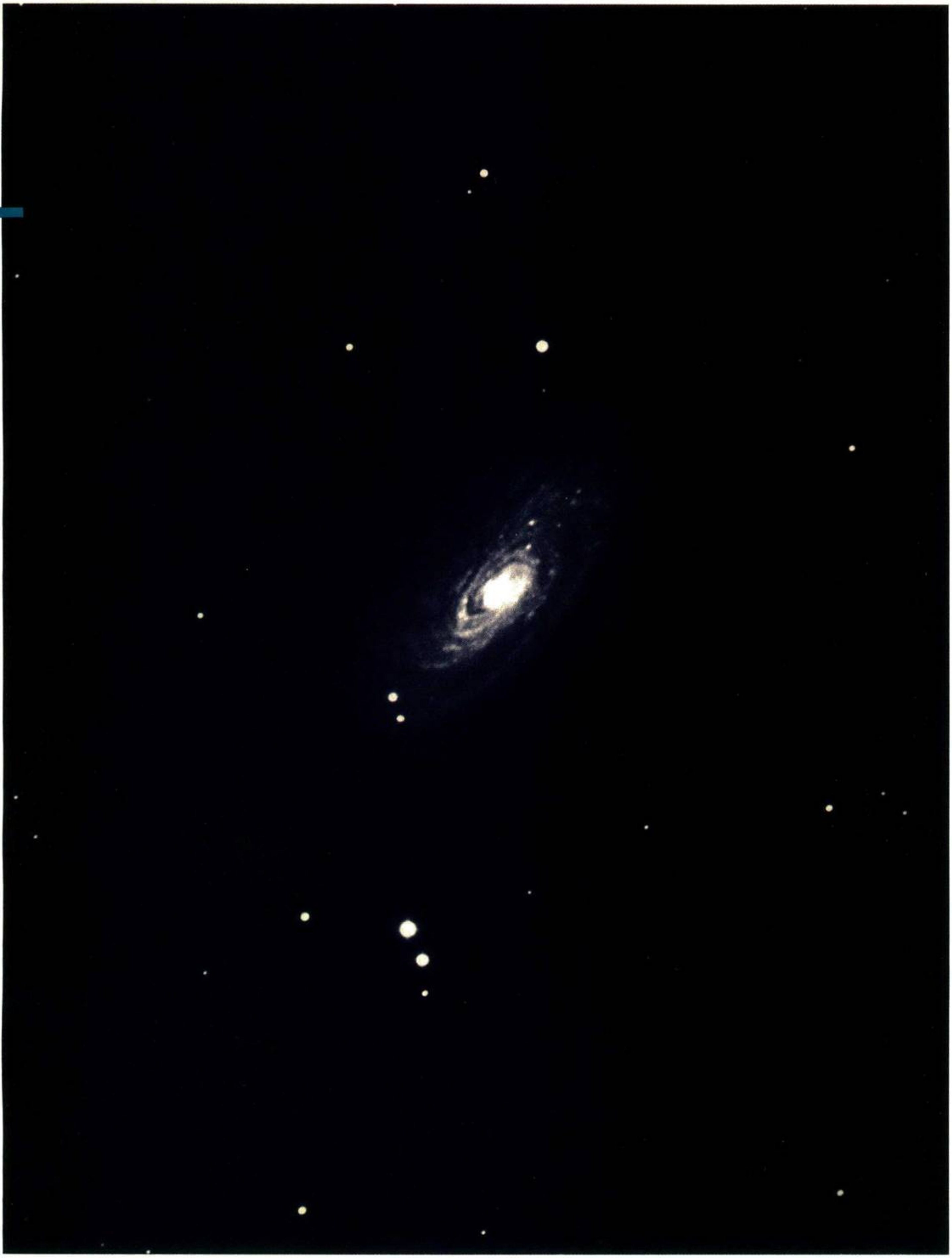
M100

Mag. 9.4

Size 7' by 6'

by Kim Zussman





The Blackeye Galaxy (M64)
Mag. 8.5
Size 9' by 5'
by Kim Zussman

NGC 4565
Mag. 9.6
Size 16' by 3'
by Joe Liddell

galaxy has hazy, ghostlike spiral arms extending away from a bright center. Half a degree southeast of NGC 4548 lies the 11th-magnitude spiral **NGC 4571**. This galaxy appears round and is evenly illuminated across its 4' diameter.

To locate the galaxies in the central portion of the cluster, find the 3rd-magnitude yellow-white star Vindemiatrix (Epsilon Virginis). From Vindemiatrix, star-hop about 4° northwest to the double star 34 Virginis, then 1° southwest to the giant elliptical galaxy **M60** (NGC 4649). On April 11, 1779, Johann Koehler discovered M60 when the comet that now bears his name passed near the galaxy. Messier made an independent discovery on April 15, 1779. In small scopes M60 appears like a large, oval glow of about 9th magnitude. A halo of faint nebulosity seems to surround the much brighter core. In a wide-field, low-power eyepiece, you may also be able to spot the elliptical galaxy **M59** (NGC 4621) northwest of M60. At magnitude 9.8, M59 appears oval with a bright core.

Move about 1° northwest of M59 and you'll find the barred spiral galaxy **M58** (NGC 4579). Messier first saw this magnitude 9.8 object on April 15, 1779. M58 is considered to be almost a twin to our galaxy in size and mass. It appears elongated with low surface brightness. An unusual galaxy pair lies about 30' southwest of M58. The "Siamese Twins" are Sc-type galaxies **NGC 4567** and **NGC 4568**. The latter is slightly brighter at magnitude 10.8 and appears larger than NGC 4567. Look for the magnitude 9.8 elliptical galaxy **M89** (NGC 4552) about 1$^1/_2$° north-northwest of the Siamese Twins. Messier found this round galaxy on March 18, 1781. This galaxy appears as a glowing patch with a bright center.

Aim your scope about $^3/_4$° northeast to find the beautiful 9th-magnitude spiral **M90** (NGC 4569) and its irregular companion **IC 3583**. At magnitude 13.6, IC 3583 is a challenging faint object for small scopes. Because we see it at about a 30° angle from face on, M90 appears as an elongated oval. The core appears bright in a large scope, and dust lanes are visible on nights of exceptional transparency. The galaxy is about 80,000 light-years in diameter and contains the mass of 80 billion Suns.

One and one-half degrees southwest of M90 you'll find the giant elliptical galaxy **M87** (NGC 4486). This enormous sphere of stars is one of the largest elliptical galaxies known. Messier discovered M87 on March 18, 1781, and noted it with his usual comment of "nebula without star, in Virgo." At high power a small telescope shows a fuzzy ball of light glowing at magnitude 8.6 and measuring 7' across. Although little detail is visible in backyard scopes, realizing the nature of M87 makes it a fascinating object.

M87 contains 800 billion solar masses. In addition to its great light output, M87 is a strong source of radio energy, a distinction that gave it the designations Virgo A and 3C 274. The giant galaxy contains a system of more than 4,000 globular star clusters, far more than any other known. Astronomers have recorded great detail in a jet of material being shot from this galaxy's center. Last year astronomers using the Hubble Space Telescope imaged this jet and provided evidence to back the suspicion that M87's center harbors a powerful black hole.

One degree northwest of M87 lie the bright ellipticals **M84** (NGC 4374) and **M86** (NGC 4406). Glowing at magnitude 9.2, M86 appears nearly circular, with a slight brightening in the middle. M84 appears quite similar to M86, but it is slightly dimmer and smaller.

You've now explored in detail the Virgo Cluster of galaxies, the great cloud of island universes in our part of the universe. What did you think of the forms and variety of galaxies you observed? Did the range of brightnesses and features surprise you? A great test of observational skills goes like this: Make some notes about your favorite objects in the Virgo Cluster. In a year or two, come back to this great galaxy warehouse and observe the same objects, making extensive notes about their appearances. Compare the two sets of notes. You may be surprised at the results. The Virgo Cluster is not only one of the observational wonders of the universe, it is also a great classroom that can teach us a great deal about how to see deep-sky objects. ☐

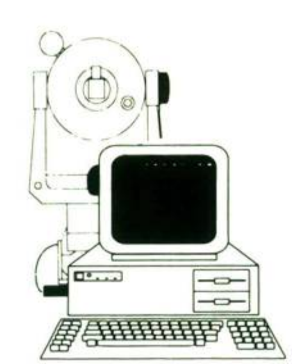
Robert Garfinkle's last article was "Exploring the Wonders of Scutum," in the July 1992 issue. He is the author of Star-Hopping, *to be published by Cambridge University Press.*

OFF ON
DIM
MODE ENTER UP DOWN
NGC micro-MAX
JMI

Introduced in February, 1992, the **NGC-microMAX** will guide you to 200 of the brightest and best deep-sky objects. Fits over 70 of the most popular telescopes.

NGC-MAX
JIM'S MOBILE INDUSTRIES
OFF ON
DIM
MODE ENTER UP DOWN
of CELESTRON International
made in U.S.A.
NGC micro-MAX
JMI

NGC-microMAX, 200 objects **$449**($5)
NGC-miniMAX, Over 3500 objects! **$569**($5)
NGC-MAX, RS-232 port, 12,000 objects **$769**($5)



SGT-MAX Telescope encoders-to-PC system with **The_Sky** software for MS-DOS compatibles. 55,000 object database. **$659**($5)

Our popular "**MAX**" computer units are ready to use with your choice of over 70 models of commercial telescopes. They feature high resolution (0.09°) optical encoders and do not require polar alignment or leveling! Easily find any object in the computer's database, even add your own! Ask for our free encoder installation instructions detailing how our encoders mount to your own telescope.

Announced February, 1992, the re-designed **encoders for Super Polaris** and DX mounts are even easier to install and work with all of our computers.

HUNTING

VIEWING

Space does not permit us to show all of our new products. Some of the others include:

MOTOFOCUS for: ED refractors; Meade #71 and #682 focusers; as well as many new Meade, Orion, Parks, Tasco and Vixen telescopes.

Leveling Wheeley Bars for C-11/C-14/Ultima and Meade APO/LXD600.

NGF-S focuser for ED refractors.

JMI NEW PRODUCTS

Systematically creating new products you want and need - A twelve month review.

Jim's Mobile Inc. • 810 Quail St. Unit E • Lakewood, CO 80215 • Orders: 800-247-0304 • Orders/Info: 303-233-5353 • FAX: 303-233-5359

First pictured in February, 1992, the **encoder installation for the Takahashi EM-10** works with all of our computers.

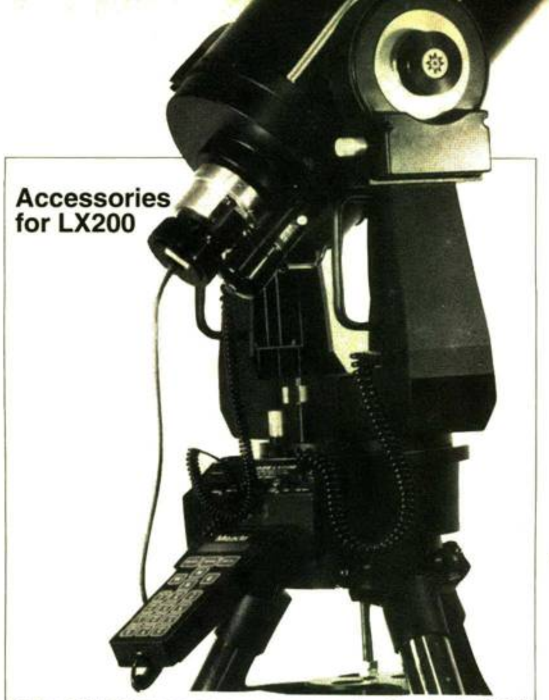
JMI
Industry First Video Catalog

In March, 1992, JMI introduced an industry-first **products catalog on video!** Order this two hour VHS tape for only $10 and we'll **DOUBLE YOUR MONEY** with a $20 gift certificate. (Add $10 for overseas PAL version.)

NEW!! Making its debut, the JMI **encoder installation** for the Losmandy **G-11**/Celestron **CG-11** - like all of our encoder installations - uses reliable telephone connectors, includes a computer mounting bracket, and works with all of our computer units.

Introduced in November, 1992, a full line of accessories is available for the new Starfinder telescopes:

MOTOFOCUS $98.50, **MOTODEC $89.95**, manual slow-motion **Tangent Arm drive $109.95** ($159.95 for 16"). All work with our **MOTOTRAK III** quartz drive corrector ($275). Add $3 each for shipping. Encoder installations also available.



Accessories for LX200

Only JMI offers so many accessories for the LX200!

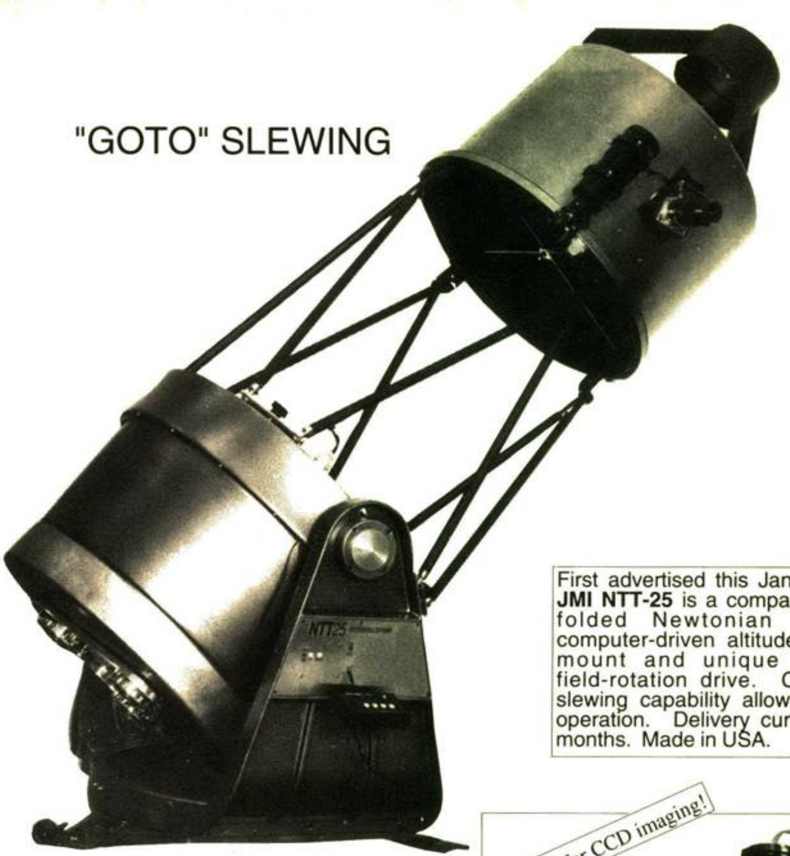
NGF-S Finally! Zero image shift focusing for SCT's! Great for CCD imaging, photography, and visual work. Built-in **MOTOFOCUS**, with hand unit. **$279**(\$3)

MOTOFOCUS Provides motorized control of the SCT manufacturer's focus knob. With hand unit. **$98.50**(\$3)

WHEELEY BARS Roll-around platform for tripod with locking and leveling feature. An absolute must for LX200!, now available for C-11/C-14 also. **$159.95**(\$15)

KEYPAD HOLDER This quality bracket conveniently holds the LX200 keypad at the head of the tripod in a comfortable viewing angle. **$29.95**(\$3)

"GOTO" SLEWING



First advertised this January, the **JMI NTT-25** is a compact 25" f/5 folded Newtonian with a computer-driven altitude/azimuth mount and unique camera field-rotation drive. Complete slewing capability allows remote operation. Delivery currently six months. Made in USA. **$24,900**

SHOWCASE!!!

Created especially for CCD imaging!

Just introduced in March of this year, our own **JMI 8" f/3.48 Maksutov-Newtonian** is perfect for astrophotography and CCD imaging. No mount included - adaptors available for several commercial mounts. Includes motorized **NGF** focuser. **$2750**

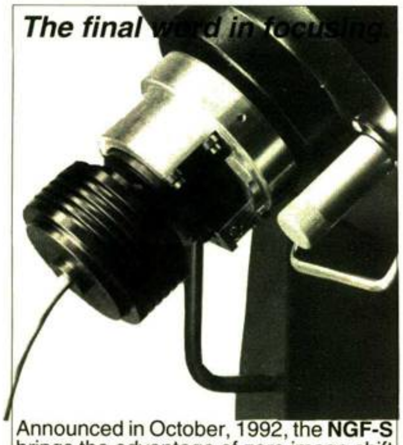
(A german mount will soon be available.)

The NGC-MAX "Wows" them at McDonald Observatory

JMI founder, Jim Burr -- How many times have you tried to impress neighbors or friends with celestial views, only to feel the pressure of all eyes waiting on you? As everyone shivers in the cold, you announce "I'll have it in a minute...!" Isn't it time you did more viewing than hunting?

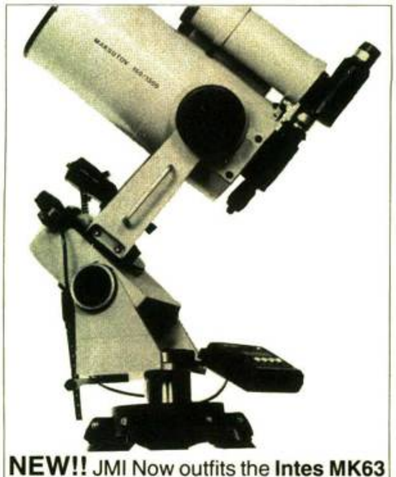
While demonstrating the **NTT-25** at the Ultimate Star Party, Mark Bridges and a fellow director from McDonald Observatory requested a look at the Saturn Nebula. "Sure." I said, "But I need a catalog number." "We don't know, but Tom has his 'scope on it." was the reply. "No problem!" I returned, remembering the **NGC-MAX**'s Identify Mode. I pointed the 25" in the general direction of the other telescope and asked the **NGC-MAX** to identify the nearest planetary nebula. Within three seconds it had identified the Saturn Nebula. I then used the Guide Mode to point the telescope to the correct position and there it was! "That took you all of 20 seconds!" exclaimed Bridges.

As for the **NTT-25**, an **NGT-18** owner flew all the way from Australia just to see the telescope in operation. He was not disappointed, in fact, he reported "JMI is so far ahead of everyone else in the USA, it isn't even funny!". Needless to say, all present were very impressed.



Announced in October, 1992, the **NGF-S** brings the advantage of zero image shift focusing to the world of Schmidt Cassegrains. Includes built-in **MOTOFOCUS** with hand unit. **$279**(\$3)

First pictured in a March, 1992 ad, the popular **encoder installation for the Questar 3.5"** is beautiful, easy to install, fits in the carrying case, and of course, works with all of our computers.



NEW!! JMI Now outfits the **Intes MK63** Maksutov with **encoders** to work with any of our computers (add \$25 to regular computer prices).

We also offer a **MOTODEC** declination motor for guiding. **$99.95**(\$3)

S93D2

MARE NECTARIS

Use your telescope to take a walk around one of the finest ring basins on the Moon.

by Robert Burnham

About five days after New Moon, a giant lunar ruin comes into view. That's when the morning Sun rises over Mare Nectaris, the Sea of Nectar. Lying just south of the Moon's equator, Mare Nectaris is the dark patch below the Man in the Moon's left eye. It's a remarkable place every telescope owner should spend a few evenings exploring. No other lunar "sea" visible from Earth shows you so clearly the scars of its origin.

Mare Nectaris is a thin sheet of congealed lava about 350 kilometers across. However, it fills only the center of a much larger feature, the Nectaris impact basin, 860 km in diameter. Scientists think the Nectaris basin formed when a large asteroid slammed into the Moon 3.92 billion years ago. The hammerblow excavated a wide saucer-shaped depression and sent out shock waves and debris. Locally, rocks shattered and heaved skyward. Then they froze in place, leaving several uplifted rings of cliffs around the impact site.

Soon after, molten lava oozed out of the lunar interior and crept through the basin's low-lying areas. The lava pooled in a sheet 1 to 2 km thick. It softened, melted, and covered the twisted tangle of rocks. The lava destroyed many craters outright; others saw parts of their walls melted away. Eventually the lava cooled and hardened. Since then a handful of smaller impacts has pitted the surface at random.

Let's start our tour at the south end of the mare. Here lies the crater Fracastorius, 124 km in diameter. Its northern wall was nearly destroyed by the lava, showing that the crater formed within a sliver of lunar time — after the basin impact but before the lava floods. A high-power eyepiece will show that the floor of Fracastorius is marked by a few minute craterlets and a shallow rille (valley) running east-west.

Continuing clockwise around the shore of the mare you'll see another ruined crater, 53-km-wide Beaumont. From Beaumont a wrinkle ridge runs northward, while a similar set of ridges parallels the eastern shore. These may have formed as the lava sheet settled and buckled.

Now use medium power to pull back and view the general form of Mare Nectaris itself. The lava sheet has filled the lowest portion of the circular basin, up to the first "bathtub ring." The ring is actually a relic of the basin-making impact, thrown up by shock waves in the first few seconds after the asteroid struck. With a little practice you can spot two or three other concentric rings farther out. All, however, are broken or incomplete, and the parts of the rings that lie east of the mare have been wiped out by the lavas of Mare Fecunditatis.

The most outstanding section of basin rings is called Rupes Altai, or the Altai scarp. Under lunar morning light the scarp shows as a bright conspicuous line to the west and southwest of the mare, about one mare-diameter out. The scarp begins in the north, near where the lavas of Mare Tranquillitatis flow south through Sinus Asperitatis. Onward it goes, south and then bending east around the southern end of the mare. It appears to end at Piccolomini, a pretty, terraced crater 88 km across.

Southeast of Piccolomini lies Vallis Rheita, the Rheita valley, about 500 km long and 30 km wide. This is another birthmark of the Nectaris basin. Scientists believe it is a chain of secondary craters spawned when a string of debris flung out by the basin impact struck the ground with explosive force. Take time to explore the valley's twisting length, and imagine yourself cruising it in a spaceship.

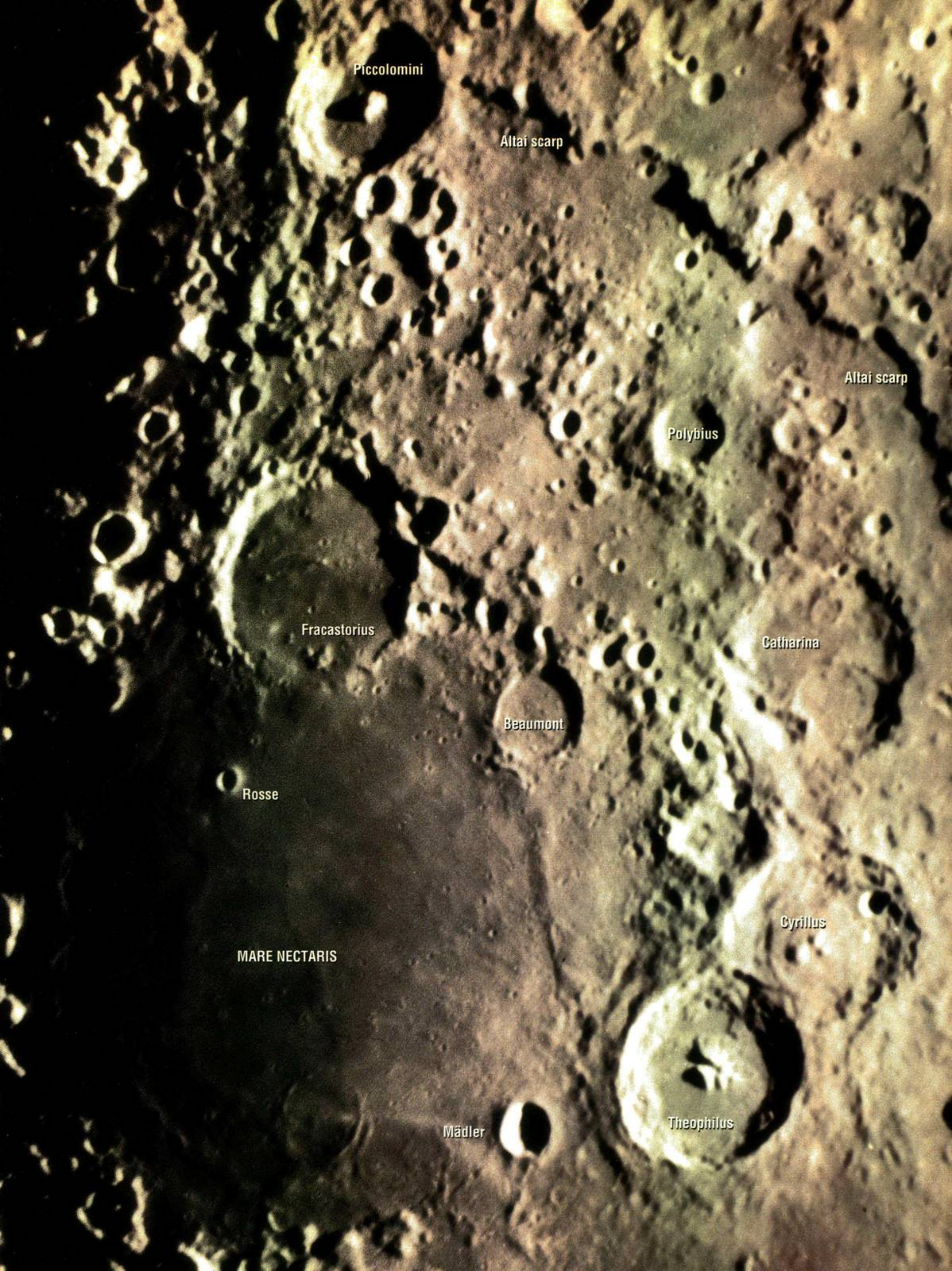
A BROKEN-DOWN BULL'S EYE, Mare Nectaris preserves many traces of its violent birth almost 4 billion years ago.

West of the mare lie three magnificent craters to explore at highest power. North to south, they are Theophilus, Cyrillus, and Catharina. Each is about 100 km in diameter, and all have intricate features inside: central peaks, craterlets, terraces, and rilles. Cyrillus and Catharina are probably as old as Fracastorius but they escaped the mare floods because they lie away from the basin's bottom. Theophilus, however, is much younger according to scientists — perhaps as much as 700 million years younger. You can see how it burst into the wall of Cyrillus, deforming it and casting debris across the older crater, softening its relief.

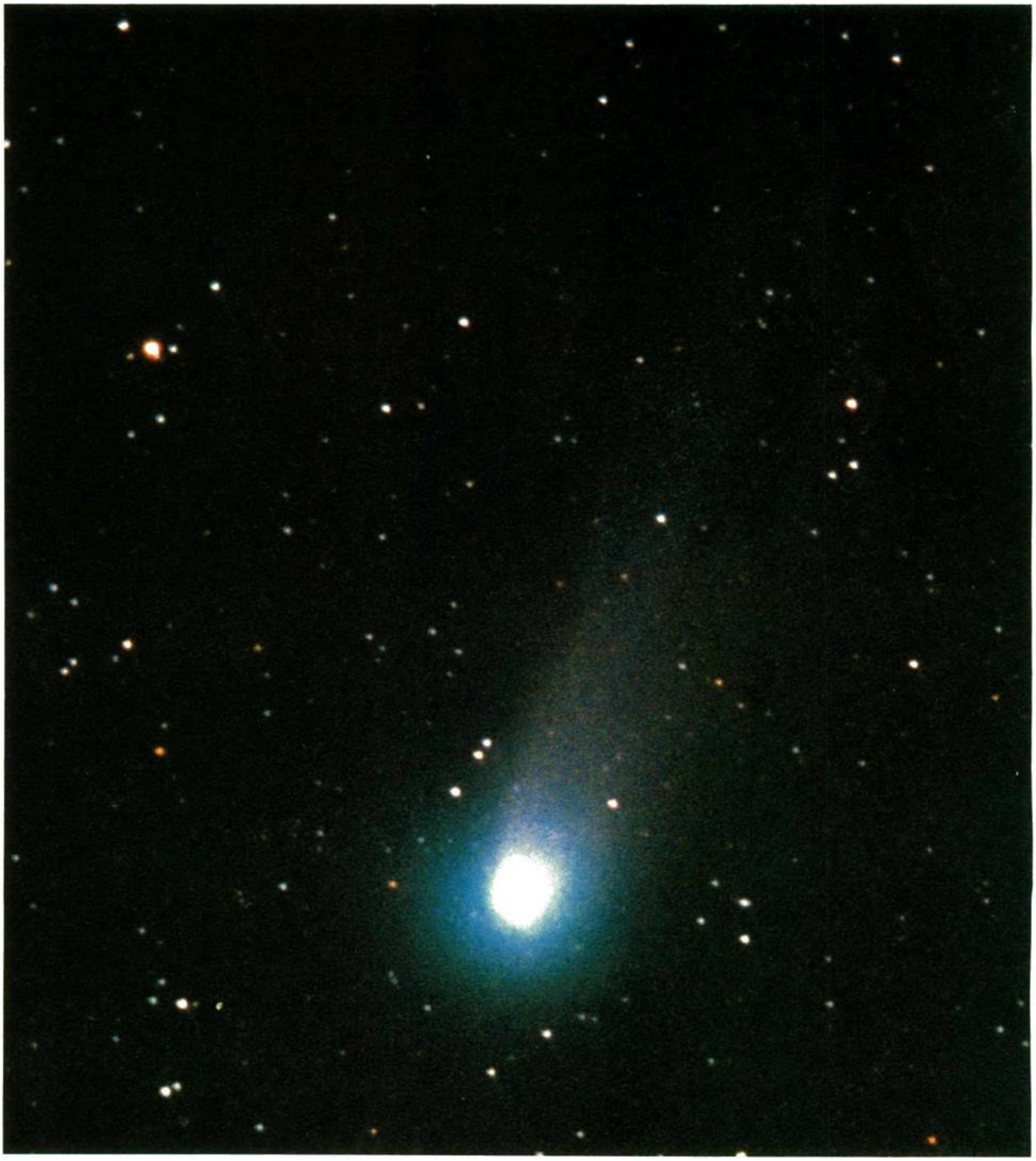
You'll find the youngest craters in the region among the smallest ones. Use high power on a night of steady seeing and roam the hills as well as the mare. Look for small sharp-rimmed craters. Some, but not all, have light ejecta aprons around them. One such is Rosse, 12 km across. It stands in lonely splendor on the mare near the eastern "horn" of Fracastorius.

Before you leave the Mare Nectaris region, settle down and take a last low-power view. See it whole. Trace the ring scarps and mentally fill in the missing sections. As you cruise over the craterscape, try to imagine the titanic energies released here and marvel at its deathly stillness today. ☐

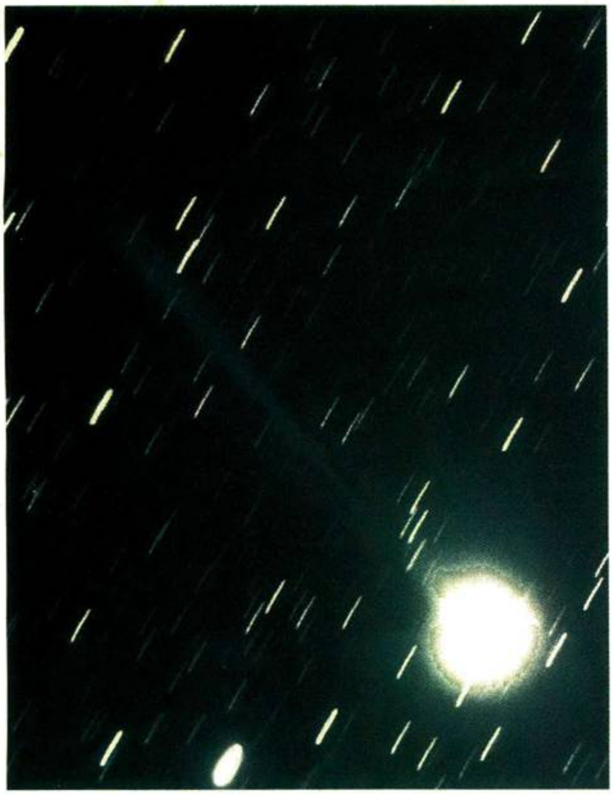
Jean Dragesco


Piccolomini
Altai scarp
Altai scarp
Polybius
Fracastorius
Catharina
Beaumont
Rosse
Cyrillus
MARE NECTARIS
Mädler
Theophilus

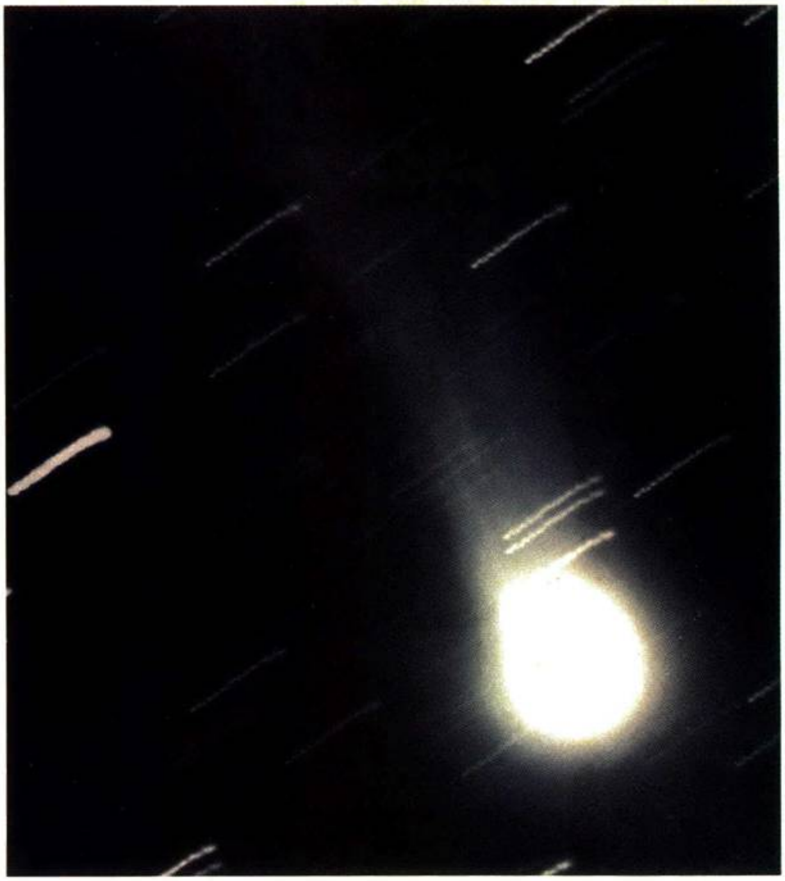
Observers around the world captured striking images of the comet that spawned the Perseid meteor shower.



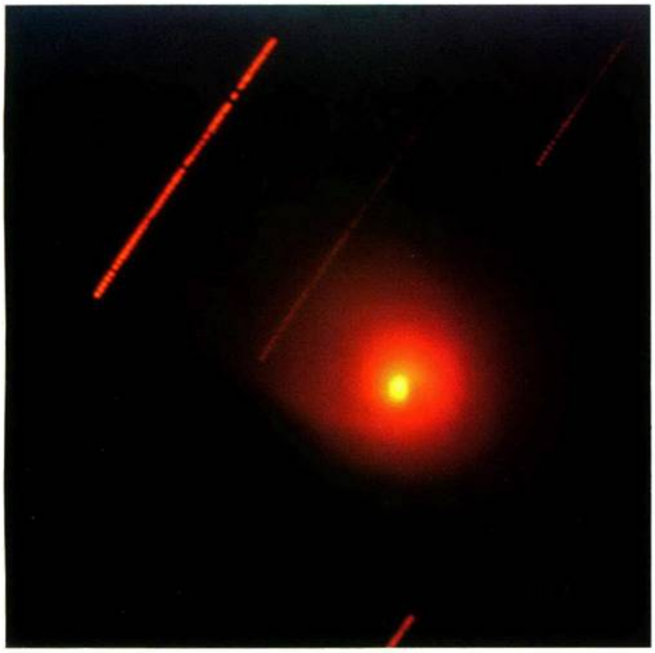
Its bright coma and graceful tail made Swift-Tuttle a prime target for Chris Cook on November 27. Cook used an 8-inch f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain at f/6.3 and an 8-minute exposure on Fujicolor Super HG 400 to capture the 5th-magnitude comet.



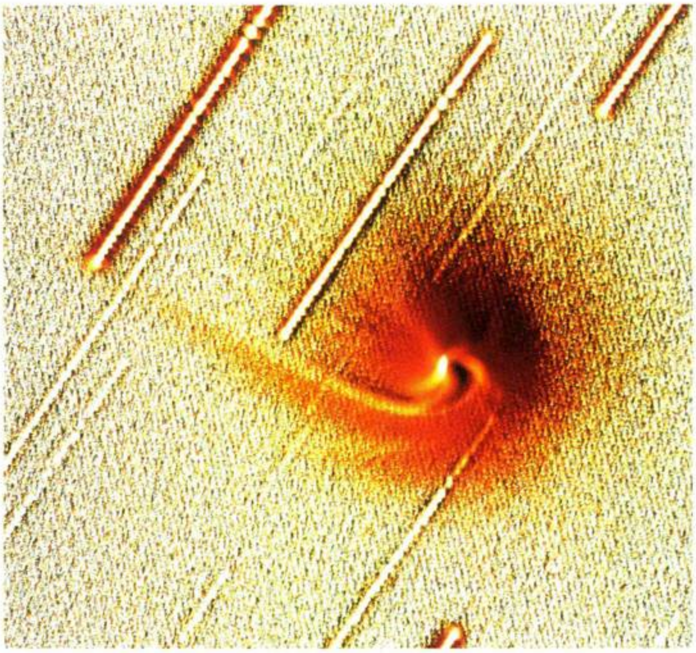
A long spike punctuates the highly structured tail of Swift-Tuttle around mid-November. Martin Mobberley shot this view on November 13 with a 14-inch f/5 Newtonian and a 24-minute exposure on hypered Tech Pan.



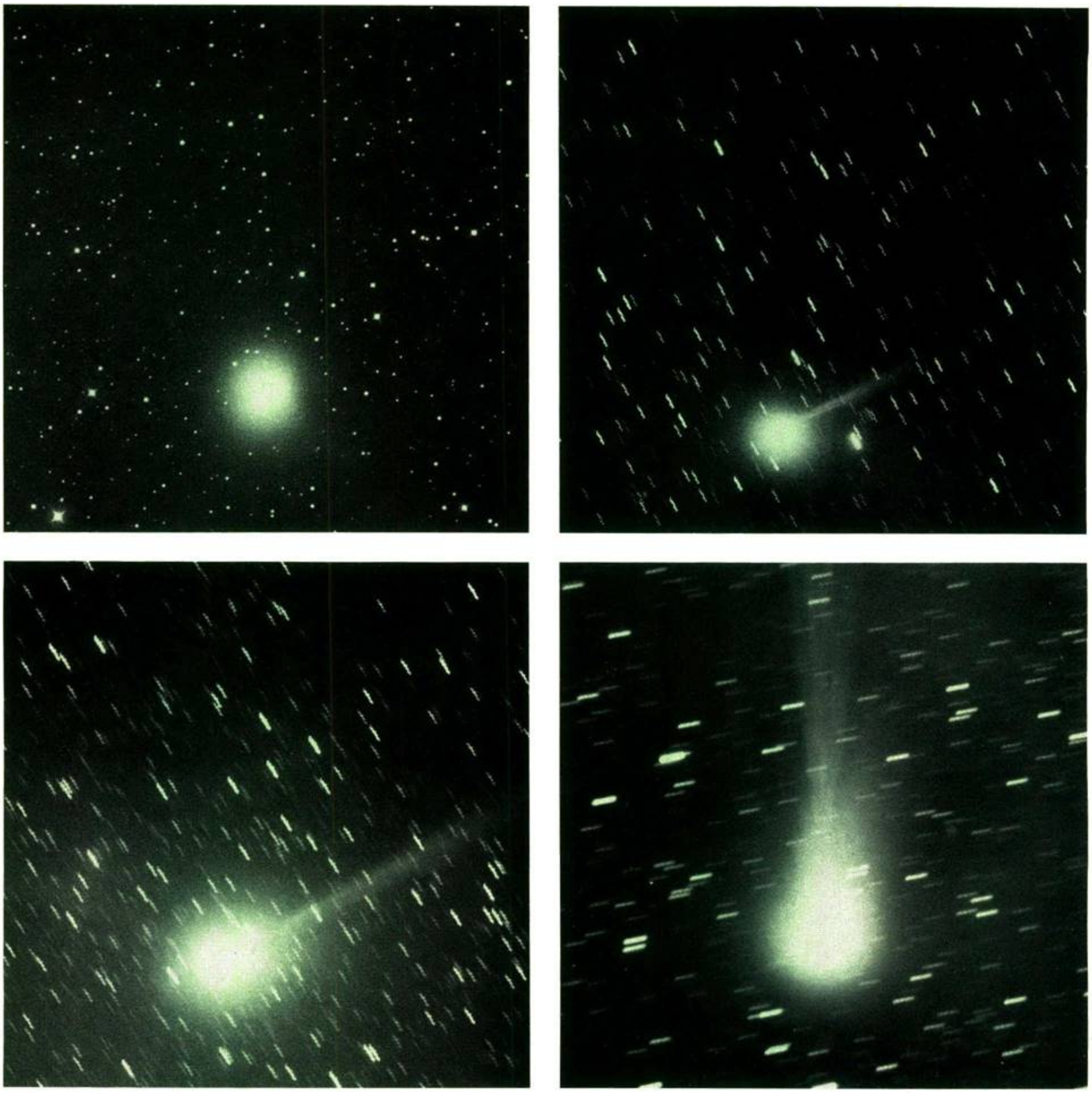
Several streamers highlight the complex ion tail captured in this November 27 photo by James Foster. He used an 11-inch Schmidt-Cassegrain at f/11 and a 56-minute exposure on hypered Tech Pan to capture this rich detail.



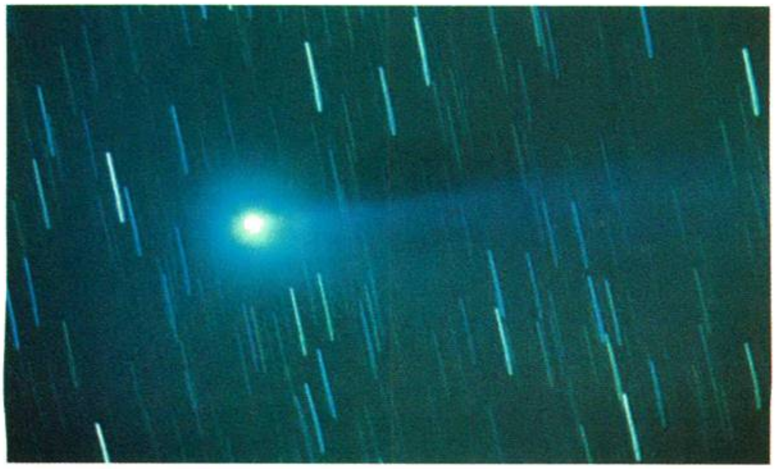
A strange corkscrew tail appeared on November 30, when James DeYoung and Richard Schmidt imaged Swift-Tuttle with a CCD camera on the U.S. Naval Observatory's 24-inch reflector in Washington, D.C.



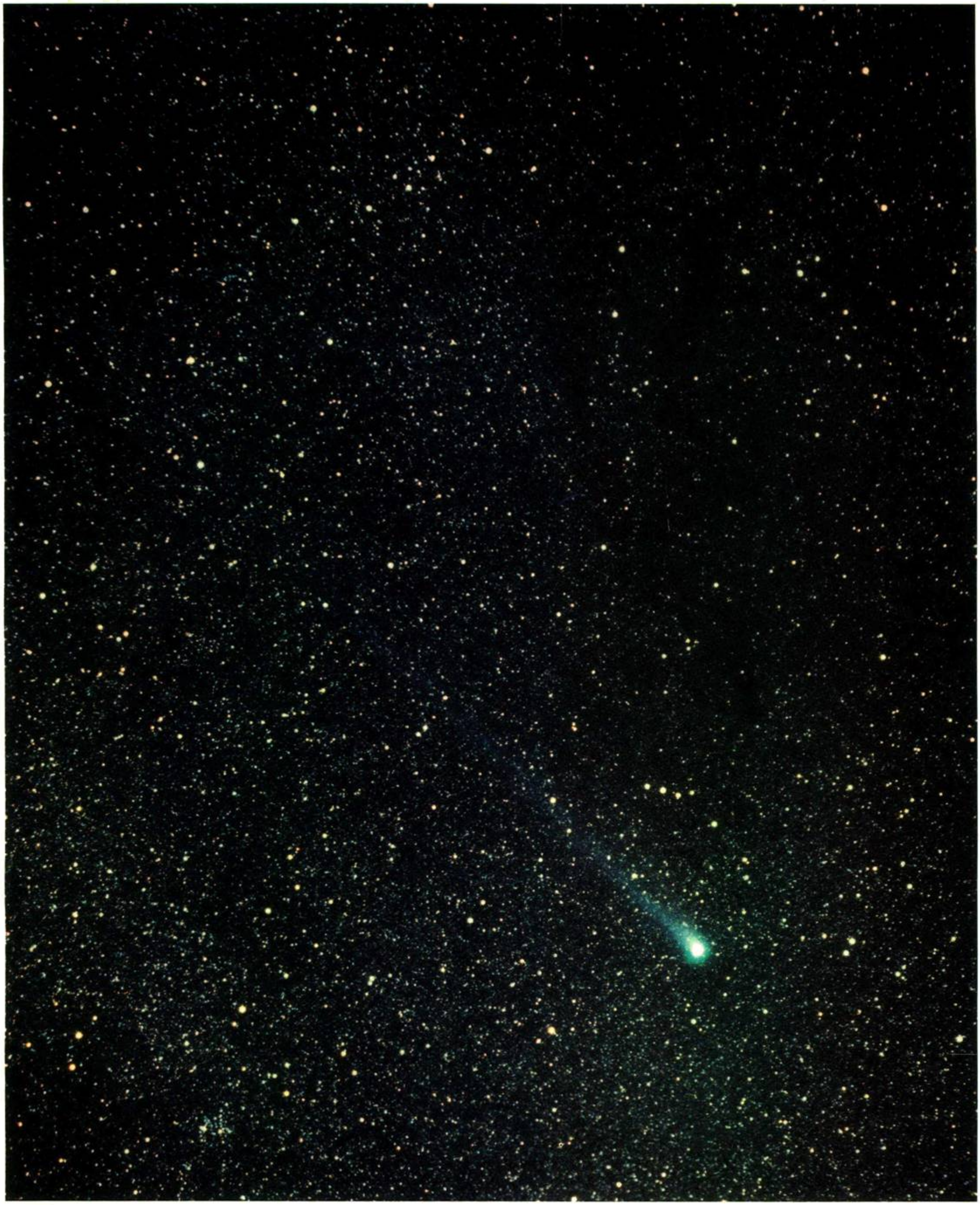
An enhanced view of the image at left reveals even more fine detail in the comet's jets.



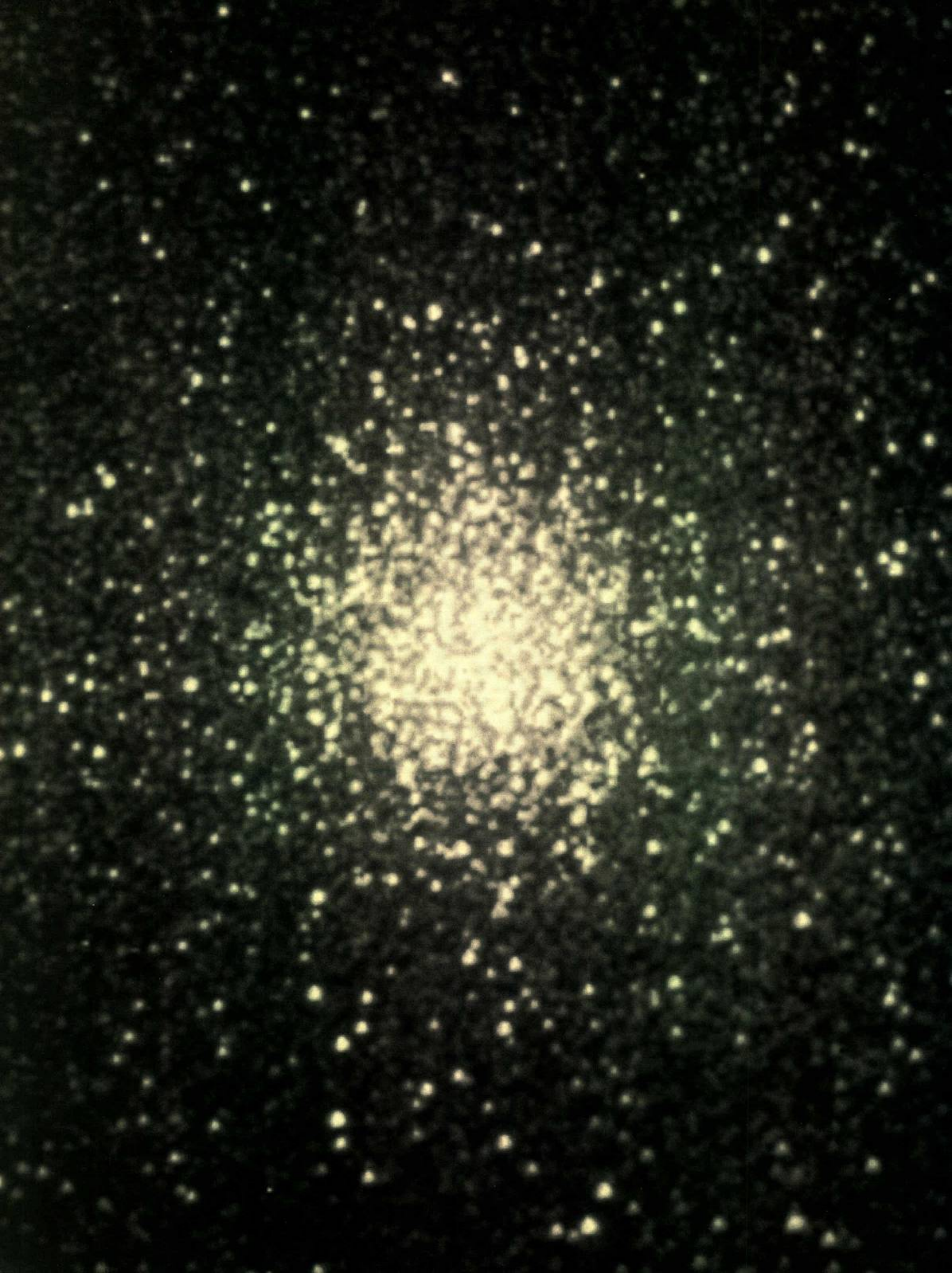
The tail evolved dramatically during late October and November. The comet displayed a nearly non-existent tail on October 25 (top left), a short, straight tail on October 31 (top right), a longer, slightly more structured tail on November 14 (above left), and multiple tails on November 27 (above right). Michael Stecker used an 8-inch f/4 telescope for the first three photos and an 11-inch f/5.5 scope for the last one, shooting all images on hypered Tech Pan film.



Glowing molecules of gas, stripped from the comet's nucleus and flowing away from the Sun, trace Swift-Tuttle's ion tail on November 20. James Foster took the photo with an 11-inch Schmidt-Cassegrain at f/6.3.



Swift-Tuttle cuts through a rich Milky Way starfield near the joint borders of Hercules, Ophiuchus, and Aquila in Gerald Rhemann's photo from November 24. Rhemann took this 18-minute exposure with a 7-inch Schmidt camera on Ektachrome 100 film.



THE DIGITAL DARKROOM

"PRINTING" THE IMAGE

Computers and image-processing programs are providing astrophotographers with powerful new tools for bringing the most out of astronomical images.

by Richard Berry

It is a dark and stormy night — hardly a time for astronomy. Yet images of the starry universe glow before you on the computer screen. You can hardly wait to see the pictures you took with your friends during that long night of imaging with their CCD camera.

One of your friends now leans toward the computer screen. She checks the logbook and its list of the calibrated images they prepared a few days earlier. After a moment, she proclaims, "Let's start with NGC 7479."

Little is visible as the image scrolls down the screen. A few stars glow dimly, and you see a dark gray patch at the center of the screen. That's the galaxy. Your other friend is already moving a crosshair pointer across the screen to read pixel values. As the glowing pointer moves over the screen they change: over the sky the numbers lie in the low hundreds; as it sweeps over the galaxy the count tops 1,000. "Good numbers," he grunts. She turns and reminds you, "A count of 65,000 shows on the screen as pure white, so the 1,200 reading we have for the nucleus of the galaxy looks awfully dark. But watch this. . . ."

The pointer touches a control and the screen swiftly lightens. "I'm setting 1,500 to display as pure white and 200 as black. That'll show us what's in the galaxy." Although you've seen it happen many times before, you still gasp as the glowing image of a galaxy emerges from darkness. "Great shot," you say, breaking into a smile. "Great shot!" Then it dawns on you — "Hey, is this one of the pictures you asked me to guide?"

Digital Magic

Last month's "Digital Darkroom" talked about how to get the best digital "negatives" from a CCD camera. That process, akin to taking and developing a photographic negative, involves taking special dark frames and flat-field frames at the telescope that you then use to electronically subtract noise and imperfections from your hard-won CCD images. The result: a clean, noise-free file called a "calibrated image." But assembling calibrated image files is just the first step to creating stunning images from a CCD camera.

The next step is image processing — the digital equivalent to printing a negative. In the traditional darkroom, you would use different grades of paper and techniques such as dodging and burning to make the best possible print from a negative.

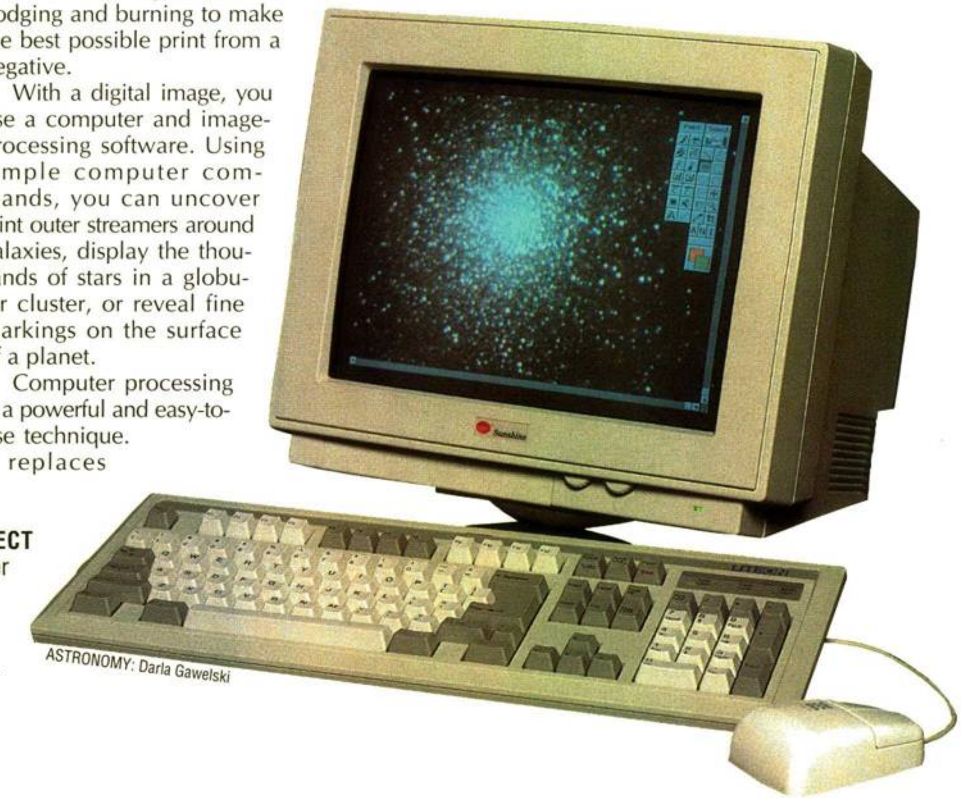
With a digital image, you use a computer and image-processing software. Using simple computer commands, you can uncover faint outer streamers around galaxies, display the thousands of stars in a globular cluster, or reveal fine markings on the surface of a planet.

Computer processing is a powerful and easy-to-use technique. It replaces hours of fastidious darkroom work with quick clicks of a mouse. Image-processing software allows you to display all the details hidden in the original image, from the bright cores of galaxies right out to the faint tendrils of their spiral arms.

Fortunately, computer processing is not restricted to users of CCD cameras. New technologies such as low-cost slide scanners and Kodak's Photo CD process now make it possible for you to convert any photograph, be it slide film or negative, into a digital image. Once it's in electronic form, you can apply the same computer processing magic to a photograph as CCD camera owners can to their frames. The digital darkroom has arrived for all astrophotographers.

Painting By Numbers

Image processing works because,

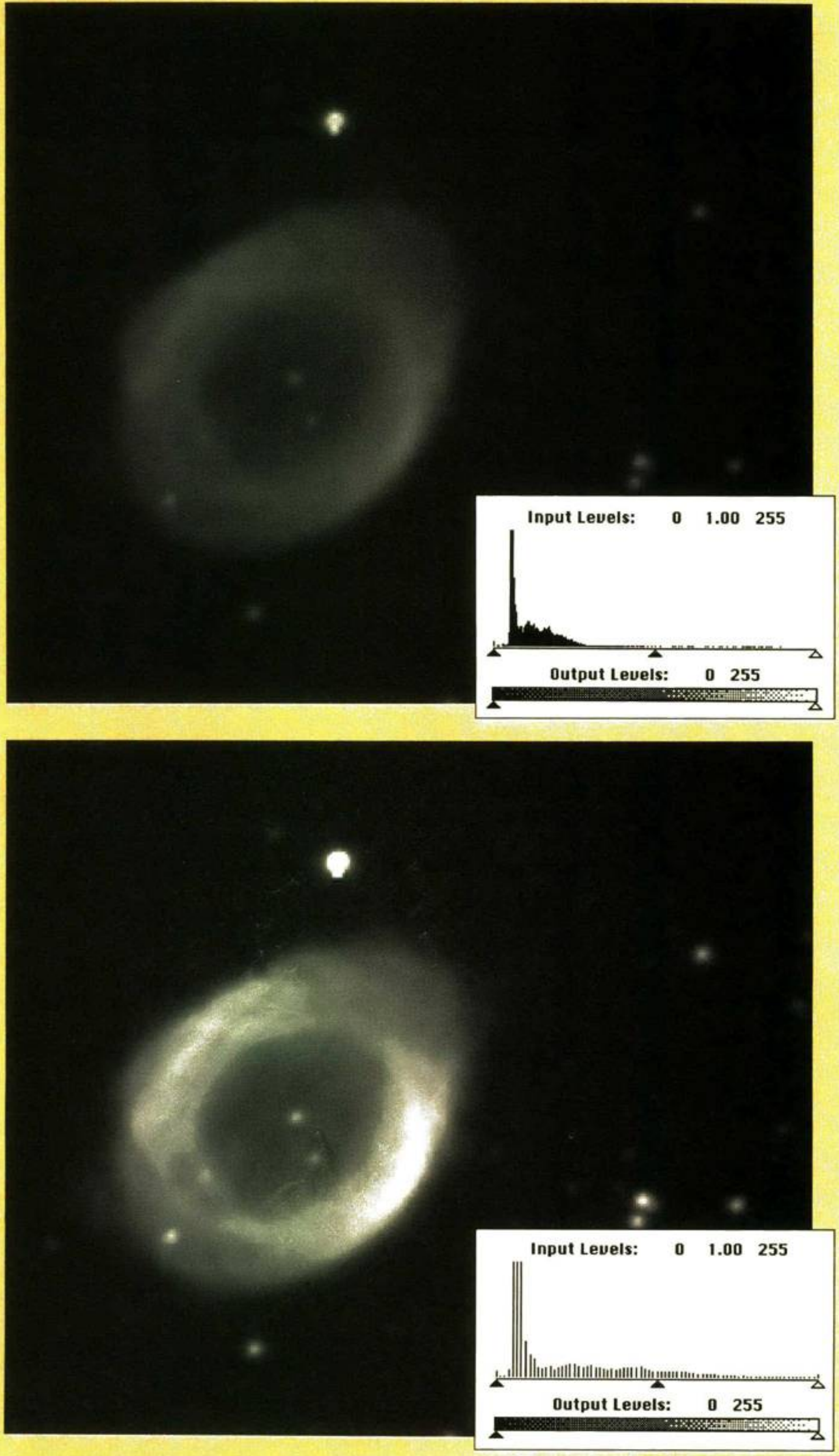


ASTRONOMY: Darla Gawelski

Jack Newton / image processing by Richard Berry

THE CHALLENGE WITH PRINTING AN OBJECT like a globular cluster is showing the faint outer stars without burning out the bright core. But processing the image with a computer makes the task easy. This image of M13 was taken with an ST-6 CCD camera attached to a 25-inch telescope.

Stretching an Image



THE RAW IMAGE OF THE RING NEBULA at top shows a flat, gray image that looks underexposed. The graph of the number of dark and bright pixels shows that most pixels cluster at the dark end of the brightness scale. In the bottom image, the main cluster of pixels has been stretched out across the entire brightness range. Now the object pops out of the background.

to your computer, a digitized image is nothing but a pile of numbers. When it reads these numbers from a floppy disk or hard drive, your computer doesn't see a picture. All it does is add, subtract, multiply, and divide the numbers that make up the image. Changing the numbers can make the image brighter, give it contrast, or enhance faint structures that are barely visible to the eye.

The simplest change you can make is a linear "stretch." Here's the idea: with an image from a 16-bit CCD camera, for example, the brightness of objects can extend over a range of 65,536 steps. Zero would be pure black, 65,535 would be pure white. If you were to survey all the pixels that make up a typical image of a deep-sky object, you would find that most pixels lie between a low value representing the sky and a high value representing the brightest stars. The brightness of most pixels falls in a narrow range, perhaps no more than 1,000 steps wide, just above the brightness of the sky.

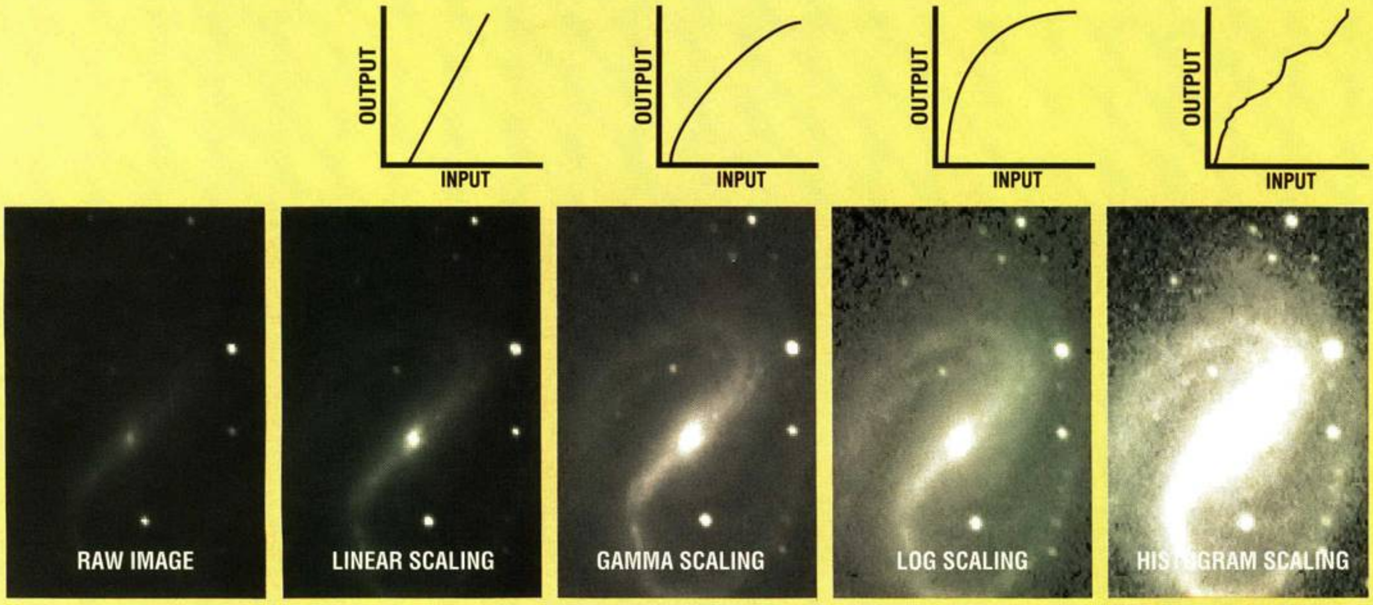
When you first call up your galaxy shot, for example, the computer displays step 65,535 as white. But only a few overexposed stars actually have that brightness. The core of the galaxy has a brightness level of only 1,200. It looks dark gray. The spiral arms are fainter still and barely show up. The sky itself has a level of 200.

What you'd like is to display the sky as black (a screen brightness of 0%) and the galaxy core as white (a screen brightness of 100%). To do this you perform a linear stretch. You set 200 to display as 0% and 1,200 to show as 100%, effectively throwing away information in the pixels with values higher and lower than these numbers.

In a linear stretch, the computer assigns a screen brightness of 0% to the low pixel value and a screen brightness of 100% to the high pixel value and then creates a table listing all the intermediate pixel values. If the low value is 200 and the high value is 1,200 there are 1,000 pixel values in the image. To stretch the brightness equally between 0% and 100%, the computer assigns 10 pixel values to each 1% increment in display brightness. If you graphed the relationship between the original pixel value and its brightness on your screen, the graph would be a straight line. That's why this stretch is called linear.

Linear stretches work wonders whenever the range of pixel values is fairly short — no more than a few hundred pixel values. This is the case with many faint deep-sky objects and with CCD images that are technically

Ways to Bend and Stretch



Jack Newton / image processing by Richard Berry

THERE ARE SEVERAL WAYS TO STRETCH AN IMAGE. Each brings out different levels of detail. In the raw CCD frame the galaxy, NGC 7479, is almost invisible. A linear stretch, like the one done to the Ring Nebula on the opposite page, reveals the galaxy but shows little faint detail.

A STRETCH CALLED GAMMA SCALING can boost the faint details more than the bright parts. It makes the spiral arms prominent while retaining the starlike core. Log scaling reveals even more faint outer details, while a custom histogram stretch produces a different result.

underexposed. A linear stretch takes objects that look dull gray and rescales them over the entire brightness range. Parts that should be bright turn white, while faint parts look dark.

However, when the range of brightness in the original image is wide, too many pixel values must be stuffed into each step in the display brightness scale. Details in the darkest or brightest parts of the image can remain hidden. To extract this detail, you use non-linear stretches.

A Revealing Image

Your friends are well into their evening of image processing. Now he's scanning the crosshair over the image looking at pixel values beyond the outermost turn in the spiral arms. "The sky background far away from the galaxy has a pixel value of about 210, but you can see the areas just outside the image are brighter than the sky — they run 230 or so. That means there's stuff out there we can't yet see. That's what I want to get."

They consult momentarily. Terms like "gamma" and "log" pass between them. They've made a decision. He clicks the mouse on a menu, selects Log, and the image changes dramatically. She turns to you and whispers, "I still can't get over how much faint stuff surrounds galaxies. In all the years we did photography, we never got negatives that showed the spiral arms anything like this. I just love it."

As Easy as Calling Up a Log

When your friends wanted to see the faint, outlying parts of the galaxy better, they considered two possibilities: gamma scaling (sometimes called power-law scaling) and logarithmic scaling. In gamma scaling for deep-sky objects, the computer doesn't stretch the brightnesses uniformly across the full range. Instead it stretches the brightness more at the low end. That makes features with low pixel values (faint parts of galaxies for example) brighter on the screen. But the non-linear stretch keeps the bright parts such as the cores of galaxies from becoming too bright and burning out into one mass of white.

If you were to plot a graph of input pixel values versus output brightness, as most image-processing programs can, you'd see that the so-called gamma curve suitable for most deep-sky objects is not a straight line but bows upwards — the curve rises at the low end then flattens. Most of the time, this type of curve provides the most aesthetically pleasing rendition of deep-sky objects.

A gamma curve can also bow the other way, flat at first and then rising at the high end. This type of curve is useful for planetary images — it stretches the contrast between bright features on the planet while preventing the dark limb of the planet from becoming too dark and blending into the sky.

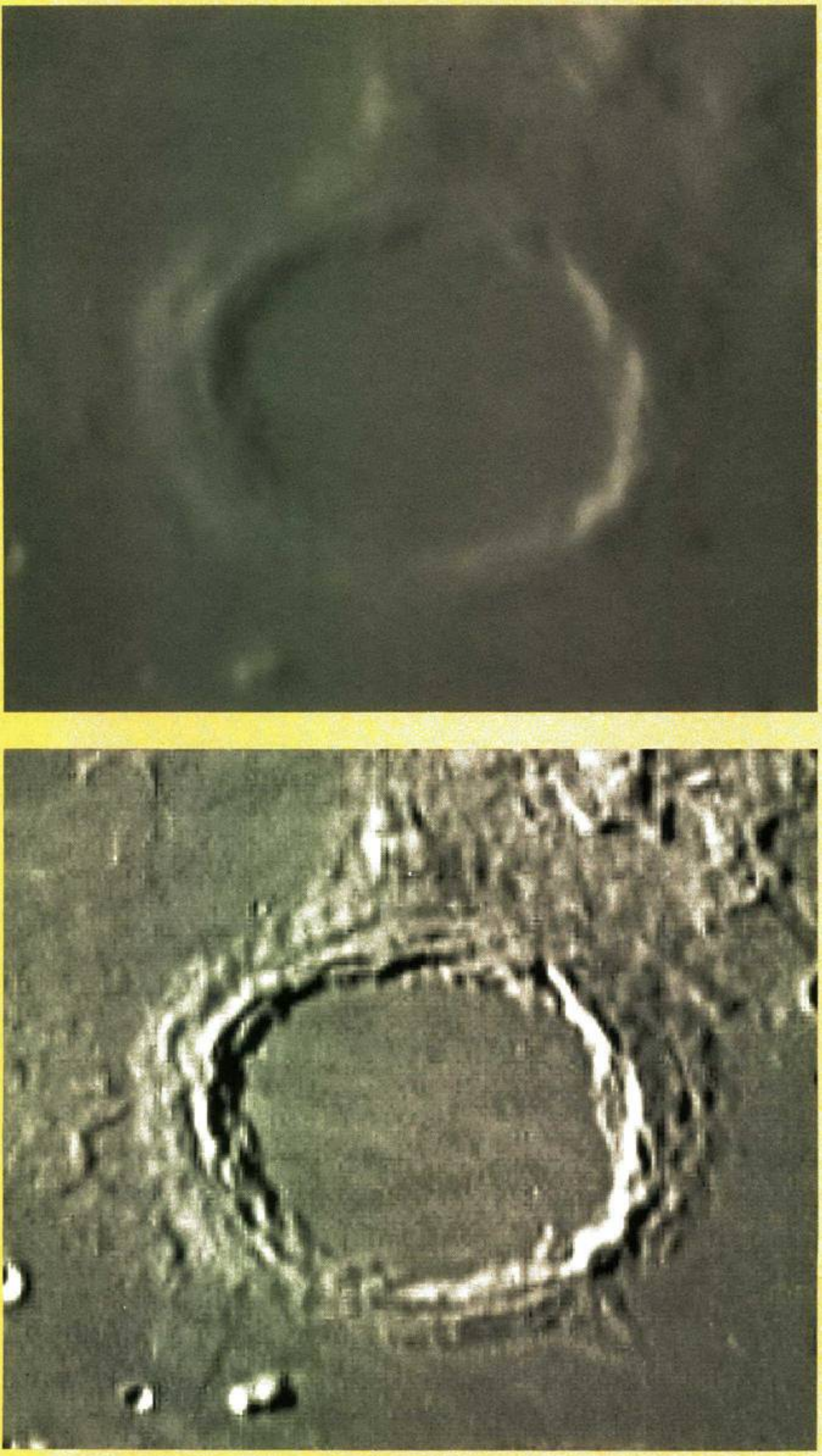
Logarithmic scaling acts much the same as gamma scaling but is harsher than even the most extreme gamma curve. A typical log curve rises steeply at the low end and then quickly flattens out. Your friends select log scaling when they want to bring out the faint haloes around galaxies without burning out the spiral arms. Although log-scaled images can reveal hidden details remarkably well, the resulting images often look unnatural.

Another stretching variation is "histogram scaling." Here you use the computer to construct a custom-made curve that force-fits all the pixel values onto a curve with a shape best suited for that object. Histogram scaling is even more dramatic than log scaling — it's usually too powerful for galaxies but does wonders in revealing impossibly faint features like the outer envelopes around planetary nebulae.

A Lunar Odyssey

The wind still howls and sleet rattles against the windows. But now you and your friends are exploring the

Sharpening an Image



Richard Berry

THE RAW IMAGE OF THE MOON at top shows the crater Archimedes as a blurry outline with little detail. Yet the detail is hidden in the image. Subtracting an even fuzzier version of the image called an unsharp mask removes the fuzziness. Like magic, a sharp image of the lunar surface (bottom) emerges. Unsharp masking is an important tool for extracting the detail from images of the Moon and planets.

surface of the Moon. This is the second time you've taken this lunar excursion; your first journey was two weeks ago at the telescope. In all your years of lunar observing you'd never seen anything like it. Individual craters filled the CCD frame. The detail was remarkable. Every few seconds a new image appeared; to save a good one, you pressed a function key. You went a little nuts and left your friends with 15 megabytes of lunar pictures.

Tonight you're back to look over the images, and to take home some copies of the best. You quickly click the mouse twice and a picture of the crater Archimedes pops onto the screen. The picture looks good to you just as it is.

"That's a nice image," she comments, "but we can make it a lot better." She stares intently at Archimedes for a moment. "It needs a soft mask . . . oh, about 7 pixels square I'd say. Look, here's how you can tell. See how the light from this bright crater rim diffuses about 3 or 4 pixels out? The fuzziness is everywhere, but you're going to fix that."

"Click on Filters and then Unsharp Mask," he suggests. "Then click '7 by 7.'" You do as you're told, noting that there must be a dozen filters and a dozen choices besides 7 by 7.

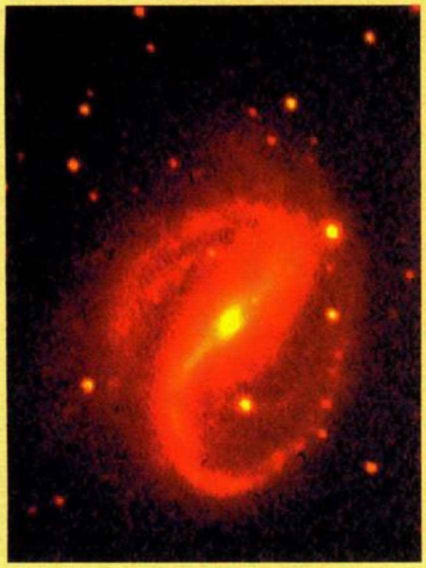
A moment later the image of Archimedes clears. It's as if someone pulled a sheet of waxed paper off the screen. The fuzz evaporates and Archimedes stands sharp-rimmed with craterlets on its floor.

Fun with Fuzzy Filters

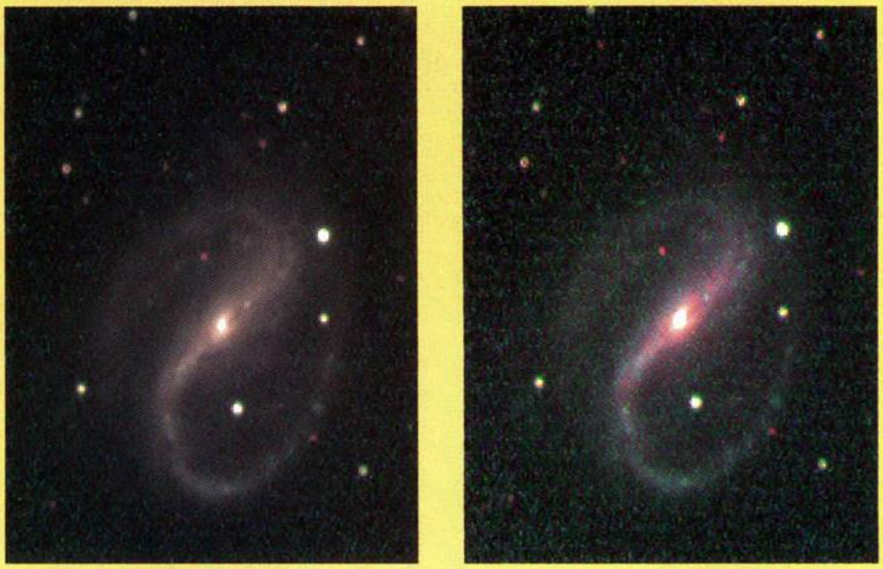
If there were no atmosphere and every telescope were perfect, there would be less need for image processing. As light from the Moon, planets, or stars passes through the atmosphere and optics of your telescope, it is spread out into a blur. Mathematicians say that the image has been "convolved." Image processing allows you to deconvolve the image and extract much of the original sharpness.

One technique useful to amateur astronomers is unsharp masking, a technique first developed for use in conventional darkrooms. In the digital version of unsharp masking what happens is this: When you give the computer a blurry image for unsharp masking, it builds an even fuzzier image by averaging each pixel with nearby pixels. In the case of a 7 by 7 mask, for each pixel in the original image the computer averages the 48 pixels around it and makes that the new pixel value in the new image. This new image is the un-

Ways to Add Color



CCD CAMERAS PRODUCE BLACK-AND-WHITE IMAGES. Like colorizing an old movie, it's possible to add an arbitrary palette of colors to a single image. Bright parts get assigned one color, faint parts another. Although useful for studying intensity levels, false-color images can look garish and artificial.



CREATING TRUE-COLOR IMAGES with today's CCD cameras requires electronically combining images taken through red, green, and blue filters. Many deep-sky objects contain only subtle colors. Turning up the color saturation creates an exaggerated "enhanced color" image.

Jack Newton, image processing by Richard Berry

sharp mask. The computer then subtracts this fuzzy image from your original image. Like magic, the image sharpens.

To understand how an unsharp mask works, think about what would happen if you added a fuzzier version of your image to the original. You would get an image that looks even blurrier.

Now imagine *subtracting* the fuzzy version. The fuzzy parts cancel, leaving only the "unfuzzy" elements. Sharp features remain intact. Lunar craters pop out sharp and clear and Jupiter's cloud belts reveal a wealth of detail. The main trick is getting the mask size right. It should be equal to or a little larger than the blurring effects you're trying to eliminate. Too small and it has little effect; too large and it can produce dark haloes around every bright object.

Building Color

It is late now and the storm has subsided. Light snow still falls and you and your hosts are tired. Yet one other imaging feat beckons: a color picture. Your friends had taken pictures of NGC 7479 through blue and green filters, and the picture that you guided was shot through a red filter. You have everything you need to make a color picture.

A bit foolishly you brag, "Watch this. It'll be easy." You bring all three images onto the screen. The green and blue images are nearly identical, but the red image, your image, is rotated compared to the other two. Bravely, you select a menu item you saw earlier that sounded like it was for merging images.

The menu looks obvious. For each color there's a size, a rotation, and two positions. You gamble and type 45 into the Rotation box then click OK. A badly messed-up color picture appears on the screen.

"Good guess," she says. "You're close with the angle. But it looks like the red image is still too far right and a touch low." It takes a little more nudging and rotating but three tries later you have it. The three images snap together.

"But there isn't much color," you say, looking glumly at the pale image you have worked so hard for. "It's all pastels."

"That's true," she agrees. "The universe doesn't make colorful galaxies." Sensing your frustration, she says, "OK, go ahead. You can increase the color saturation if you want. Just keep it tasteful."

A Digital Toolbox

Creating color photos by combining three black-and-white images is one more technique borrowed from the world of conventional photography. With film negatives, however, it can take hours of fussing in the darkroom. With a computer, building a color composite takes mere minutes. (See "Going Digital in Color," July 1992 ASTRONOMY, for more details.)

Like sharpening and contrast stretching, color compositing is one of the tools now available to users of image-processing software. None of these techniques is used alone. Getting the most out of digital images involves a combination of these and other tools of the digital darkroom.

And more powerful techniques are coming. New affordable programs are on the horizon that will bring to the amateur astronomer tools similar to the software being used to sharpen images from the Hubble Space Telescope. Amateurs will soon be able to extract every pixel of detail from their original images. All of this, thanks to the digital darkroom. □

Richard Berry is the author of the new book Choosing and Using a CCD Camera *(Willmann-Bell, Inc., 1992) and is developing a new color-capable version of his Astronomical Image Processing program.*

NEW MEADE® ADVANCED PRODUCTS AT LUMICON

"What an astounding combination of high performance and low price!" Jack Marling, Ph.D., owner of LUMICON

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589

MEADE APOCHROMAT ED REFRACTORS

6" f/9 Apochromat
Only
$3995

Meade 6" f/9 Model 152ED Refractor shown with #1697 Computer.

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full specifications and product descriptions. ED = Extremely low dispersion glass which yields color-free virtually perfect images. PPEC = Permanent Periodic Error Correction "Smart Drive."

Model 102 ED 4" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $105 P&S)	**$1995**
Model 127 ED 5" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $125 P&S)	**$2495**
Model 152 ED 6" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $185 P&S)	**$3995**
Model 178 ED 7" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $215 P&S)	**$4995**
Medium format adapters ..... Mamiya 645, **$98;** Pentax 6X7,	**$98**

DRIVE SYSTEMS

#1664 Electronic Drive with PPEC and 2X, 32X slewing system, dual-axis controller	**$375**
#1697 Computer Drive, 747 object computer memory, automatic slewing to desired object	**$695**
8,000 Object CNGC Library .. **$99** Polar alignment finder ..	**$99**

OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES (OTA)

Model 102 ED/OTA 4" f/9 OTA only (add $55 P&S)	**$1075**
Model 127 ED/APO-OTA 5" f/9 OTA only (add $60 P&S)	**$1595**
Model 152 ED/APO-OTA 6" f/9 OTA only (add $70 P&S)	**$2295**
Model 178 ED/APO-OTA 7" f/9 OTA only (add $90 P&S)	**$2995**
Cradle ring assem. 4" (4½" OD tube) **$145;** 5" (5½" OD tube)	**$159**
Cradle ring assem. 6" (7" OD tube) **$189;** 7" (8" OD tube)	**$240**

EQUATORIAL MOUNTS

LXD 600 mount and standard field tripod (add $50 P&S)	**$1050**
LXD 700 mount and giant field tripod (add $125 P&S)	**$1995**

NOTE: Add the indicated packing and shipping (P&S) costs to each telescope for insured UPS shipment to your door.

MEADE SERIES 4000 PREMIUM EYEPIECES

6.4, 9.4, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm Plossl	**$88**
32mm, 40mm Super Plossl	**$110**
13.8mm Super Wide Angle	**$140**
18mm Super Wide Angle	**$150**
24.5mm Super Wide Angle	**$170**
32mm Super Wide Angle (2")	**$240**
40mm Super Wide Angle (2")	**$299**
4.7mm Ultra Wide Angle	**$155**
6.7mm Ultra Wide Angle	**$198**
8.8mm Ultra Wide Angle (1¼/2")	**$230**
14mm Ultra Wide Angle (1¼/2")	**$270**

Shipping charges of 1-2% are extra.

MEADE LX100 & LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

8" LX200
$2195

NEW Meade 8" LX200 Telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full specifications & details. **LX100 Drive**, 2X, 32X speed control with PPEC (Permanent Periodic Error Correction "Smart Drive") & dual-axis hand controller. **LX200 Drive**, Full electronic control with PPEC, 747 object computer memory and automatic computer controlled slewing to desired object. *NOTE:* A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive.

8" LX100 Schmidt-Cassegrain with wedge (add $105 P&S)	**$1795**
8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain with computer (add $105 P&S)	**$2195**
Wedge for photographing with 8" LX200	**$110**
10" LX100 Schmidt-Cassegrain w/super wedge (add $145 P&S)	**$2595**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain with computer (add $145 P&S)	**$2495**
Super Wedge for photography with 10" LX200	**$395**
8,000 Object CNGC Library	**$99**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

NEW! **SSC-8**, 8" Schmidt-Cass on LXD-600 mount (add $105 P&S)	**$1395**
NEW! **SSC-10**, 10" Schmidt-Cass on LXD-600 mount (add $125 P&S)	**$1695**
NEW! **SSC-12**, 12" Schmidt Cass on LXD-700 mount (add $195 P&S)	**$3495**
NEW! **SSC-14**, 14" Schmidt-Cass on LXD-700 mount (add $245 P&S)	**$4795**
Meade 2045D 4" f/10 with motor drive (add $40 P&S)	**$599**
Meade 2080B 8" f/10 with tripod, wedge, MCOG (add $85 P&S)	**$1149**
NEW! Model 2120B 10" f/10 w/wedge, tripod, MCOG (add $125)	**$1449**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

LUMICON Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER f/6 or f/10	**$225**
LUMICON Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10" f/5-f/10 operation	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

8" f/6
$649*

New 8" f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions and technical specifications for 6" to 16" Starfinders. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive, mount, finderscope and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece.

6" f/8 Starfinder 6(add $50 P&S)	**$569**
8" f/6 Starfinder 8 (add $60 P&S)	**$649**
10" f/4.5 Starfinder 10 (add $75 P&S)	**$759**
16" f/4.5 Starfinder 16 (ship. freight COD)	**$1995**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated shipping charge to the price. LUMICON showroom prices are $96 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries the full line of Meade accessories. See the Meade ad in this magazine for detailed prices and descriptions.

Meade #43 Single axis drive corrector	**$99**
LUMICON DX200 Dual-axis drive cor.	**$249**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector	**$399**
LUMICON DX2BP Dual-axis drive corrector with built-in battery pack	**$299**

LUMICON® SKY VECTOR™

Higher Performance — Lower Price

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, 2111 Research Dr., #5, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LOW PRICE—from $399

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $399

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $499

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $699

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

NGC-Sky Vector™
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON®

Improved NGC SKY VECTOR with over 12,000 object memory including complete, corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, complete P&K planetary catalogue, and much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth.

Ultima 8, 11 .. **add $25**, C-14 .. **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR

Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½" f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2" lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8".

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**
2" EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$199.50**
2" Adapter for Pentax 6x7	**$129.00**
2" Adapter for Hasselblad	**$229.00**
2" Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2" Extension for viewing	**$26.00**

2" DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2" Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2" Barlow)	**$235.00**

LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14" Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14	**$89.50**

NEW! LOW PROFILE HELICAL FOCUSERS

FROM $59.50

LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½" above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼" or 2" versions for viewing. Use the 2" non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Flat, 7" OD, 9½" OD, 12½" OD, 16" OD, 21" OD.

LUMICON 1¼" Helical Focuser	**$59.50**
LUMICON 2" Helical Focuser 1½" high	**$65.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	***$129.00***
2" rack & pinion focuser, only 2" high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2"/1¼" **adapter** w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2" LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™

Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼" 50mm Finderscope **$59.50**, right-angle	**$59.50**
1¼" straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$169**
1¼" right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$179.50**
1¼" right-angle version, w/star diagonal	**$209**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼" eyepiece (12X)	**$39**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55**
1¼" Star Diagonal **$39**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼" 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$52.44**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2" adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc.	**$26.00**
2" adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1" long 1¼" OD thread-in extension	**12.00**
2½" long extension (holds 1¼" filters)	**16.00**
4½" long extension for 1¼" eyepieces	**$25.00**
3" long extension for 2" eyepieces*	**$26.00**
2" long extension for 2" eyepieces*	**$26.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2"/1¼" reducing bushing, threaded 48mm*	**$20.00**
2"/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼" adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2" or 1¼" eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2" Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories. Fast Delivery, competitive prices.

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

ASTROPHOTO OF THE MONTH

Galaxy NGC 4631 and companion NGC 4627 in Canes Venatici. 60 minute photo by Eraldo Guidolin (in Padova, Italy) using an 8" f/10 telescope, a LUMICON Cassegrain Easy-Guider at f/6 and hypered 2415 film. Mr. Guidolin stated, "With your Cassegrain Easy-Guider I have taken hundreds of perfectly guided high quality photographs."

TELE VUE™
USE THE BEST!

TELE VUE EYEPIECES

Genesis 4" f/5 4 element fluorite	$1595
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	$749
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/Porro prism	$689
Complete Equatorial Mount	$795
Motor Drive for above mount	$239
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	$89
1.8x or 2.5x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	$89
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	$189
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	$109
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	$219
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$135
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$145
24mm Wide-Field, "superb," 65°	$169
32mm Wide-Field, 2" eyepiece, 65°	$239
40mm Wide-Field, "awesome," 65°	$299
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field	$149
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	$189
9mm Nagler, 82° field, "the best"	$219
11mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$235
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$249
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$249
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$289
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	$340
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$159
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$249
NEW! 22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	$249
NEW! 35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$325

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.

LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount **$59.50**
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the Minus Violet (MV) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(MV)**
46, 48, 49mm	**$49.00**	**$39.00**
52, 55, 58, 62mm	**$59.00**	**$49.00**
67, 72, 77mm	**$69.00**	**$59.00**
82mm	**$79.00**	**N/A**

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp .. **$10.95, $3/$29**

LUMICON®

2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 11 am - 3 pm

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32" **$39.50** 1.52" **$45.00** 1.83" **$49.50**
2.14" **$59.50** 2.60" **$75.00** 3.10" **$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	**$99.50**
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	**$159.00**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON OIII proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
ASTRONOMY February 1991

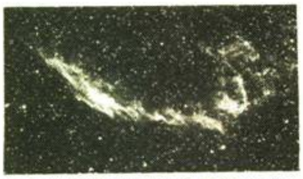
AMAZING OIII FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

The ultimate in filter performance! The Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter has a contrast twice as high as the high performance Lumicon UHC Filter™. Use the Oxygen-III Filter for observing the very faintest planetary and diffuse emission nebulae. Also gives incredible views of bright nebulae (like M-27, M-17, etc.) from urban locations. Bandpass is 11nm, transmission is 90-96% for both O-III lines at 496nm and 501nm.

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

Horsehead Nebula in Orion. This faint nebula is seen best with a LUMICON H-Beta Filter. Photo by J. Marling using a Deep-Sky Filter.



"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™
BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for ***reflection*** *nebulae."*
Astronomy, Feb. 1991

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	**$59.50**
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$79.50**
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	**$119.50**
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	**$119.50**
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $8)	**$299.50**
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	**$199.50**
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$99.50**
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	**$199.50**
Set of both premium **DEEP-SKY** and **UHC Filters** (Save 11%) ... 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	**$279.50**
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼"** **$99.50, 48mm**	**$199.50**
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	**$199.50**
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	**$6.95**
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	**$16.00**
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	**$20.00**

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller ... **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$65**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars.
Specify Camera and Telescope type.
U.S. Patent 4,448,500

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	**$89.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece system	**$99.50**

Guider for Hasselblad **$350,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$225.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$198,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10" Meade 2120. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) ..... **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$229,** Mamiya 645**$129**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. Illuminated reticle eyepiece **$99.50**
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, battery pack.

2. Cable release for long exposures .. **$9.95**

3. **LUMICON Quartz Drive Corrector** . **$219**
Dual-axis drive corrector is essential for astrophotography and/or field use of your telescope. 40Hz/80Hz variable output controls telescope drive. 60Hz Quartz reference ±12VDC Declination control output. Both 110VAC and 12VDC input for home or field use. Declination reverse switch for Newtonians.

Declination motor (state telescope) .. **$99**
NEW Deluxe Digital Qtz. Drive Correc. **$298**

Kodak
SR1600
Scotch
Scotch
1000

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.).***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$10.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$13.95**
Kodak Ektar 1000 fast, fine grain	24	**$12.95**
Fuji HG400 fine grain color neg.	12	**$10.95**
3M 1000, fastest slide film	12	**$12.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the new MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **800-558-1544, ext 628** to place your advertising message here.

250 Assorted Stars That Glow In The Dark Turn Any Wall Or Ceiling Into The Night Sky.

Comes with star chart & instructions to recreate the Big Dipper, Milky Way, & the heavens! Students will enjoy studying astronomy every night with the beauty of glowing stars to sleep to. Easy to apply decals glow after exposure to light. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Full Refund; 2 weeks delivery. To get this Fasinating learning tool, Send NOW only $14.95 + $2 S&H to:
Safe Marketing * 90 W. Montgomery Av No. 366A * Rockville Md 20850

AstroSystems, Inc.
Truss Tube Components

Primary Mirror Cells, Spiders, Focusers, Secondary Holders, Tube Clamps, Side Bearings, Tube Connectors, Teflon, Ebony Star Formica.

– FREE CATALOG –

1109 Kimbark St. • Longmont, CO 80501 • 303-678-5339

Steadi/Scan

- Ideal mount for all binoculars
- Multi-balance design
- No locks or weights required
- Machined aluminum with weather proof finish
- Silky smooth operation in both elevation & azimuth
- Perfect balance always

Only $149.50 plus UPS charges

Safari Telescopes
110 Pascack Road/Pearl River NY 10985/914-735-4163

METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

CATCH A FALLING STAR!

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525
(203)393-3395

TUBE MOUNTING RINGS AT LOW, LOW PRICES!

Hinged, sand-cast aluminum tube mounting rings for most tube sizes. Ideal for mounting your own reflector, refractor, or Schmidt cassegrain.

Stainless steel fitted, felt-lined, black satin finish.

For 5", 6" O.D. Tubes	$89/Pair PPD
For 7" O.D. Tubes	$99/Pair PPD
For 8", 9", 10" O.D. Tubes	$109/Pair PPD
For 12" O.D. Tubes	$119/Pair PPD
For 16" O.D. Tubes	$139/Pair PPD

Other sizes available, please inquire.

VISA MasterCard

Parallax Instruments
8318 Pineville-Matthews Rd.
Suite 708 #192, Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 542-4817

SPACE TIME!

LIMITED SUPPLY

by Casio

Moon Graph Watch $65.00
Cosmo Phase Watch $55.00
Add $5.00 shipping; $8.50 outside the U.S.

F.C. MEICHSNER CO., INC.
182 Lincoln St., Boston, MA 02111
1-800-321-VIEW

ASTROMUSIC

MUSIC THAT CAPTURES THE BEAUTY AND WONDER OF THE NIGHT SKY.

Perfect for Planetariums, Stargazing, or Relaxation.

24 HOUR PHONE DEMO & INFO
212-304-9447 OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
P.O. BOX 118 • NEW YORK, NY 10033

Q. Are you looking for astronomy books?

A. Check the "ASTRONOMY Library" on pages 100 – 101!

ECLIPSE '94

View with the Experts!

PARAGUAY NOV. 3
Also visit Argentina & Brazil
including Iguassu Falls
14 days from $2799 P.P.D.
including airfare

HORIZON
TRAVEL & TOURS

6760 University Ave., Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92115
(619) 287-8880 • FAX (619) 287-8883

The French Connection

l'astronomie la maison de

L'Excellence En Astronomie

QUÉBEC

Vente et Location

- Telescope
- T-Shirts
- Livres
- Accessoires
- Posters
- Cours Privés

(514) 279-0063

8056 St-Hubert
Montréal, P.Q. H2R 2P3

EXPAND

your universe of customers with an ad in the "Marketplace".

ASTRONOMY delivers a big bang for your buck. You'll reach 338,000* dedicated amateur astronomers when you advertise in the "Marketplace", ASTRONOMY's new advertising section.

The "Marketplace" features an attention-getting second color to set it apart from the rest of the magazine and allow customers to quickly find your ad.

What are you waiting for? Your expanding universe of customers originates with one call.

800-558-1544
Kim Bennett, Advertising Sales Manager, ext. 628.

ASTRONOMY

* Based on average paid circulation of 169,379 (June 30, 1992 ABC Audit Report) and 2 readers per copy.

DEEP SKY JOURNAL # 4

FEBRUARY/MARCH 1993

ELEVEN NEBULAE OF GEMINI

SOLUTIONS TO LIGHT POLLUTION

FORLORN OUTPOST OF THE GALAXY

THE SWORD OF ORION

Want to get a little deeper into Astronomy?

The sky's no limit to you, the deep sky astronomer, so don't be limited by what you read! Each issue of ***DEEP SKY JOURNAL***, takes you beyond the solar system to the far reaches of the visible universe, from your own backyard. The ***JOURNAL*** is dedicated to the preservation of the traditions which began 10 years ago in the old **DEEP SKY** magazine. The topics focus on finding and describing deep sky phenomena with various sized instruments, and recording those images in notes, sketches, and astrophotography. Subscriptions are $24 annually (6 issues) and $30 (U.S.) for Canada and Overseas.

DEEP SKY JOURNAL
6210 Karjala Road
Aberdeen, WA 98520
(206) 532-0711

FAST ASTEROIDS AND DARK ECLIPSES

December was a busy month for backyard astronomers. In addition to Comet Swift-Tuttle's final showing (see page 68 for photos), the near-Earth asteroid 4179 Toutatis raced across the sky and the Moon slid through Earth's shadow.

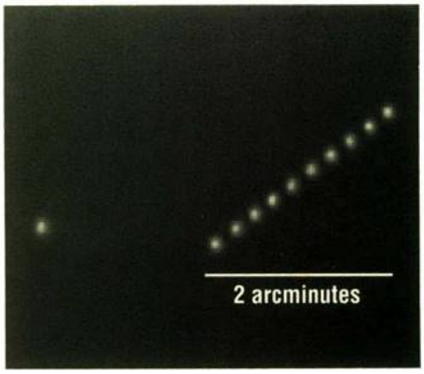
The December 9 total eclipse of the Moon was the highlight for many observers, at least where winter weather cleared to provide a view. "When it became obvious that the weather was not going to be favorable from my home in Young Harris, Georgia," says Jimmy McGinnis, "I hit the road about noon on eclipse day. The cloud cover never broke and as darkness fell I had all but given up hope. Then while heading east on I-40 just past Winston-Salem, I saw the greatly distorted orange disk of the Moon rising in front of me. Screeching to a halt, I quickly set up my video camera on the side of the highway to capture the eclipse on tape. Was it worth the 260-mile panic flight? You bet! Seeing the Earth's shadow on the rising Moon gave me the impression I could hold my hand up, wave, and see my own shadow projected across space on the lunar surface."

For those who saw totality, it was the darkness of the Moon that most impressed readers. "The eclipse was as dark as expected — I'd say 0.5 to 1.0 on the 5-point Danjon scale," estimates Benjamin Gomes-Casseres. "But I was not prepared for the bright rim of the umbra. In contrast, the next part of the umbra was very dark, and then the part of the Moon deeper in shadow, which should have been the darkest, seemed brighter and more brownish." Many observers commented on this effect, one no doubt caused by a layer of volcanic aerosols still lingering in our atmosphere from Mount Pinatubo's 1991 eruption.

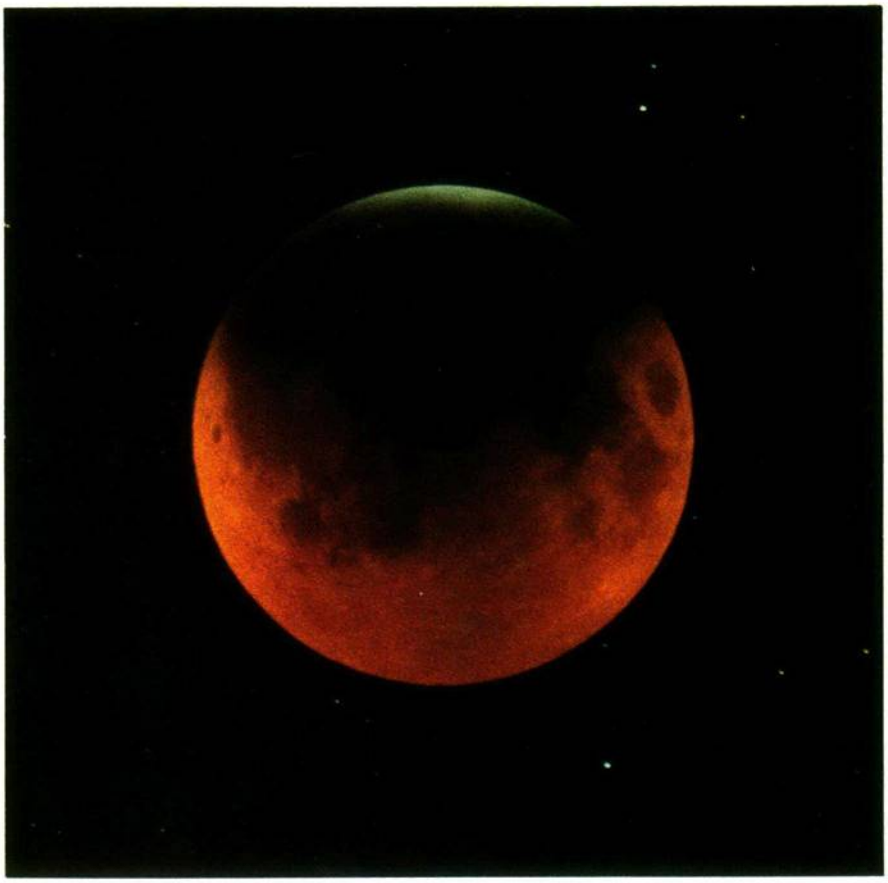
The volcanic debris made this the darkest total lunar eclipse in a decade. "At mid-eclipse," reports Robert B. Slobins, "the Moon was about as bright as nearby Eta, Iota, or Theta Aurigae, and about two magnitudes fainter than the Pleaides, or about magnitude 3.5 to 4.0. The central umbra was dark enough to obscure all lunar surface features. I saw no reddish color on the Moon through the finder of my telescope. With the naked eye, the Moon was a fuzzy patch of gray-white. Still, this was one of the prettiest eclipses I have seen."

In early December, backyard astronomers witnessed another unusual sight — a solar-system body moving fast enough through their telescope fields they could see motion "in real time." The object was Toutatis, a small Earth-crossing asteroid (see page 36 for details). Robert Melvin and Bill Gladson recorded Toutatis' motion in a series of CCD images taken on December 13, 5 days after its closest approach of 2.2 million miles. To capture the flyby, Melvin and Gladson used a 24-inch telescope at the University of North Carolina and a 512x480-pixel CCD camera. ☐

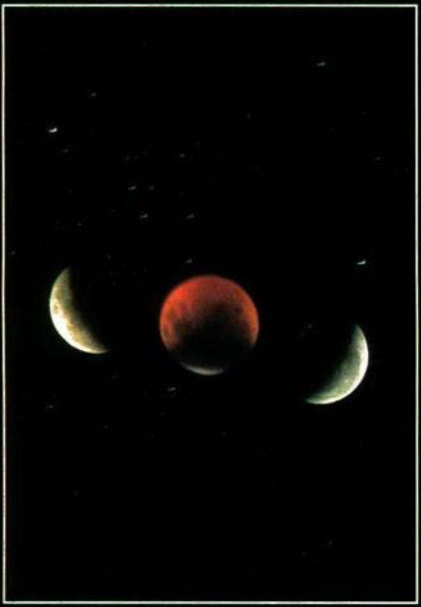
ASTRONOMY wants to hear about your observations. Please send reports, sketches, and photographs to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187



FAST-MOVING TOUTATIS, an Earth-approaching asteroid, appears as a series of dots moving past a star in this composite of 10 CCD images taken by Robert Melvin and Bill Gladson. The duo took the 10-second-long exposures one minute apart.



DARK SHADOWS played across the face of the Moon last December during the darkest total lunar eclipse in recent years. Thomas R. Perry captured the view at mid-totality using an 8-inch f/6.3 SCT and a 50-second exposure on Kodacolor 1600 film.

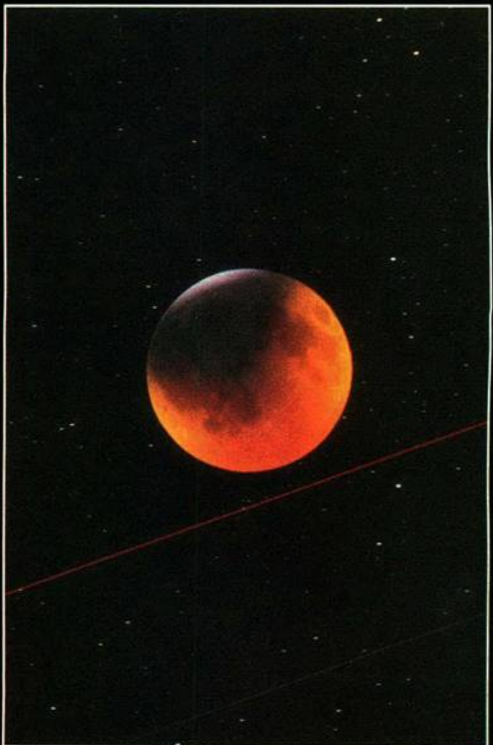


AN ECLIPSE TO REMEMBER

On the night of December 9, backyard astronomers across the Western Hemisphere gazed in wonder on an unusual sight — a ghostly gray-red Moon suspended in front of a backdrop of stars. The occasion was the first total lunar eclipse seen in this part of the world since August 1989. To record the event, Paul Shulins set up his camera and 24mm wide-angle lens on top of the 52-story Prudential Building in Boston. His 23 exposures captured the entire eclipse on one frame (opposite page) that nets Shulins this month's $100 "Best Astrophoto" award.

The darkness of this eclipse proved a challenge to all astrophotographers. John Rozakis and Nicolas Matsopoulos of Athens, Greece, had to use a 90-second exposure (bottom right) with their 6-inch f/5 reflector to capture the eclipsed Moon — along with an aircraft that happened through the frame. Terence Dickinson of Ontario, Canada, switched to a fast 300mm telephoto for his 75-second exposure (bottom left) of the eclipsed Moon among the stars. Benjamin Gomes-Casseres of Lexington, Massachusetts, used a 400mm telephoto (left) for a triple exposure of the Moon passing through Earth's shadow. Jimmy McGinnis drove from Georgia to North Carolina to find clear skies so he could record the eclipse with his Canon L-1 video camera (top left).

Farther west, Moon watchers saw the Moon rise already in eclipse. In California, Ralph J. Merletti watched the Moon rise over a desert landscape still lit by the glow of twilight as the partial eclipse ended (top right).



Tired of poor service and know-nothing clerks?

Call *astronomics* instead.

Last year we sold more telescopes and more accessories to more people than in any other year in our history.

In a generally slow economy, why was 1992 our best year ever – *by over 23%?* Probably the best reason is because of the way we treat our customers – as friends, instead of just another chance to make a quick buck.

Some other reasons? We answer questions accurately. We give honest and unbiased advice and recommendations, based on our own hands-on experience. We ship promptly from a large inventory (we don't take your money and use it for two months before even ordering your scope from the manufacturer). And we truly do care that you get the right product at a fair price – the product that best suits your needs and your budget.

A final reason is the Meade Advanced Products. They've been selling like hotcakes for months now. But we figured they'd be best-sellers. That's why we've placed orders virtually every week for the past 15 months . . . to keep a constant flow of scopes coming in ahead of the crunch – and ahead of the competition.

If your present dealer can't supply a Meade APD telescope or accessory immediately, call us toll-free at (800) 422-7876. If it's available from Meade, there's a good chance we have it in stock and can ship it to you today. Even if we can't ship today, it's a toll-free call, so it won't cost you a penny to find out.

Authorized Meade Dealer

Customer Quote of the Month #13

Thanks again for the courteous service. (I called once for advice and again to order) You were right about the starfinder Series. I bought the eight inch and wish the nights were longer. Thanks

We stock Meade, Celestron, INTES, Edmund, TeleVue, Questar, and more!

And we stock hundreds of accessories from Lumicon, JMI, Vernonscope, Telrad, Dover, Sky Publishing, Astromedia, and more. Call (405) 364-0858 for your free copy of our catalog 93AST that covers the dozens of telescope models we keep in stock. We'll include our eight-page brochure on how to pick the right scope, plus your discount prices on the scopes and accessories we carry. It's yours for only the cost of a one minute phone call. It will be the best one minute phone call you'll ever invest in astronomy.

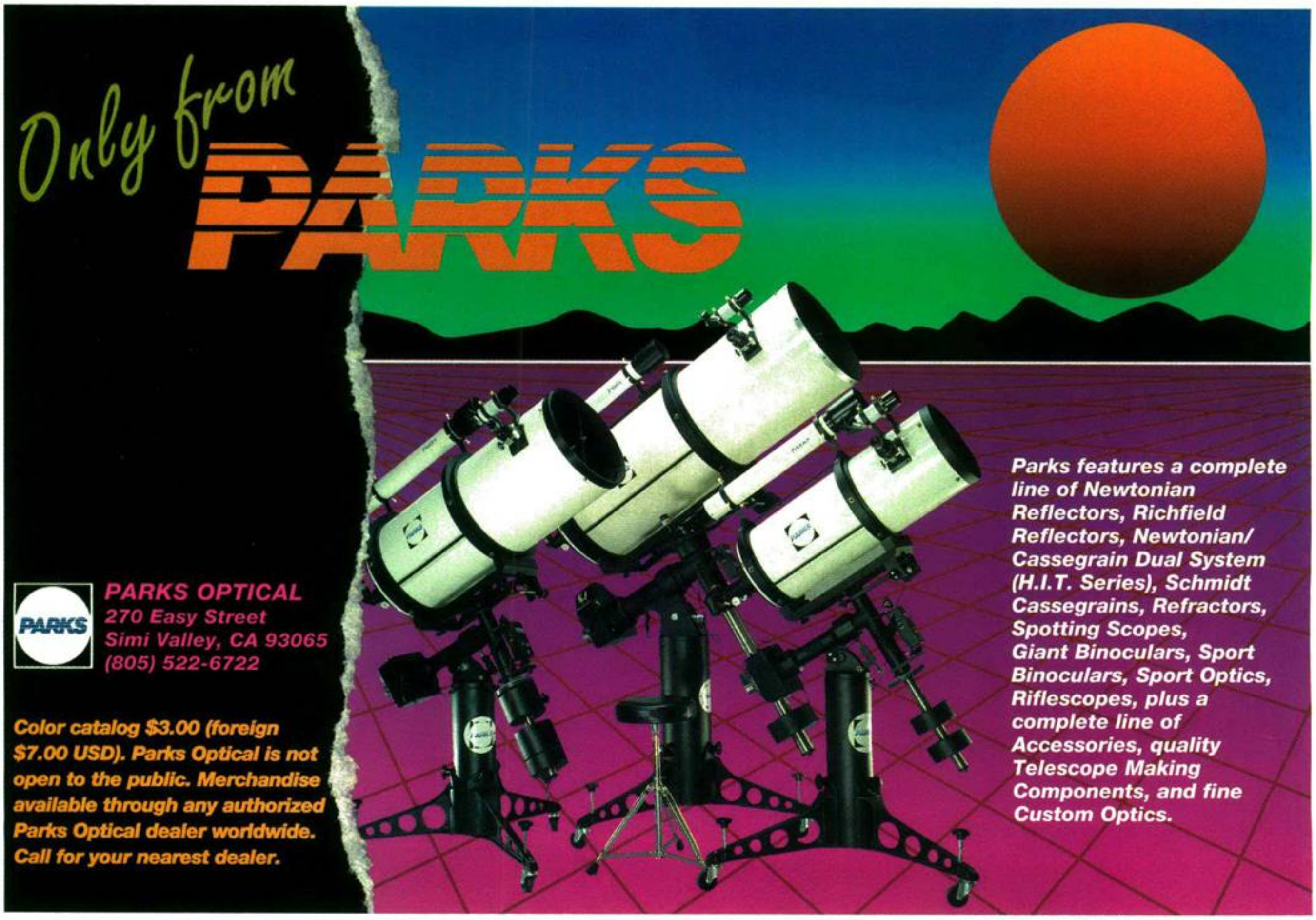
astronomics

Our 14th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

Hours: Monday thru Friday, 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, American Express (3% handling on credit card orders).



PARKS OPTICAL
270 Easy Street
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(805) 522-6722

Color catalog $3.00 (foreign $7.00 USD). Parks Optical is not open to the public. Merchandise available through any authorized Parks Optical dealer worldwide. Call for your nearest dealer.

Parks features a complete line of Newtonian Reflectors, Richfield Reflectors, Newtonian/ Cassegrain Dual System (H.I.T. Series), Schmidt Cassegrains, Refractors, Spotting Scopes, Giant Binoculars, Sport Binoculars, Sport Optics, Riflescopes, plus a complete line of Accessories, quality Telescope Making Components, and fine Custom Optics.

✦ Zephyr's ✦

Astronomy Software

High Quality Software! Great Prices!

☐ **AstroCalc**™ - Input time/date & your lat/long and get for Sun, Moon, & all planets: Right Ascen/Dec, Alt/Azm, Ecliptic Lat/Long, Angular Size, Fraction Illum., Elongation, Orbital Elements, Rise/Set Times, Brightness, Distances from Sun & Earth. Also provided are: Local Sidereal Time, Greenwich Sidereal Time, Solar Equation of Time, Twilight Start/End. Heliocentric & geocentric data. Users manual. Thousands of satisfied users. IBM, Apple II, C64 **$29.95**

☐ **AstroCalc Plus**™ - All features of AstroCalc basic version plus: Automatic repetitive calculations (solar/planetary positions or any other data for every hour or day, etc.). Output as ASCII file for use in wordprocessor, etc. or printed output. Visual displays with RA/DEC views, Alt/Azm. views, heliocen. or geocen. overhead views. Configuration file saves your location, time zone, etc. IBM **$59.95**

☐ **AstroCalc Super**™ - All features of AstroCalc Plus version and: High resolution plots of Sun, Moon and planets in CGA,EGA or VGA modes. Output on screen or to laser or dot matrix printers. Get heliocentric and geocentric plots of longitude & distance or latitude and distance, RA & DEC, and altitude and azimuth. Multi-color plotting. Plots can be continuous lines or distinct points. Save selective output configuration files. IBM,CGA/EGA/VGA **$89.95**

☐ **AstroCalc Pro**™ Features of Super version plus: Use 16 automatic search modes. Find when Sun, Moon or any planet is in a specified part of the sky. Find angular separations in the sky. Get dates & times on-screen, printer, disk file. Other searches: longitudes, latitudes or distances, rise/set times, angular size, phase, elongations, brightness. Easily find events in past, present, future. IBM **$129.95**

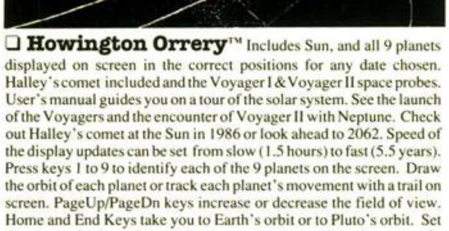
☐ **SunTimes**™ Generates monthly or yearly sunrise and sunset tables for any year and for any location on Earth. Get output to screen or printer. Also calculates the times of twilight(civil, nautical and astronomical) the maximum altitude of the sun and the hours of sunshine for each day. Accurate, easy to use. IBM. **$29.95**

☐ **MoonTimes**™ Similar to SunTimes but gives data for the Moon. Includes rise/set times, phase of the moon and the azimuth (or horizon position) for each rise and set time. IBM. **$29.95**

☐ **TrakSat**™ Follow Earth satellites in their orbits & predict where & when to observe them. Includes database of over 500 of the most important satellites, plus add more using standard NASA data. Gives ground tracks on a world map, plus 3-D views of Earth from space and satellites orbiting it. Get satellites plotted against star maps to plan observing sessions, and more!
IBM Herc/CGA/EGA/VGA **$89.95**

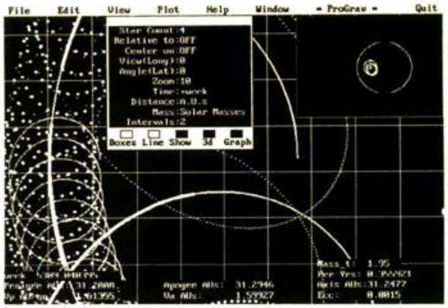
☐ **NiteMapper**™ - For any date & time generates on-screen world map showing day area in white, night area dark, & flashing symbols where Sun & Moon are directly overhead. Also shown are equator, moon rise/set line & ecliptic, lunar nodes & perigee point projected onto surface. Update information in real time, keep a fixed time, or advance conditions one hour in time every few minutes. Date & time on screen. For planning observations or educational.
IBM CGA monochrome, Apple II, C64/128 **$29.95**
PLUS Version 16 color EGA/VGA with alt/az & ecliptic plots **$49.95**

☐ **StarPilot**™ Pilot your personal starship through the universe! Explore our own Solar System & its planets & satellites as well as 6 imaginary star systems with planets. Hundreds of different bodies & over 50 space stations & ground bases to explore! High quality, accurate visual & flight simulation developed by professor of astronautical engineering. Fire up your engines, ease out of the docking station & head out to the Moon, orbit Saturn, land on Mars, use hyperspace to go to Novimir, Arboria, Asgard,... & other distant horizons! IBM CGA/EGA/VGA **$59.95**



☐ **Howington Orrery**™ Includes Sun, and all 9 planets displayed on screen in the correct positions for any date chosen. Halley's comet included and the Voyager I & Voyager II space probes. User's manual guides you on a tour of the solar system. See the launch of the Voyagers and the encounter of Voyager II with Neptune. Check out Halley's comet at the Sun in 1986 or look ahead to 2062. Speed of the display updates can be set from slow (1.5 hours) to fast (5.5 years). Press keys 1 to 9 to identify each of the 9 planets on the screen. Draw the orbit of each planet or track each planet's movement with a trail on screen. PageUp/PageDn keys increase or decrease the field of view. Home and End Keys take you to Earth's orbit or to Pluto's orbit. Set time to run backwards to replay an event or to see the solar system in the distant past. This fascinating program is a source of information and fun. IBM & compatibles, Hercules,CGA,EGA,VGA **$39.95**

☐ Have an original, high quality program to publish? Please write for our Programmer's Guidelines.



Star Count:4
Relative to:OFF
Center on:OFF
View(Long):0
Angle(Lat):0
Zoom:10
Time:-week
Distance:A.U.s
Mass:Solar Masses
Intervals:2

Perigee AU: 31.2000
Apogee AUs: 31.2946
Va AUs: 1.59927
Mass_t: 1.95
Per Yes: 0.355921
Axis AUs:31.2477
Ecc: 0.0015

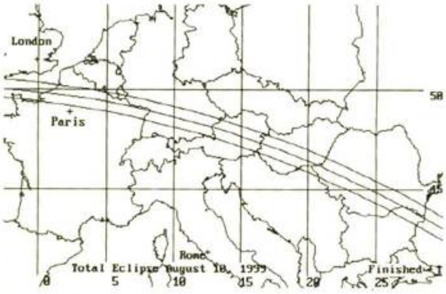
☐ **Gravitator Pro**™ - Adds these features beyond Plus: 2nd view window allows seeing system from another scale or orientation. Binary orbital pairs can be added by inputing orbital elements. Orbit objects can be added to existing bodies. Optional 3D plotting uses red/green images & supplied 3D glasses for depth effects. Plot radial velocities of any two bodies. Track orbit function follows 2 bodies & shows closest approach, distance& velocity, perihelion, eccentricity & more. Save and recall screen images as PCX graphic files, use in other programs. Prints portrait or landscape, scale laser images. IBM EGA/VGA. Dot matrix or laser printers. **$149.95**

☐ **Gravitator Plus**™ - Adds these features beyond Gravitator: Uses pull-down menus and mouse(optional) for easier operations. With EGA /VGA uses 16 color mode; you can assign colors to bodies. Grid system allows better evaluation of systems. Display distances between bodies and the forces between pairs of bodies. System can be fixed to a specified body for easier tracking, more.
IBM Her./CGA/EGA/VGA. Dot matrix or laser printers. **$89.95**

☐ **Gravitator**™ - Calculates gravitational forces on astronomical bodies such as stars & planets & determines their orbits. See paths plotted & vary scale of view, orientation & angle of view. Input any set of initial conditions, use examples provided or get random sets of clusters. Save systems created to run later or try new conditions. Vary time factor to speed up or slow down simulation. Manual explains theory & use. IBM, monochrome CGA or Hercules graphics **$39.95**

☐ **Personal Observing Log**™ A database of the 1160 most important deep-sky objects. Locate, research & keep records of your observations. Add or edit objects. Add detailed info, up to 16 pages per object! Use filters to get objects. Get rise/transit/set times. 31 customizable reports, output to screen, printer or file. Get map number of each object for four main atlases, Sky 2000, Uranometria, Norton &Peterson. Access the full NGC catalog of 7840 objects to find fainter objects. IBM and compat. **$79.95**

☐ **NightSky**™ For observation planning or reference get a wide variety of charts & data. Star charts with Sun, Moon, planets & deep-sky objects at variable scales, output to screen or dot-matrix. Some comets also included. Magnitude filter for stars. Center charts on a constellation. Color with EGA/VGA. Data includes RA & Dec , rise/set times, magnitude, more for Sun, Moon, planets. Simulation of Jupiter's moons. Input Lat & Long, dates 1 AD to 4000AD. IBM Herc/CGA/EGA/VGA with 19,000 stars **$79.95**, with 50,000 stars **$99.95**



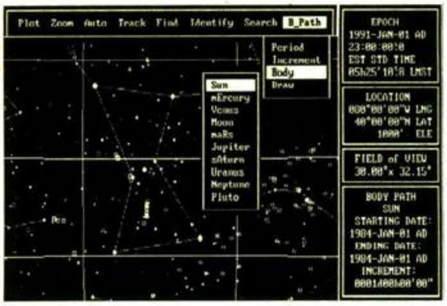
☐ **SunTracker Plus**™ All features of the regular SunTracker and: Hi-res, 16 color EGA/VGA modes. Width of totality path is visible on screen by plotting the bounds of totality = 100%. Eclipse paths plot in black for total eclipses; annular paths in white. Bounding lines are red, oceans blue and land areas are green. Accepts as input the Saros number, a numbering convention for 18 year intervals between similar eclipses. Use Saros numbers to watch a series of eclipses. A Saros series table for 5729 BC to 6627 AD is included. Screen includes path summary table, date of the eclipse and Saros numbers. Above illustration is Super version. Plus uses full world maps(various orientations)IBM EGA,VGA. **$49.95**

SUPER version Plots eclipse paths on variable scale maps in color. You give center of map & overall size in long./lat. Add titles, cities,etc. Plus version included in Super version. IBM EGA/VGA. **$89.95**

Regular version does calculations and basic B&W world map plots and data of central line, duration, etc. IBM CGA, Apple II, C64 **$29.95**

☐ **Astronomy Lab**™ Learn astronomy with your computer. As 70 page manual text explains a topic simulate it on screen. Functions include: 6 sky views, 12 graphical charts, 12 event reports. Explains solar and lunar eclipses, transits of Venus and Mercury, occultations of stars, Jupiter & its moons, seasons & equinoxes, calendar,more. IBM, harddisk or 3.5" floppy, EGA/VGA **$59.95**

☐ **GalaxCrash**™ Simulate the collisions of galaxies on screen. Computer calculates the gravitational forces on the stars so that they move in accordance with Newton's laws of motion to show the typical results of colliding galaxies: whirlpools, rings, bridges and other structures. You specify the number of stars in the first galaxy & the mass, location and the velocity of the second, galaxy. IBM CGA graphics **$29.95**
PLUS Version Uses 16 color EGA or VGA graphics, assign colors, scale view, get PCX file output and more. IBM EGA/VGA **$49.95**



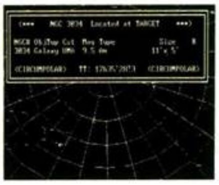
EPOCH
1991-JAN-01 AD
23:00:00:0
EST STD TIME
05h25'10"0 LMST

LOCATION
000°00'00"W LNG
40°00'00"N LAT
1000' ELE

FIELD of VIEW
30.00°x 32.15°

BODY PATH
SUN
STARTING DATE:
1984-JAN-01 AD
ENDING DATE:
1984-JAN-01 AD
INCREMENT:
0001d00h00'00"

Partial Solar Eclipse
Magnitude: 0.170 Obscuration: 0.3%
LAST CONTACT



(*** NGC 3034 Located at TARGET ***)

(CIRCUMPOLAR) (CIRCUMPOLAR)

☐ **LodeStar Plus**™ All features of 2.1 version and these additions: High resolution 16 colors with EGA/VGA modes. Includes all 7840 NGC galaxies, clusters, nebulae, etc. Options to plot RA&Dec grids and constellation boundaries. Automatically search for and see solar and lunar eclipses, planetary conjunctions, occultations. Plot the paths of Sun, Moon & planets on sky view. Video mode lets you record screens to display later for reference or demonstrations. Calculates parallax, nutation and aberration and ephemeris time corrections for high accuracy. Supports any of 300 printers, dot, laser or jet. Sophisticated interface including pull-down menus and mouse support to easily access all 78 functions. IBM & compat. Hercules, CGA/EGA/VGA. Works with or w/o co-processor. **$149.95**

☐ **LodeStar Plus II** Added features include: Add your own objects in a user database. Assign names to user objects and create detailed images of objects(examples included). Find bright stars, constellations and user objects by name. Optional SAO star database includes 259,075 stars (all stars down to mag. 11.9) for more detailed sky views and charts (needs 8.5 meg hard disk space). Uses more custom assembly language routines for faster operation. **$199.95**
With 259,075 star SAO database **$229.95**

☐ **LodeStar**™ 2.1- Get accurate, variable size views of the sky for any date & time from 9999BC to 9999AD for any location on Earth. Includes over 9,000 stars(all naked eye and some to mag. 7.8), Messier objects & Sun, Moon & all planets. Investigate past, present and future with LodeStar! Choose any size view from 180 deg. to 0.18 deg., with or w/o constellation lines. Set limiting mag., option for colored stars & size proportional to magnitude. Sun, Moon & planets show actual size & phase at high magnifications. See solar eclipses, planetary conjunctions, occultations, transits, etc. Scroll to any object to recenter display or zoom in or out. Use target to identify stars or objects & get RA/Dec, Alt/Az, Rise/Set & transit times. Calculates refraction, precession, parallax.

- ✦ Automatic tracking and plotting at solar, lunar or sidereal rate
- ✦ Simulates daytime, twilight or night sky for date, time, location
- ✦ Image can be normal or reversed as in telescope eyepiece
- ✦ Star Data: HD#, Flamsteed #, Constel., magnitude, color
- ✦ Sun, Moon & Planets: Geocen. lat. & long., ang. size, phase

IBM or compat., 384K, CGA. Works w/ or w/o co-processor. **$89.95**

☐ **AstroInfo**™ High accuracy data for the Sun, Moon and all planets. Most results accurate to seconds of arc. Select any date from 999BC to 4000AD and any latitude and longitude. Provides position in sky, brightness, rise/set times, & much more. Do searches for conjunctions of Sun, Moon & planets (specify separation), distances from Earth, and locations in the sky(specify RA & Dec boundaries). Generates ephemeris tables to screen, printer, ASCII files. IBM **$49.95**

☐ **AstroStell**™ - Teaches you all 88 constellations plus deep sky objects. Includes: Call constellations by name to screen, Random display to guess names, & magnitudes of bright stars, Deep sky objects(galaxies, star clusters, nebula, double stars), Classical lore. Input date/time, & get constellations visible. History of constellations & star charts. Observing tips & using a telescope. IBM, Apple II **$29.95**

Plus Version Graphical display for more realistic views. Stars connected by lines to form constellation shapes. Colors with EGA/VGA. More about stars & constellations. IBM CGA/EGA/VGA **$49.95**

MasterCard Plus 112 More Excellent Programs! VISA

Order Today!

☎ 1-800-533-6666

24 Hrs 7 Days a Week **FAX Orders to 412-422-9930**
For Info or in PA Call 412-422-6600

By phone or mail. Check, M.O., credit card(#&expir.). Add $4 shipping($6 overseas). PA add 6%. Give computer type. Add $1/prog. for 3.5"IBM. Join tens of thousands of satisfied customers in 50 states & over 100 countries. Fast air mail shipment! Call or Write Today.

Zephyr Services

The Leading Astronomy Software Publisher

ZS
1900 Murray Ave. Dept. B
Pittsburgh, PA 15217
FREE Catalog-Call or Write

Our 11th Year

Image The Home Planet

PC HF Facsimile $99

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $99, our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and a tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $399. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $499. Call or write for our free products catalog.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel:(714)498-5784 Fax:(714)498-0568

PC-Sky
The Sky Simulator

No desk-top planetarium ever looked this good!

PC-Sky accurately and colorfully simulates the sky as it really appears to the unaided eye, through binoculars, and with telescopes ranging from 6-24 inches.

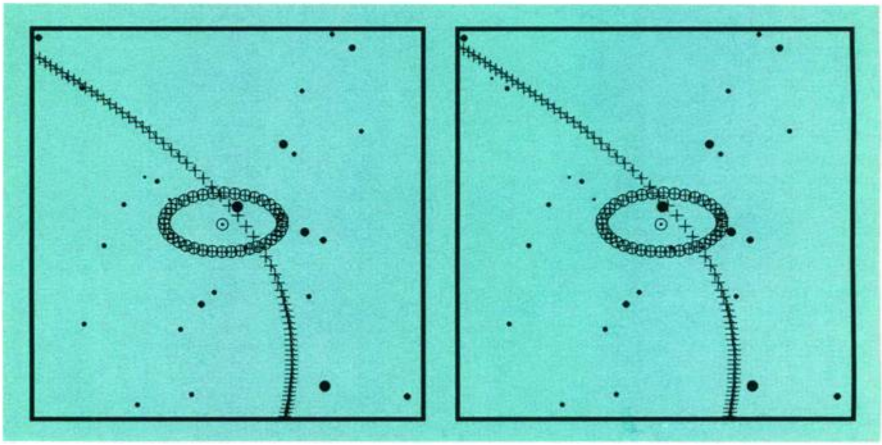
- The first true sky simulator with variable observing conditions, meteors, and realistic horizons.
- Simulates planet phases, rings, and telescopic satellites.
- Over 200 selected fields containing accurately depicted galaxies, nebulae, and stars down to 16th magnitude.
- Time-step animations of eclipses, conjunctions, planetary satellites, planet phases and long-period binary stars.
- Over 6000 double star systems, including over 400 long-period binaries, complete with orbit diagrams.
- Simulates over 1000 variable stars, with representative light curves and detailed descriptions of variability.
- Computes altitudes, azimuths, rising, setting, and transit times. Cross references star designations.
- Seek out or identify any object quickly and easily.

Requires PC-286/386/486, 640K, VGA, a 1.2 or 1.44 Mb HD floppy drive, and hard drive. Mouse recommended, but not required.

Introductory Price $99 plus $5 s&h

To order, call or write
1-800-827-8265
CapellaSoft, PO Box 3964, La Mesa, CA 91944
Ask for our free brochure

DEEP-SKY MAPS AND MORE



COMET SWIFT-TUTTLE SWEEPS around the Sun and intersects Earth's orbit in this 3-D image pair from Deep Space 3-D.

Deep Space 3-D (3.03), *David Chandler Co., P.O. Box 309, La Verne, CA 91750. Phone (714) 988-5678. Shareware; registration: $79. Minimum requirements: IBM PC-compatible computer, 512 KB memory, CGA display and hard drive with 2.5 MB free. Supports Epson-compatible 9- and 24-pin dot matrix printers and HP-compatible laser printers. A 3-D viewer is included.*

As you would expect from a program with 3-D in its name, Deep Space 3-D will print three-dimensional maps of star fields and the orbit of a comet around the Sun (sorry, no 3-D screen images). While it's fun and instructional to look at a map of Orion and see depth or to view how Comet Swift-Tuttle intersects Earth's orbit, this program does much more than the novel printing of maps. Observers will find many useful features in Deep Space 3-D.

"What's Up Today" gives lunar phases, positions and visibility of the planets, and a list of which comets are visible. You can choose several different styles of sky maps — including galactic and ecliptic (plane of the solar system) coordinates — and whether to display comets and planets. You can not only select which types of deep-sky objects to plot and choose limiting magnitudes for both the stars and deep-sky objects, but also edit the sky map to include only those particular objects you wish to observe. As you edit the map, you can add labels to the objects to help in their identification at the eyepiece and add comments to an observing log kept for each object. The labels and object editing result in a customized sky map. If you add descriptions to the map while you're observing, you also have an observing log that you can keep in your files.

A feature of interest to beginning star watchers and binocular users is the "Match the Sky" map mode. You can create a map of any constellation at a printed size that will match the star patterns as they appear in the sky. No longer do you have to guess how big a star pattern is or where a binocular object is compared to a bright star.

The program comes with a database of over 19,600 stars (down to magnitude 7.25), the entire NGC catalog, the Saguaro Astronomy Club database, and orbital information for several dozen comets. You can extend the stellar database to magnitude 8.9 for a total of 134,053 stars for $35, or to fainter than 10th magnitude for a total of 248,709 stars for $65. Orbital information for 1,100 comets costs only $15. For deep-sky observers who want the most from the program, these additional catalogs add significantly to the cost of the software.

One minor complaint is that the software doesn't support a mouse. A bigger complaint is that help isn't available within any of the program functions. Deep Space 3-D comes with only an on-line manual available at the opening menu. You can (and should) print out the manual sections you use most often, because you can't access help once you start to produce a map. I found the lack of a help function annoying as I tried to make and edit some maps.

Deep Space 3-D is a good program for comet and deep-sky observers. You can make maps that will show exactly what you want to look for at the eyepiece. And beginning astronomers can benefit from the "Match the Sky" maps. The price for the program is okay, but it is a tad expensive to expand the stellar database to its full size. — *Dave Bruning*

NEW SOFTWARE

***MegaStar**, E. L. B. Software, 8910 Willow Meadow, Houston, TX 77031. Phone: (713) 541-9723. Introductory price (doesn't include shipping): $139 for 5¼" high-density disks; $149 for 3½" high density disks. Minimum requirements: IBM PC/AT-compatible computer, 640 KB memory, hard drive, and VGA display. Math coprocessor and mouse recommended. Supports Epson dot-matrix and HP LaserJet IIP printer emulations.*

Make detailed finder charts and star maps with MegaStar. The stellar database includes over 15 million stars from the Hubble *Guide Star Catalog*, down to 15th magnitude in most regions. The non-stellar database contains over 80,000 objects, and you can add your own objects to this list. The total database contains over 50 MB of information. However, you can load smaller portions of the databases if you desire.

The maps plot non-stellar objects to scale with proper orientation for many galaxies. Field sizes range from 30 arcseconds to 20 degrees and you can draw an eyepiece field on the map. To produce effective finder charts, you can set the magnitude limits for both stellar and non-stellar objects. You can also search for objects and generate observing lists.

***Mission UFO**, Cliffs Notes, P.O. Box 80728, Lincoln, NE 68501-0728. Phone (800) 228-4078. $49.95. Minimum requirements: IBM PC-compatible computer, 512 KB free memory, hard drive, and VGA display. Includes both 5¼" and 3½" diskettes.*

A search for space-roaming aliens is the guise for this educational program about the solar system. Digitized NASA photos and drawings by space artist Ron Miller let you explore the planets. Use of the information in the data banks moves you up through 8 levels of play. Each program comes with an order form for a free Hansen Planetarium poster. ☐

Call Us for Same-Day Shipping on
Meade STARFINDERS!

Authorized
APD
Dealer!

Buy with Confidence!
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee on All Meade Accessories!

Call for our discount prices on Starfinders, APO's, LX200's and Meade Giant Binoculars!

Super Plossl: New style	
Up to 26mm	$88
32 or 40mm	110
56mm	230
Super Wide: New style	
13.8mm	140
18mm	150
24.5mm	170
32mm	240
40mm	299
Ultra Wide: New style	
4.7mm	155
6.7mm	188
8.8mm	230
14mm	270
Series II Ortho:	
4/6/9/12.5mm	50

Barlows:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#127 2-2x 1.25"	60
#134 2x .96"	40
#140 2x 1.25"	80
2045 Accessories:	
AC adapter	25
Barlow 126 2x	45
Car cord	20
Carrying case	80
Tripod & wedge	240
Misc. Accessories:	
Accy case 50	67
Cat chip-8000	99
Dec 55 f/starfinder	80
Drive corr 43	99
Diagonal 915	35

Diagonal 918A	$41
Diagonal 917	29
Diagonal 927 45°	50
Diagonal 928 45°	50
Diagonal 929 2"	99
Elec. focus 1205	109
Elec. focus 1206	109
Elec. focus 1207	109
EP holder 1.25"	30
EP adapt. AD1	21
EP adapt. AD2	21
Focuser 67 1.25"	60
Focuser 71 1.25"	45
Focuser 680 2"	100
Focuser 682 2"	100
Finder brkt-8x50	20
Finder 544-8x50	70

Finder 545-8x50	$70
Finder 637-6x30	50
Finder 957-9x60	100
Filter set of 4	50
Filter set of 8	90
Filter set of 12	130
Filter ND96 1.25"	16
Illum 12mm	75
Illum 12mm-wless	95
Illum 9mm	110
Illum 9mm-wless	130
Lenshood 8"	109
Lenshood 10"	124
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 910B	120
Nebula 910N	130

Nebula 911B	$100
Nebula 911N	120
Off-axis guider	80
Piggy brkt 8"	32
Piggy brkt 10"	32
Skylight/seal	48
Star charts	15
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: SC	27
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
T-adapt: .96"	28
T-adapt: 1.25"	30
T-rings	16
Vari pol 905	47
Weight set 8"	79
Weight set 10"	84

Just $3.50 ships most accessory orders via UPS • Partial listing only, call for items not listed.

Celestron:

Telescopes:	
C5 and C5+	*call*
Ultima-8 PEC	*call*
CG-11	*call*
Classic-8	*call*
Powerstar-8 PEC	*call*
Accessories:	
Coma corrector	$204
Dew shield-8"	29
Elec. focus PEC	124
Elec. dec PEC	114

MFFT-55	$149
Piigy brkt. 8"	35
Reducer f:6.3	149
Stereo viewer	499
Tele ext. *Deluxe*	45
Tripod slo-mo	48
Ultima 2x 1.25"	70
Weight assy-8"	65
Lanthanum Eyepieces:	
2.5 or 4mm	109
5, 6, or 9mm	98
10 or 15mm	98
20 or 25mm	109
30mm	149

Solar Filters
1000 Oaks
Type-2 Glass!

4" aperture	$ 74
8" aperture	119
10" aperture	134
11" aperture	144

Call for other sizes

JMI

LX200 Accessories!	
Keypad holder	32
Lev. wheeley bar	139
Elec. focuser	92
Misc:	
Elec. dec. motor for Meade SCT's	85
NGC MicroMax	*call*
NGC MiniMax	*call*
NGC-Max	*call*

Konica
ASA 3200
Color Print Film!

Five-24 exp. rolls for just $34

Just $3.50 ships most accessory orders via UPS • Partial listing only, call for items not listed.

TeleVue:

We're a REAL store... not a mail-order "suite" or P.O. Box!

Call Toll-Free for our Genesis and Pronto prices!

Accy's:	
Starbeam-T	$179
PiggyCam	45
Cam. adapter	39
Eyepiece proj	69
Ext tube	33
CXD-1 motor	234
Panoramic mt	349
Gibralter mt	449
Syst. EQ. mt	799

Nagler:	
4.8mm	$149
7mm	184
9mm	219
12mm Type2	254
16mm Type2	284
20mm Type2	349
Plossl:	
7.4, 10.5, or 13	79
17, 21, or 26	79
32 or 40mm	99
55mm	219
Paracorr 1.25"	139
Paracorr 2"	214

Wide Field:	
15mm	$134
19mm	139
24mm	164
32mm	234
40mm	299
Panoptic:	
22mm	254
35mm	329
Bar. interface	94
Barlows-1.25":	
2.5x or 1.8x	79
Big Barlow 2"	154

Call Shutan Today!

Just $3.50 ships most accessory orders via UPS!

SHUTAN camera & video

Call For FREE 72-Page Discount Buying Guide!

Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! Check or charge card— **ALWAYS** the same low price! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. Don't be **FOOLED** by other stores with tons of fine print in their ad! We ship most accessory orders for just **$3.50** via UPS. Please call for telescope prices and stock status. All prices subject to change.

Call Us Toll-Free 800-621-2248 • Ilinois 312-332-2000

SHUTAN
camera & video

312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606
M-F 8:30-5:30 • Saturday 9-5

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

ASTRONOMY *Blue Sky Pages*

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

Telescopes • Spotting Scopes • Binoculars
Maps • Books • Eye Pieces & Acces.
"Bigfoot" Mounts • Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206,
Tucson, AZ 85711 (602) 571-0877

Credit cards accepted. 90 days same as cash.

CALIFORNIA

Mirror-Making Kits / Pyrex® Blanks
Grinding & Polishing Compounds
Primary & Elliptical Mirrors

PALOMAR OPTICAL SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 1310 • WILDOMAR, CA 92595
(909) 678-5393 • FAX (909) 694-5421 (24 hrs.)
New Catalog Now Available. Send $2.00

Spectra Astro • Systems

Beginner or Advanced, call Dan for a friendly, expert consultation to help find the right equipment for you.

ALL MAJOR AMERICAN BRANDS:
Full-line dealer. Meade, Celestron, Tele Vue, etc.

THE BEST FROM JAPAN INCLUDES:
Takahashi, Miyauchi & Fujinon made affordable at big discounts. Now you *can* afford the best!

……

LOSMANDY ALL-MACHINED EQUATORIAL MOUNTS
Carry 75-350 lb. equipment loads.
Rugged, stable, accurate, portable and affordable.

……

Spectra offers Astronomical quality at down-to-earth prices!

Call for free catalog: 1-800-735-1352

FAX 818-996-7698 • Hrs. 9-5 Mon.-Fri. (Pac. Time)
6631 Wilbur Ave., Suite 30 • Reseda, CA 91335

FLORIDA

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT

- Complete CCD Imaging Systems & Accessories
- Image Processing Computers & Software
- Electronic, Remote & Manual Filter Wheels
- CCD Tri-Color, Infrared & UBVRI Filter Sets

MURNAGHAN
1781 Primrose Ln. • W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 • FAX: 795-9889 • BBS: 795-0979

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER

1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES
Celestron • New Meade • Tele Vue
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes

BINOCULARS
B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Microscopes and Accessories

(813) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars • Accessories • Books
Celestron • Vixen • Meade • Nikon • Minolta • Pentax
Trade-Ins & Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.
1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • Hours: 9:00-6:00

Celestron - Meade - JMI
New - Used - Demos - Closeouts

COKE'S CAMERA CENTER

Ask for Bob or Jim
735 Cherry St. • Macon, GA 31213
1-800-768-2653
9:00 am - 5:30 pm

KANSAS

Science Education Center

Celestron Sales & Service
New and Used Telescopes
Spotting Scopes – Binoculars

We take trade-ins

125 S. Hillside • Wichita, KS 67211 • 316-682-1921

NEW HAMPSHIRE

(WE BUY USED TELESCOPES)
Large in-store display. Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue accessories. *Since 1930*

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 Central Ave. • Dover, NH 03820
(603) 742-4888 • FAX (603) 742-5456
Hours: 8:30-6:00 Mon.-Thurs. • 8:30-8 Fri. • 8:30-5:30 Sat.

NEW JERSEY

Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue,
Leica, Steiner, Nikon,
Bausch & Lomb, Bushnell, Swift

DOVER PHOTO SUPPLY

25 E. Blackwell St.
Dover, NJ 07801
(201) 366-0994 (9 am to 5:30 pm)

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS!

TELE VUE GENESIS & PRONTO SCOPES AT SPECIAL SALE PRICES!

- **Special Packages with new GIBRALTAR mount.**
- **New Tele Vue Genesis Solar Kit in stock.**
- **Daystar H-Alpha Filters available.**
- ★ **See Solar Prominences with the Genesis every Saturday at our showroom.**

Questar • Parks • Brandon • Edmund
University Optics • JMI • Thousand Oaks Solar Filters
B&L • Vogel • D&G • Kowa • Zeiss • Swarovski • Swift
Fujinon • Lumicon • Spectra • Beattie Screens

E-Z Cosmos, Star Gaze, The Sky, Distant Suns, and Dance of the Planets software available
Bogen Tripods • Pentax • Steiner • Minolta

WE CARRY ALL CELESTRON & MEADE TELESCOPES & ACCESSORIES.

All charts and publications.
Send SASE for free price list
$5.00 for complete catalog package

✸ We ship everywhere ✸

SEE OUR ADS ON PAGES 23 & 90..

Wholesale Optics of Pennsylvania

RR 6 Box 6329
North Pocono Village Shopping Ctr.
Moscow, PA 18444
(717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hours: 10-5 Mon – Saturday

ASTRONOMY Blue Sky Pages

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS
Over 45 years in business. Honest Reputation.

BERGER BROTHERS CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE
209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701 • **Info:** (516) 264-4160
Orders: 800-262-4160 • **Fax:** (516) 264-1007

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works

S.C. LARGEST SELECTION OF TELESCOPES:
Spotting scopes, binoculars & opera glasses
Celestron & Meade Dealers
Best prices, selection assistance, & free instruction.
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME • OPEN 7 DAYS
280 W. Coleman Blvd. • Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 • 800-352-2316

COSMIC CONNECTION
32 Ashgrove Blvd. • Brandon, Manitoba R7B 1C2
(204) 727-3111
Expert Advice on Telescopes, Binoculars & Books
Celestron, Lumicon, Vixen, Omcon and More!
Canada-Wide Mail Order Service
Send $4 for our big catalog of values!

OHIO

VENUS TELESCOPES
Meade • Celestron • Lumicon
Spotting Scopes • Binoculars and Accessories
STORE HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 6pm-9pm
Sat. 1pm-6pm; Call Sunday
7115 Vandemark Rd. • Lodi, Ohio 44254
Call Dion for honest advice: (216) 667-2662

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS
Binoculars, Telescopes,
Star Charts & Accessories

716 S. Whitney Way Madison, WI 53711
(608) 271-4751

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS
AT KHAN SCOPE CENTRE
CANADA WIDE DELIVERY
CALL OR WRITE FREE DISCOUNT PRICELIST
DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA
3243 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ontario Canada M6A 2T2
(416) 783-4140 FAX 783-7697
DEALERS FOR CELESTRON TELEVUE LUMICON BAUSCH & LOMB

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC
6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue, Meade or Celestron telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297 • Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

CANADA

LOWEST PRICES EVER on
CELESTRON C8's, C11's & MEADE ED APOCHROMATS
Excellent savings on ALL TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

3350 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ontario
Ph. 416-787-4581 Fax 416-787-5140

EFSTONSCIENCE INC.
In Canada since 1970

1857 **HARRISON**
Serving Canadians for over 135 years
Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts
• Celestron • Minolta • Meade • Bushnell
• Bausch & Lomb • Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner
Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price
Montreal – Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave. • Montreal, Quebec H4P 2B9
Vancouver – (604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C. V6H 3C8

ASTRONOMY "Blue Sky Pages" Order Form

Advertise in the "Blue Sky Pages"

The "Blue Sky Pages" offer many advantages including:
- Ads separated by state and/or country headings.
- FREE attention getting blue color.
- A variety of sizes to suit your individual purposes.
- Astronomy related artwork to compliment your ad.
- Frequency discounts.

Issue(s) (Choose the months you would like your ad to appear.)
☐ Jan. ☐ Mar. ☐ May ☐ July ☐ Sept. ☐ Nov.
☐ Feb. ☐ Apr. ☐ June ☐ Aug. ☐ Oct. ☐ Dec.

Rates
☐ 1 – 5 ads per year: $135 per inch
☐ 6 – 11 ads per year: $130 per inch
☐ 12 or more ads per year: $120 per inch

Rates include ad production. Astronomy related artwork is available free of charge.

Ad Sizes
☐ 1″ ☐ 2″ ☐ 3″

Closing date
10th of the month three months before the cover date.

Attach copy on a separate sheet of paper.

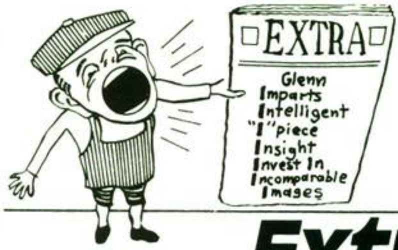
Name ....
Company ....
Address ....
City/State/Zip ....
Phone .... Fax ....
Signature .... Date ....

☐ Please charge my Kalmbach account # ....
☐ Check payable to Kalmbach Publishing Co. enclosed
Charge my: ☐ Visa ☐ M/C ☐ Am. Express
Card # ....
Exp. Date ....

Or for faster service call Mary Bohn at **800-558-1544**, ext 538.

Send to Blue Sky Pages, ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Fax 414-796-0126. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

WHOLESALE OPTICS OF PENNSYLVANIA



For All Your Astronomical Needs
We're TeleVue Specialists
TELE VUE EYEPIECES AT MIDWINTER SPECIAL PRICES!

Extra! Extra!

Glenn
Imparts
Intelligent
"I" piece
Insight...

"Invest In Incomparable Images"

Start the New Year off right with the right choice of eyepieces. TeleVue's Plossl, Widefield, Nagler and Panoptic's deliver the most value for your money. You've invested a lot in your telescope, now let its' images pop with sharpness and contrast. Al Nagler's designs have less astigmatism and lateral color while delivering the largest area of sharp stars across the largest apparent fields available. In addition, TeleVue inspects every single eyepiece (makes our job easier) because their reputation is based on total customer satisfaction. After all, TeleVue wasn't awarded U.S. and Japanese patents for simply re-hashing what was already on the market. Remember, an investment in quality eyepieces can and will last you for a lifetime of viewing. Contact Glenn today for the right eyepiece at the right price!

Wholesale Optics of Pennsylvania
North Pocono Village Shopping Center, RR 6, Box 6329, Moscow, PA 18444
Call till 9 PM: (717) 842-1500 FAX (717) 842-1408 24 hrs. Showroom Hours 10-5

P. List – send SASE with .58¢ in stamps
3% Cr. Cg.

Cat. $5.00 (within U.S.)
$8.00 to Canada
$10.00 Elsewhere
$5.00 MIN SHIPPING UPS (IN U.S.)

CELESTRON C 4.5

We stock a full line of Meade, Celestron & Tele Vue telescopes and accessories. Call for low prices.

$469.00

FREE SHIPPING IN CONT. U.S.

Authorized Meade Dealer

WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE DEALER CALL FOR LOW PRICES!

CITY CAMERA
15336 W. WARREN • DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126
ORDER LINE 1-800-359-5085
GENERAL INFORMATION 1-313-846-3922 / 24 HR. FAX 1-313-846-4450
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 9:00 am - 6:00 pm • SAT. 9:00 am - 5:30 pm
ATTENTION CANADIANS
Come into our store and we will pay your Michigan sales tax on any telescope!
WE SHIP ONLY FIRST QUALITY FACTORY PACKED TELESCOPES.
ORDER BEFORE NOON EST AND WE WILL SHIP SAME DAY

NEW STAR LIST

Starlist 2000, by Richard Dibon-Smith, (John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1992), ISBN 0-471-55895-8, 400 pages, acid-free paper, softcover, $29.95.

One mark of a good reference book is how often you use it — *Starlist 2000* has already passed my standard. I now consider it my book of choice when looking up stellar positions, magnitudes, and distances. Dibon-Smith conveniently lists by constellation over 2,400 stars brighter than magnitude 5.5 using Bayer and Flamsteed designations. He also gives for each star its *Henry Draper Catalogue* number, right ascension and declination for epoch 2000.0, apparent and absolute magnitudes, spectral type, distance, motions, parallax, diameter, and luminosity. Don't know the star's designation or constellation? Concordances listing stars by common name and by position (and therefore roughly by HD number) help direct you to the right entry.

A section on binary stars lists and describes wide doubles, colorful binaries, and visual binaries. This section contains a table that lists the orbital elements for over 75 visual binaries and drawings that show the orbits of 35 easily split binaries. Another section lists variable stars, giving for each star its type, period, magnitude range, and best viewing dates.

An appendix contains simple GW-BASIC programs for computing the day of the week from a Julian date, converting a Julian date into a calendar date and vice versa, and finding the transit time of a star and the approximate date of maximum brightness for a long-period variable star. The programs won't run under QuickBasic and do not check for input errors. Dibon-Smith gives sample calculations for each program for testing purposes. I personally would rather see these programs replaced in any future editions by additional star tables, because most of these programs exist elsewhere.

My only complaint about the book is the Flexibook binding. The softcover is okay, but it extends beyond the pages by about one-eighth inch. The corners on my copy are already dog-eared and it won't sit properly on my book rack. Aside from this minor point, I think *Starlist 2000* is a great reference book on the bright stars and will serve astronomers well. — *Dave Bruning*

General Astronomy

Fireside Astronomy, by Patrick Moore,

(John Wiley and Sons, 1992), ISBN 0-471-93164-0, 212 pages, hardcover, $24.95.

Over 100 short essays about space, astronomers, observatories, and astronomical objects compose this sequel to Moore's *Armchair Astronomy.* His topics include "Trouble at Woomera," about the British rocket program; "Astronomers and Joseph Stalin," about Nikolai Kozyrev; "Yerkes Observatory: The Bees and the Crickets," about the stone work at Yerkes; and "The Black Widow," about a pulsar in the constellation Sagitta.

Solar System

The Planets, by Nigel Henbest, (Viking, 1992), ISBN 0-670-83384-3, 208 pages, hardcover, $35.

In this coffee-table book, Henbest combines nontechnical text and 150 photos — 117 in full color — from NASA spacecraft to describe our present knowledge about each of the nine planets. He includes recent radar images of Venus obtained by the Magellan spacecraft.

Worlds in the Sky, by William Sheehan, (University of Arizona, 1992), ISBN 0-8165-1290-6, 243 pages, acid-free paper, hardcover, $35; ISBN 0-8165-1308-2, acid-free paper, softcover, $17.95.

Worlds in the Sky combines the results from spacecraft with visual telescopic observations to trace the history of planetary exploration. Sheehan weaves information obtained from the Mariner 9 and the Viking landers with the observations by Antoniadi and Schiaparelli. The voyage to the outer planets mixes data from Voyager 1 and 2 with the studies by Cassini, the Bonds, Lassell, Herschel, Slipher, and Tombaugh. Drawings and portraits accompany about two dozen black-and-white spacecraft images of the planets.

Other Books Received

The Interpretation of Modern Synthesis Observations of Spiral Galaxies, edited by Nebojsa Duric and Patrick C. Crane, (Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1991), ISBN 0-937707-37-6, 275 pages, hardcover, $44.50. Proceedings from a technical symposium regarding the synthesis of images from radio telescopes such as the Very Large Array. ☐

Ideal "first telescope" for your entire family

Astroscan® 2001

WIDE-FIELD Telescope

Edmund's World Famous Astroscan® Telescope. The easiest to use and enjoy family telescope. #AQ2001 $389

The Stargazers Choice

Reach out and explore the night sky. Unique award winning design allows you to cradle it in your arms or it glides smoothly and solidly into its table-top base. Highlights of this scope are its extra wide 3° field and its superb light-gathering ability with large 4 1/8" clear aperture to resolve panoramic vistas. Optional image erector adapts scope to view land objects. Focuses 25 feet to infinity. System is sealed to protect against dust and moisture and is permanently collimated at the factory.

Astroscan 2001: Includes telescope, base, 28mm RKE® eyepiece, finder sight, dust cap, carry strap, 36 page instruction book and our 36 page sky guide. A wide assortment of accessories are also available.

ORDER DIRECT. For phone orders call 1-609-573-6250, all major credit cards accepted. Call 24 hours a day. 45 day unconditional guarantee or money refunded in full. *Please include $2.50 for postage and handling.*

New! Astroscan Telescope Tripod

THE EDMUND RKE® BREAKTHROUGH...A NEW STANDARD IN EYEPIECE PERFORMANCE...AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD.

Our moderately priced, three-element system outperforms designs using four or more optical elements. The exclusive design of the RKE® eyepiece family coupled with the quality of its optics admits more light, is free from false color and offers a sharply-focused, wide-field view.

8mm #AQ30,820
12mm #AQ30,940
15mm #AQ30,819
21mm #AQ30,941
28mm #AQ30,787
(specify) $49.95

FREE 204 PAGE CATALOG

Includes a wide selection of telescope components in stock for immediate delivery for the avid astronomy enthusiast interested in building telescopes.

Serving Astronomers For Over Half A Century

Edmund Scientific Co.

Dept. 13D4, C921 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

focus camera & video

FREE!
MILLER PLANISPHERE WITH EVERY SCOPE ORDER
While Supplies Last

FOR ORDERS ONLY CALL **800 221-0828**
INFORMATION HOTLINE **(718) 436-6262**

Meade Advanced Products

LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

LX200

IN STOCK FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING

LX200 SERIES

YOUR CHOICE F/6.3 OR F/10 SCT OPTICS

The new LX200 series offers, for the very first time, an easy to use, affordable, fully computerised slewing telescope. For "painless" observation simply align the telescope (using the LX200 computer) and enter any of the 747 objects contained in its' built-in library and the LX200's PPEC Smart Drive will automatically slew to that object at an increadible 8° per second. To take great astronomical photos just add the optional equatorial wedge for accurate polar axis tracking.

LX200 8"	$2195	**LX200** 10"	$2495
Wedge (8")	**110**	Superwedge (10")	**395**

Additional Object Library - adds 8000 CNGC objects to the LX200's built-in computer library	**99**

SSC SCOPES

SSC-8 8" f/6.3 & f/10	$1395
SSC-10 10" f/6.3 & f/10	$1695
SSC-12 12" f/10	CALL
SSC-14 14" f/10	CALL

STANDARD SERIES SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

2045D *"The truly portable scope"*	$599
Case for 2045D	75.50
Tripod & Wedge	234.50
2080A *"Perfect for the beginner"*	$1099
2080B with SMC multicoatings	1149
2120A *"The best value 10" SCT"*	$1379
2120B with SMC multicoatings	1449

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

102ED 4 Inch F/9 ***IN STOCK***	$1995		
127ED 5 Inch F/9	**2495**	**152ED** 6 Inch F/9	CALL
#1664 Electronic Drive System	$295		
#1697 Computer Drive System	$595		

STARFINDER NEWTONIANS

The new Starfinder telescopes represent the best value in Newtonians available today.

Each Starfinder telescope features Meade's hand figured optics, a precision equatorial mount with integrated motor drive, setting circles & stand.

STARFINDER 6 6" F/8	$569.95
STARFINDER 8 8" F/6	$649.95
STARFINDER 10 10" F/4.5	$759.95
STARFINDER 16 16" F/4.5	CALL

STARFINDER ACCESSORIES

Dust cover for Starfinder 6/8/10	29.95
#55 Manual Declination Control	79.95
#43 Drive Corrector runs scope on 12v DC	88.50
#47M Dual-Axis Drive Corrector	299.95

MEADE REFRACTORS

289S	**129.95**
224	**106.95**
390 90mm Altazim. Refractor	**CALL**
395 90mm Equatorial Refractor	**CALL**

Focus Camera has been serving the astronomical community from novice to expert for over ***30 years***. Take advantage of our experience and extensive inventory which allows ***immediate shipping*** and join our thousands of satisfied customers.

PREMIER SERIES

PREMIER SERIES

All Complete Factory Packs	**2080** *8 Inch*	**2120** *10 Inch*
36 F/6.3 ***SPECIAL***	**1269.95**	--
40 SD F/10 **Smart Drive**	--	**1848.95**
56 F/6.3 ***SPECIAL***	**1698.95**	**1599.95**
50 F10	**1699.95**	**1810.95**
56 SD F/6.3 **Smart Drive**	**1938.95**	**1999.95**
70 SD F/10	--	**2899.95**

Super Wedge option for 2120 Premiers			**395**
2080 50 SD F10 Smart Drive Factory PGM			**1759.95**
2080 LX6			**1648.95**
2080 HTC	**649.95**	**2080 LX6** MCOG	**CALL**
2120 LX5	**1699.95**	**2120 LX6** MCOG	**CALL**

PREMIER ACCESSORY SALE

LIMITED SUPPLY FIRST COME FIRST SERVED

Meade CAT for Premier 2080 or 2120	**CALL**
CatCom Cat with RS232 Interface	**799**
Digital Readout System for Premier	**239.95**
#39 Dec Motor for Premier Scopes	**84.50**
ECC Hand Controller for Premier Scopes	**229.95**
#1200A Electric Focuser	**CALL**

4500 NEWTONIAN

NEW !

The new Meade 4500 is the perfect telescope for the beginner. Its 4½ inch f/8 aperture, 900mm focal length optical tube & solid German style equatorial mounting make it ideal for all types of observation. A 1¼" focuser, 6x30 finder and 25mm eyepiece and an aluminum heavy duty tripod are included. **CALL**

Meade Spotting Scopes

MULTICOATED OPTICS LIFETIME WARRANTY

- 3½"1000mm F/11 optics
- 5x21 erecting image finder
- 45° erecting diagonal
- 40x Meade eyepiece

97E WITH CASE	**323**
97ER Rubber Armored	**359.95**
2045S 4" SPOTTING SCOPE	**SPECIAL**

4" 1000mm F/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain optics with SMC multicoatings and micrometer focus plus a 25mm (40x) 1¼" eyepiece, erect image diagonal & 5x21 finder.

SUPER SPECIALS

Jason 3 1/2" Equatorial Reflector Telescope 90 - 360 Power (Model #327)	**219.95**
CELESTRON ZOOMMASTER II	CALL

MEADE ACCESSORIES

LX3 Quartz Electronic Motor Drive			**SPECIAL**
#9068/9070 Digital Readout System			**239.95**
#9060/9061 Digital Setting Circles			**199.95**
#9000 RS CAT with CAT COM			**529.95**
Accessory Case #50 (20"x12"x6.5")			**64.95**
Promo Case #40 for Spotting Scopes			**49.95**
Promo Case #50			**49.95**
Piggyback Bracket for 8"/10" SCT's			**29.95**
#38 Dec for LX3			**55.95**
#38B Dec Motor for MTS Assembly			**39.95**
#43 Drive Corrector			**88.50**
Basic Tele-Extender			**29.95**
Variable Tele-Extender			**39.95**
T Adapters for SCT's			**26.95**
Camera Adapter (1.25")	**29.95**	(.965")	**27.95**
Telecompressor System			**57.95**
#581 Sunshade for 97 Series			**38.95**
#582 Sunshade for 2045D/2045S			**49.95**
Seasonal Star Chart & Luminous Star Finder			**12**

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers (1.25")

#71	**44.95**	#67	**59.95**

Rack-and Pinion Focusers (2")

#680	**99.95**	**#682**	**99.95**

VIEWFINDERS

#637 (6x30)	**49.95**	#545 (8x50)	**69.95**
#957 (9x60)	**99.95**	#544 (8x50)	**69.95**
#967 (9x60) Polar Illuminated			**119.95**
#927 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism (.965")			**49.95**
#928 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism (1.25")			**49.95**
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror			**89.95**

MEADE EYEPIECES

SUPER PLOSSL

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm			**87.95**
32 *NEW*, 40mm	**109.95**	56mm (2")	**229.95**

SUPER WIDE ANGLE

13.8mm *NEW*			**139.95**
18mm	**149.95**	24.5mm	**169.95**
32mm (2")	**239.95**	40mm (2")	**299.95**

ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

4.7mm *NEW*	**154.95**	6.7mm	**187.95**
8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**229.95**	14mm (1.25"/2")	**269.95**

ORTHOSCOPIC

4mm, 6mm, 9mm, 12.5mm, 25mm (1.25")	**49.95**

MODIFIED ACHROMATIC

9mm, 12mm, 25mm, 40mm (1.25")	**37.95**
9mm, 12mm, 25mm, 40mm (.965")	**37.95**

BARLOW

#140 Series 4000 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens	**79.95**
#122 2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")	**47.95**
#127 2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")	**59.95**

MEADE FILTERS

SERIES 4000 COLOR (1.25")

#8 Lt. Yellow, #11 Yellow-Green, #12 Yellow, #21 Orange, #23A Lt. Red, #25A Red, #38A Dark Blue, #47 Violet, #56 Lt. Green, #58 Green, #80A Blue, #82A Lt. Blue	**@12.95**
SET #1 4 Filters: #12 Yellow, #23A Lt. Red, #58 Green, #80A Blue	**49.95**
SET #2 4 Filters: #11 Yellow-Green, #25A Red, #47 Violet, #82A Lt. Blue	**49.95**
SET #3 4 Filters: #8 Lt. Yellow, #21 Orange, #38A Dark Blue, #56 Lt. Green	**49.95**
Series 4000 Moon Filter: ND96	**15.95**

SERIES 4000 NEBULAR

BROADBAND FILTERS *ALL IN STOCK!*

#908B (1.25")	**79.95**	**#910B** (2")	**119.95**
#911B (rear cell thread)			**99.95**

NARROWBAND FILTERS

#908N (1.25")	**89.95**	**#910N** (2")	**129.95**
#911N (rear cell thread)			**119.95**

CELESTRON

REFRACTORS

SP-C102 REFRACTOR

CELESTRON QUALITY OPTICS

THE BEST VALUE 4 INCH EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR

$899.95

COMPLETE FACTORY PACKAGE INCLUDES: 4 inch 1000mm F/9.8 optical tube, Super Polaris equatorial mount with slow motion controls, Illuminated polar aiming scope, azimuth & altitude fine adjustments, setting circles, dew shield, 6x30 finderscope, 26mm (38x) Plossl eyepiece, 1¼" Star diagonal, full height adjustable wooden tripod & accessory tray.

SPC-102F 4" Fluorite Equatorial Refractor	**CALL**

NEWTONIANS

SUPER POLARIS C6

6 inch 750mm F/5 wide-field Equatorial Newtonian with Super Polaris mount, field tripod, 18mm (42x) eyepiece, 6x30 finderscope **$719.95**

VIXEN 4 1/2" Newtonian

4 1/2" Newtonian Equatorial Mount, 900mm f/7.9, Two eyepieces (50x & 112x), 6x30 finderscope, Adjustable aluminum tripod. *#9117* ..... **CALL**

C4.5 Newtonian	**449.95**

C90 SPOTTING SCOPES

C90 Basic	**339.95**
C90 MC with multicoated optics	**375.95**
C90 Rubberized Multicoated	**419.95**
C90 Rubberized MC w/ 1¼" w/accessories	**428.95**
Camera Adapter (requires T-mount)	**26.50**
Eyepieces: 10, 16, 18, 25,30, 40mm Kellner	**29.95**
Eyepieces; 4,5,6,7,9,12mm	**39.50**

CELESTRON 500/5.6 **$269.95**

FEATURING: Multi-Coated Optics, built-in field flattener, lightweight, can be used as a telephoto lens or 90mm Spotting Scope.

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

SUPER POLARIS C8 with STARBRIGHT

The Celestron Super Polaris C8 with **Starbright enhanced optics** has long been Europe's most popular Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. These fine instruments combine Celestron's famous 8" 2032mm F/10 optics w/the versatile SP equatorial mount. **INCLUDES:** 8 inch F/10 optical tube, Super Polaris equatorial mount with illuminated polar axis finder, 5x24 finderscope, 25mm Kellner eyepiece, star diagonal, adjustable field tripod & case. **$1024.95**

Super Polaris C8	**$889.95**

POWERSTAR 8 PEC

The new Powerstar PEC features Celestron's famed 8 inch Schmidt Cassegrain optics with **Starbright** coatings, PEC periodic error correction DC servo drive system & Byers worm gear for improved tracking accuracy, 30mm Plossl eyepiece, 6x30 finder 1¼" Star Diagonal, case, wedge & rubberized tripod **$1499.95**

FREE FOCUS MOTOR ($160 value) with purch.

ULTIMA 8 PEC

8 inch 2032mm F/10 optical tube with **Starbright** coatings, PEC drive system with hand controller, 30mm Plossl & 7mm Ortho eyepieces, 8x50 Polar illuminated finderscope, 1¼" Star Diagonal, case, wedge & rubberized tripod **$1869**

CLASSIC 8 with Starbright

8" 2032mm F/10 optical tube, rugged swing fork equatorial mount with precision spur gear drive, 25mm Kellner eyepiece, 6x30 finder, 1¼" diagonal, wedge and *Rubberized Field Tripod* **$1099.95**

FREE FOCUS MOTOR ($160 value) with purch.

C5 NEW Portable Schmidt-Cassegrain	**CALL**
ULTIMA 11 PEC	**3399**
CG-11 NEW	**3050**

CELESTRON ACCESSORIES

AC Adapter (PEC)	**22**
DC Inverter (110V)	**74**
Adjustable Tripod Rubberized	**224.95**
Advanced Astromaster (ATM, SP, FORK)	**495.95**
Binocular Tripod Adapter	**12.95**
Carrying Case - Powerstar 8 Custom	**139**
Coma Corrector	**174.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8"	**59**
11"	**64.95**
DEC Motor - Powerstar / Classic 8	**69.95**
DEC or Focus Motor (PEC Scopes)	**69.95**
DEC Motor for 93811 & 93516	**109.95**
Diagonal Erect Image 45° - .96"	**38.95**
Diagonal Erect Image 45° - 1¼"	**43.95**
Diagonal Erect Image 45° - .96" to 1¼"	**40.95**
Dewstar Lens Shade	**24.95**
Lens Shade C90	**54**
C8	**25**
C11	**139**
Stereo Binocular Viewer	**449.95**
F/6.3 Focal Reducer/Corrector	**139.95**
Off Axis Guiding System w/eyepiece	**126.95**
Micro Guide Eyepiece	**133.95**
Mini-Tripod	**29.95**
Motor Drive for C4.5 Comet	**169.95**
Multi Ocular Holder .96"	**64.95**
1¼"	**139.95**
NEW Multi-Function Focal Tester MMFT-55	**155.95**
Piggyback Mount 8"	**36.95**
Piggyback Mt SP-C6 / C80 / C102	**39.95**
Single Axis Motor Drive SP-C8/6/80/102	**169.95**
Dual Axis Motor Drive SP-C8/6/80/102	**289.95**
Polar Axis Finder SP-C8/6/80/102	**74.95**
Radial Guider	**109.95**
Tilt-Plate 0°	**74.95**
Super Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder	**CALL**
Drive Corrector Heavy Duty	**359**
Star Diagonal Multi Purpose 2" Prism	**219**
Star Diagonal 1¼" w/Multicoatings	**39**
Star Diagonal .96"	**21.95**
Tele Extender	**29.95**
Deluxe Tele Extender	**43.95**
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	**44.95**
6mm Illuminated Reticle	**143.95**
Seasonal Star Chart & Luminous Star Finder	**12**
LED Flashlight	**11.95**

CELESTRON FILTERS

.96 Inch: #1A Skylight, #12 Yellow, #21 Orange, #23A Red, #38A Blue, #56, Green, #80A Blue, #96 50% or 25% Neutral Density

1¼ Inch: #1A Sky, #8 #12 #15 Yellow, #21 Orange, #23A #25 Red, #38A Blue, #47 Violet, #56 #58 Green, #80A #82A Blue, #96 50% 25% or 13% Neut. Density

Any of the above filters each **12.95** Any 4	**47.95**
.96 or 1¼ inch Polarizer	**14.95**
Sky Filter #2	**35.95**
Series 5/6 Filter Set	**59.95**
LPR A/B 1¼" eyepiece	**58.95**
Filter Adapter .96"	**12**
Filter Adapter 1¼"	**16**

MYLAR SOLAR FILTERS

8 inch f/C8	**119.95**
5 inch f/C11	**104.95**
For Rubber C90's & SPC 102	**66.95**
For SPC 102 Fluorite	**82.95**

BUSHNELL
DIVISION OF **BAUSCH & LOMB**

SPACEMASTERS

Spacemaster	**127.95**
Armored Spacemaster	**144.95**
Spacemaster Kit with 15-45 Zoom Eyepiece, Mini-Tripod and Case	**217.95**
Armored Spacemaster Kit with 15-45 Zoom Eyepiece, Mini-Tripod and Case	**234.95**

ACCESSORIES

Eyepieces (15,20,25,40,60x)	**34.95**
15-45x Zoom Eyepiece	**78.95**

DISCOVERER

- 15-60x Zoom Spotting Scope
- Adapts to 1000-4000mm Lens

Camera Adapter .. 14.50

$167.95

Nikon SCOPES

20x60 Rubberized	**168.50**
15-45x60 RC Zoom	**248.95**
20-45x60 Zoom	**353.95**
20-45x60 ED Zoom	**548.95**
20-45x60 ED Wide	**654.95**
15, 30, 40, 60x Eyepieces	**@56**
Photo Attachment	**149.95**
Camera Adapter for Nikon RC Spot. Scopes NEW	**42.95**

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON

HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS	**12.95**
7x42 Ultima	**175.95**
7x50	**238.95**
8x56 Ultima	**189.95**
10x42 WA Ultima	**186.95**
10x50 Ultima	**189.95**
11x80 Multicoated w/case & tripod adapt.	**287.95**
15x80 Multicoated **NEW**	**292.95**
20x80 Multicoated w/case & tripod adapt.	**299.95**
8x40 Fixed Focus	**49.95**
30x80 Giant	**249.95**

FUJINON BINOCULARS

The Fujinon SX & F-SX series binoculars are built to full military specification 100% waterproof, multicoated and offer an unprecedented 95% light transmission. The F-SX series binoculars also offer an exceptionally long eye relief of 23mm making them ideal for glasses wearers.

6x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	**348.95**
7x50 FMT-SX w/carry case	**369.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	**398.95**
7x50 FMTRC-SX armored w/compass	**437.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	**348.95**
10x70 FMT-SX w/carry case	**449.95**
16x70 FMT-SX w/carry case	**549.95**
Tripod Adapter	**24.95**
Fashion Strap	**12.95**

Nikon

7x50 IF SP Prostar	**599**
10x70 IF	**449.95**
8x40 D Class. Eagle	**546**
10x40 DRC	**363.95**

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL

The finest Solar Filters recognized the world over for their quality are now available at Focus Camera.

JMI Jim's Mobile Incorporated

DEC MOTOR		FOCUS MOTOR	
f/Meade LX3/5/6	**73.50**	f/Meade LX3	**77.95**
f/Celestron C8	**74.95**	f/Meade LX5/6	**77.95**
DSC-Max	**488.95**	f/Celestron 8	**77.95**
NGC Micro Max	**458.95**	NGC Max	**788.95**
NGC Mini Max	**567.95**		

CELESTRON EYEPIECES

ORTHOSCOPIC - Up to 45° Apparent Field

5, 6, 7, 9, 12mm .96"	**41.95**
5, 6, 7, 9, 12,mm 1¼"	**49.95**
2X Barlow 1¼"	**38.95**
2X Barlow 2"	**84.95**
6.5-18mm Deluxe Zoom Ocular 1¼"	**138.95**

ULTIMA SERIES EYEPIECES

5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24mm 1¼"	**64.95**
30, 42mm 1¼"	**86.95**
35mm 1¼"	**62.95**
45, 60mm 2"	**159**
80mm 2"	**238**
15, 19, 23mm 1¼" Wide-Angle	**102.95**
2X Barlow Ultima Series 1¼"	**62.95**

focus camera, inc.
4419-21 13th Ave, Brooklyn, NY 11219

THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID **MAR. 1 - MAR. 31, 1993** SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY
ORDERS ONLY CALL **800 221-0828** INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718) 436-6262
ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE **(718) 871-7608** 24 HOUR FAX LINE **(718) 436-1518**

Orders Shipped Promptly - Most Major Credit Cards, Money-Orders & Personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping handling & insurance are additional, please call/write for exact details. 14-day money back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. **We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries.** Not responsible for typographical errors. These ad prices are only available while supplies last. This ad supercedes all previous ads. Hours: Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-2, Sun 10-6.

New Astronomy Products

1 "High Definition" Maksutov-Newtonian Telescope

Ceravolo Optical Systems has introduced the first in their new series of High Definition astronomical telescopes. The HD-145 is a 145mm (5.7-inch) f/6 Maksutov-Newtonian telescope optimized for high-resolution and high-contrast visual observing as well as CCD imaging. The instrument is designed to provide the image fidelity normally associated with apochromatic refractors but in a compact tube assembly. Each set of HD-145 optics is guaranteed to be diffraction limited and is accompanied by a computer-analyzed interferogram to document the unit's optical performance. Features include anti-reflection coatings on both sides of the Maksutov corrector lens, an 18 percent (by diameter) obstruction from the minimum-sized diagonal mirror, a 1-inch-tall low-profile focuser, and an all-aluminum tube with factory-set collimation. Mount shown not included.

Ceravolo Optical Systems, Ogdensburg, NY 13669-1427, (613) 258-4480, FAX (613) 258-3082. Introductory price: $1,699. Complete information and technical specifications: $2.

2 New Dobsonian Reflectors

Torus Optical now offers a series of Dobsonian telescopes designed to provide high image quality in a lightweight and portable package. The 12.5-inch f/5.6 model shown weighs just over 60 pounds (the heaviest single component weighs 40 pounds). A system of upper-tube clamps allows for quick assembly with no tools required. When broken down for transport, the scope fits into a compact car. The focal length of the telescope was chosen to minimize the central obstruction to 17 percent by diameter, yet the eyepiece height at the zenith is only 68 inches. The components are constructed of birch and mahogany plywood finished with 3 coats of marine spar varnish. The truss tubes are 1-inch aluminum covered with black foam pipe wrap. Bearing surfaces are "beige tweed" Formica against Teflon. Standard fittings include an 18-point primary mirror cell, Novak curved-vane spider, a Telrad finder, and an NGF focuser from Jim's Mobile. Torus Optical Dobsonians are also available in 14.5-inch, 16-inch, 18-inch, 20-inch, and 24-inch apertures.

Torus Optical, 67 Bon Aire, Iowa City, IA 52240, (319) 339-0524. 12.5-inch: $1,950; 14.5-inch: $2,350; 16-inch: $2,850; 18-inch: $3,450; 20-inch: $4,150; 24-inch: $7,250.

3 An Observatory Dome Kit

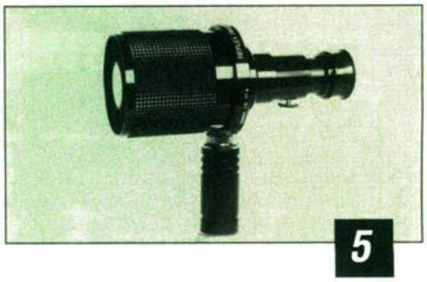
This new fiberglass observatory dome allows astronomers to create a permanent, protected observing site in a limited space. The new 6-foot model features a weather-tight design and a 30-inch wide shutter. The dome will accommodate up to an 11-inch Schmidt-Cassegrain or an 8-inch Newtonian. The Home Dome comes as a kit that includes instructions, stainless steel hardware, and all fittings. Except for drilling bolt holes, all finish work is done at the factory. The 6-foot Home Dome is available as a short model (height of 3'10") suitable for installation on existing structures as shown, or as a stand-alone tall model (height 6'10") that includes a wall and entrance door.

Technical Innovations Inc., 22500 Old Hundred Road, Barnesville, MD 20838, (301) 972-8040. Short model: $1,950; Tall model: $2,950.

4 A Year of Moon Phases

This annual wall poster depicts the phase of the Moon for each day of the year in a graphic layout. Times of the New and Full Moon are shown in universal time. Versions for both 1993 and 1994 are available in many museum gift shops and nature stores, and from mail order dealers. Posters may also be ordered directly from the manufacturer.

Celestial Products, P.O. Box 801, Middleburg, VA 22117, (800) 235-3783, FAX (703) 338-4042. $8.95 plus $3 shipping and handling. Quantity discounts available. Free catalog of astronomical products also available.



5

C500 Spotting Scope

The C500 is both a spotting scope and a 500mm f/8 telephoto lens. Using high-index apochromatic optics and a helicoid focusing system, the C500 focuses down to 7 feet. It uses interchangeable 0.965-inch-diameter eyepieces, with a 25x eyepiece supplied. The hand grip and roof-prism back unscrew for converting the C500 to a camera lens. The 19-ounce C500 is 6.5 inches long. Also available: C300 (15x, 300mm f/5.6) and C1000 (50x, 1000mm f/11).

COSMOS, Ltd., 9215 Waukegan Road, Morton Grove, IL 60053, (800) 643-2351. $295; Carrying case: $24.95. Also available: C300: $249; C1000: $1,495. ☐

This department presents new product announcements issued by their manufacturers. The product information is as supplied by the manufacturers or distributors. All prices are suggested retail. Suppliers are invited to send their product announcements to the attention of Alan Dyer.

TUTHILL, YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND, SAYS:

Use your telescope day and night . . . not just half the time!
Don't miss observing the Sun – it continues to show plenty of sunspot activity.
We have a large selection of Solar Skreen® full-aperture filters for the front of your scope or binoculars.

Don't waste your money on bargain-priced window-glass solar filters or party-balloon Mylar Sun filters. They have an exposed, easily scratched, EXTERNAL metallic surface that is prone to damage. Only optical-grade Mylar Solar Skreen® Filter Assemblies have DUAL aluminum coatings HIDDEN INTERNALLY to protect against surface damage.

UNCONDITIONALLY WARRANTED FOR 5 YEARS AGAINST ANY TYPE OF DAMAGE (Patent #3,897,140).

HERE IS OUR SOLAR SKREEN® CHALLENGE: Buy our optical-grade Mylar solar filter and any competitive Sun filter and compare them under the same conditions. If our Solar Skreen Filter does not give superior results, not only will we refund your money BUT WE MAY EVEN LET YOU KEEP THE FILTER!!!

Tuthill Solar Skreen® Filters produce high-quality images as shown in photographs in *Sky & Telescope*, October 1991, pages 358 and 440. Recommended by ALPO and used in solar filters sold by CELESTRON INTERNATIONAL. Over 100,000 satisfied users worldwide. Filters come complete with photographic exposure data, information on solar eclipses visible until the year 2030, and guidelines for finding stars and planets in the daytime.

Partial list of Mounted Full-Aperture Solar Skreen® Filters available:

Video Camcorders/Cameras	$65
35mm-50mm Binoculars	$75
80mm Binoculars	$85
Celestron C5	$85
Celestron C8, Ultima 8	$95
Celestron C11, Ultima 11	$145
Celestron C14	$175
Celestron C4.5 Reflector	$75
SF-C8, Comet Catcher	$95
Celestron C90 Spotter	$49
C65, SS80, or 500mm	$75
Astro-Physics 4" Starfire	$75
Astro-Physics 6" Starfire	$120

Meade 2045D, 2045SS	$49
Meade 2080, 8" LX100 or LX200	$95
Meade 2120, 10" LX100 or LX200	$135
Meade 102ED 4" Refractor	$79
Meade 127ED 5" Refractor	$108
Meade 8" Starfinder, 628C	$85
Meade 8" Starfinder, 826C	$95
Meade 10" Starfinder, DS 10A	$115
Odyssey 8" Dobsonian	$95
Odyssey 10" Dobsonian	$115
Tele Vue Pronto	$69
Tele Vue Genesis	$85
Questar 3.5"	$95

Edmund Astroscan	$75
Criterion Dynamax 8"	$95
Bausch & Lomb 8" SCT	$85
Bausch & Lomb 8" SCT	$95
All other telescopes	CALL

Unmounted Filter Material Only

Less than 4" aperture	$29
4.5" to 6" aperture	$39
7" to 8" aperture	$49
9" to 10" aperture	$65
11" to 14" aperture	$85
Over 14" aperture	CALL

Ask about our complete line of Hydrogen-Alpha Filters for Flares and Prominences.
Send us a self-addressed 9" x 12" envelope with 4 stamps for FREE SOLAR SKREEN® VIEWER and CATALOG or call (908)232-1786, FAX (908) 232-3804.
We accept VISA, MC, COD, and Personal Checks. Dealer inquiries welcomed.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc., 11 Tanglewood Lane, Mountainside, NJ 07092 USA

Precision Solar Filters

Thousand Oaks Optical solar filters are recognized around the world for their quality, consistent density and even coating across the entire aperture. We specialize in solar filters only and are the largest solar filter manufacturer in the world. Filters are available to fit all brands of telescopes and binoculars. **Thousands of our filters are in use around the world. The preferred choice of telescope dealers and exclusively used by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle.**

GLASS - *TYPE 1* *(Full Aperture)*

Made from high quality hand select glass, machine polished and TRIPLE COATED with a Nickel-Chromium alloy (same as Inconel). Mounted in a machined aluminum cell ready to attach to telescope. Solar image is yellow-orange. No secondary filtering is necessary.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$49.00	2.4"	$39.00
3.1"	52.00	3.1"	42.00
3.5" to 4"	59.00	3.5 to 4"	49.00
4-1/4" to 5"	74.00	4-1/4" to 5"	64.00
6"	79.00	6"	69.00
8"	95.00	8"	85.00
10"	109.00	10"	99.00
11"	119.00	11"	109.00
12.5" to 13.1"	149.00	12.5" to 13.1"	129.00
14"	169.00	14"	149.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $92.00 pr.

GLASS - *TYPE 3* *(Full Aperture)*

Coated to a neutral density of 4 for serious astrophotographers who desire the shortest possible shutter speeds with slow films. Solar image and optical quality same as type 1 & type 2. Type 3 filters are for photographic use only.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$79.00	2.4"	$65.00
3.1"	82.00	3.1"	69.00
3.5" to 4"	99.00	3.5 to 4"	79.00
4-1/4" to 5"	125.00	4-1/4" to 5"	110.00
6"	135.00	6"	115.00
8"	159.00	8"	139.00
10"	172.00	10"	152.00
11"	199.00	11"	179.00
12.5" to 13.1"	229.00	12.5" to 13.1"	209.00
14"	259.00	14"	239.00

GLASS - *TYPE 2* *(Full Aperture)*

Same as type 1, except stainless steel is combined in the coating to provide an even more durable surface that highly resists wear due to excessive handling and ultraviolet radiation. Solar image is also yellow-orange.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$62.00	2.4"	$52.00
3.1"	65.00	3.1"	55.00
3.5" to 4"	76.00	3.5 to 4"	66.00
4-1/4" to 5"	96.00	4-1/4" to 5"	86.00
6"	105.00	6"	95.00
8"	125.00	8"	109.00
10"	139.00	10"	119.00
11"	149.00	11"	139.00
12.5" to 13.1"	179.00	12.5" to 13.1"	159.00
14"	199.00	14"	179.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $115.00 pr.

Threaded camera filters also available.

Types 1 & 2 are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Instructions included with all filters, including tips on solar photography.

Our filters are many times more durable than common aluminized Mylar. Aluminized plastic cannot hold up to long-term ultraviolet radiation and environmental contaminants as well as Nickel-chrome and stainless steel coated glass. Wrinkled Mylar can cause visual and photographic difficulties, can be easily damaged in handling or if placed on an uneven surface, and is difficult to clean. Also, a light blue solar image does not yield as much detail and contrast.

H-alpha prominence filters now available.
Priced from $675-$785 complete & ready to attach to telescope. Includes free Type 2 white light filter.

If you see a lower price on any copy-cat glass solar filters, call us.

SOLAR ECLIPSE VIEWERS

Mylar

Aluminized on both sides. Mounted in rigid frame. Mylar window: 1-5/8" x 3-1/8". Each filter supplied in individual envelope. Light transmission is blue.
3" x 5" Overall size .... $1.00 ea.

Plastic

Same as Mylar except this filter yields a sharper image with orange transmission
2-5/8" x 4-5/8" Overall size .... $2.00 ea.
Minimum order of 10 eclipse filters in any combination. Please add appropriate shipping/handling. 10 units: $3.00. Plus $1.00 for each additional 10 units. Minimum credit card order of $25.00. Quantity discounts available starting at 100.

Mylar and plastic viewers are coated to a neutral density of 5. Transmission in visual light is approximately 1/1,000th of one percent. There is no significant transmission in ultraviolet or infrared. Designed for naked eye visual use.

Ordering Information:

Solar filters are shipped free in continental U.S. when payment is included with order. Shipping extra on credit card orders ($3-$6 depending on aperture). Payment may be made by personal check, bank check or money order. We also accept **Visa, MasterCard** and **American Express. PLEASE SPECIFY TELESCOPE BRAND AND/OR OUTSIDE DIAMETER MEASUREMENT OF TELESCOPE TUBE.** The cost of the filter is based on the telescope aperture. The mounting cell fits over and around the end of the telescope tube (friction fit). The coating faces the inside. Unmounted filters are the glass only.

Free brochure available.

Foreign inquiries: Please include $1 for return airmail postage of brochure. Proforma invoices available upon request.

30 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
Box 5044-289 Dept. A
Thousand Oaks, CA 91359
Phone: (805) 491-3642 Fax: (805) 491-2393
Please call or write for additional information.

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011
CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466 • Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 ET

FAX #
212/ 463-7223

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED
DAY OR NIGHT
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:45 • SUNDAY 9:30–6

STORE HOURS:
MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:45 • SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-223-2500
ORDERS & INFO
212-741-0052

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Meade®

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We Carry The Complete Line!

Premier 10" Schmidt-Cassegrain At a greatly reduced price

The **2120 model 56,** includes the following features:

- 8" f/10 optical tube with **MCOG • LX6 Drive**
- Powered 3 ways (1) AC (2) 12V DC (3) AA battery pack
- Electronic control center • Wedge & field tripod
- 9x60 FinderPolar illuminator, 2" star diagonal, #39 DEC Motor,
- 26mm and 12.4 super Plossl eyepieces

All this for only......$1799.95

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers on the East coast with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes there you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

MEADE EYEPIECES Series 4000

Super Plossl		Ultra Wide		Super Wide	
6.4,9.7,12.4,15,20	74.95	4.7mm	139.95	13.8mm	124.95
26	59.95	6.7mm	174.95	18mm	129.95
32mm	94.95	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	137.95	24.5mm	149.95
40mm	94.95	14mm (1.25"/2")	172.95	32mm (2")	209.95
56mm (2")	134.95	Barlow 2X Ser 4000	69.95	40mm (2")	189.95

Orthoscopic Series 2 Eyepieces 4, 6, 9, 12.5, 1/4"......43.95

MEADE TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Accs. Case #50	59.95	#LED. Maplight f/LX3	29.95
Accs Shelf for Tripod	24.95	Dec #38 f/LX3	79.95
2X Barlow 1.25" #122	45.95	Dec #39	64.95
Variable 2X,3X 1.25 #127	56.95	Dew Shield (2080)	103.95
2" Star Diagonal	89.95	Dew Shield (2120)	114.95
Off Axis Guider	79.95	Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	29.95
12mm Illum Reticle w/wire	67.95	Tube 1401 Weight Set	69.95
12mm Illum Reticle wireless	88.95	Tube 1402 Weight	74.95
45° Erect Prism	47.95	Tele Extender	24.95
Photo Visual Filt Set 4 pc	47.95	Tele Extender Variable	37.95
#1A Sky Filter	44.95	9x60 Polar Illuminated Finder w/Bracket	144.95
#908B Nebular Filter 1 1/4"	61.95		
#911B Nebular Filter	89.95		

Meade Reflectors / Refractors

Call For Prices

REFRACTOR & REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

4.5 Reflector. w/Equatorial Mount	Call
Altazimuth Refractor	Call
Equatorial Refractor	Call
Basic Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	29.95
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	39.95
2045S Spotting Scope	399.95
Carry Case for 2045-S	44.95

New Celestron

5" compact scope
New C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating.
Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	819.95
C5 Telescope w/AC & DC Drive	999.95
C5 Spotting Scope	624.95
C5 Tripod	229.95
Radial Guider C5	129.95
DEC Motor C5	99.95

BUSHNELL

BAUSCH & LOMB DISCOVERER

DISCOVERER with 15-60x Zoom	168.95
Discoverer Case	44.95
Tamrac Case for Discoverer	19.95
Camera Mount	14.95
Car Window Mount	34.95

Bausch & Lomb 800mm Mirror Spotting Scope

800 f/10 Compact Unit (only 8" long)	239.95

SPACEMASTER (60mm)

Spacemaster	129.95
New **Spacemaster ED**	289.95
Spacemaster Rubber Armored	146.95
Spacemaster with 15-45x, Table Tripod & Case	219.95
Spacemaster Rubber with 15-45x Table Tripod & Case	234.95

SPACEMASTER ACCESS.

15, 20, 25, 40 & 60x EP	34.95
22x Wide Angle	46.95
15-45x Zoom Eye Piece	79.95
Camera Mount	29.95

ELITE PC

611548PC #ELITE with Zoom E.P.	Call

Tele Vue®

"Tops in the Field"

NEW PLOSSL

55mm 2"	Call
40, 32mm 1 1/4"	Call
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	Call
10.5, 7.4mm, 1 1/4"	Call

WIDEFIELD

40mm 2"	Call
32mm 2"	Call
24mm 1 1/4"	Call
19mm 1 1/4"	Call
15mm 1 1/4"	Call

BARLOW

2.5X, 1.8X 1 1/4"	Call
Big Barlow 2x 2"	Call

NAGLER

20mm Type 2; 2"	Call
16mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	Call
12mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	Call
13mm 2" & 1 1/4"	Call
9mm 2" & 1 1/4"	Call
7mm 1 1/4"	Call
4.8mm 1 1/4"	Call

NEW PANOPTIC

22mm 1¼"	Call
35mm 2"	Call
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	Call

ACCESSORIES

2" Star Diagonal	Call
Rich Field Kit w/New 55 Plossl 2" S.D., Adapt, 2" to 1 1/4" Adapt	349.95
1¼" E.P. Adt. f/Questar	59.95

PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS

1 1/4"	Call
2"	Call

TELEVUE REFRACTORS

Genesis

Fluorite-APO Refractor

Achieves color correction far superior to ordinary "achromatic doublets". The 4-element patented Nagler design also produces a highly corrected flat-field. Despite the unusually fast f/5 speed, Genesis retains the unsurpassed resolution of classic long-focus refractors. Yet, compared to f/15 instruments, it is 9 times faster photographically, and covers 9 times the viewing area!

Specifications

- Aperture—101mm (4")
- Focal length—500mm
- Speed—f/5
- Magnification—9x to 260x
- Resolution—1.1 arc sec, (Dawes limit) 280 LP/mm, photographic
- Field—285' at 1000 Yds. 5.4° at 9x
- Length—28"
- Weight—10 lbs. (tube assy.)

CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

GENESIS OUTFIT includes Genesis Telescope w/2" Mirror, 26mm plossl, carry case and Celestron's Super Polaris Equatorial Mount, Polar Axis Scope, with Illuminator *all for only*......$1869.95

RENAISSANCE 4" f 5.5 Brass Refractor......Call

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 w/ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" star diagonal & 21mm Plossl	Call
PRONTO w/1.25" erect prism & 21mm Plossl	Call

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES FOR TELEVUE REFRACTORS

New **GIBRALTAR MOUNT**......449.95

Gibraltar–An exceptionally easy to use, sturdy and smooth American made mount ready to accept the latest computer locating devices

TV Panoramic w/Wood Tripod Alt-Azimuth Mount	339.95
Panoramic mount w/alumin. tripod	284.95
Tele Pod Alt Azimuth Mount	229.95
Tele Vue Equatorial System Mount w/Wood Tripod, Adpt	799.95
Adapter for Celestron fork mount	49.95
Starbeam ."Red Star" Projection Finder	Call
Piggy-Cam .Camera Adapter	Call

Edmund Scientific

Astroscan 2001 288.95

Edmund Scientific's affordable wide-field, go-anywhere telescope gives super bright images.

RKE Eyepieces 1 1/4"	39.95	R.A. Prism Erector	51.95
8.4-21 Zoom Ortho	96.95	Variable Cam. Adapt	69.95
2.5 Rke Barlow	66.95	Tripod Bracket	43.95
Variable Barlow	36.95	Carry Bag	32.95
Straight Image Erctr	59.95	Sun Screen	49.95

3" f/6 Reflector......179.95

CELESTRON®

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

Ultima 8 P.E.C. (Periodic Error Correction)	1869.00
Focus Motor for Ultima 8 P.E.C. w/purchase of Ultima. only	39.95
New Ultima 11 P.E.C. w/Massive wedge counterwighting piggyback bracket	3399.95
Ultima 11 P.E.C.	2899.95
COMPUSTAR w/8000 object library, Wedge tripod & 12 volt heavy duty battery	2249.95
New CG-11 Telescope	Call
CG-11 Mount only	1729.95
NEW lens shade 11"	149.95
New Improved DEC Motor for P.E.C.	69.95
Powerstar 8 P.E.C.	1499.00
CLASSIC 8 with Star Bright Coating Outfit w/Wedge	Call
DEC Motor for Classic	99.95
Super Polaris C8	889.95
Super Polaris C8 with Starbright Coating	1019.95
Single Axis Drive for Super Polaris	169.95
Dual Axis Drive for Super Polaris	289.95
8" f/10 Schmidt Cassegrain Optical Tube Assembly with 5x24 Finder, 25mm 1.25", Star Diagonal 1.25", Footlocker Case ......only	$499.95
8" Optical tube as above with star bright coating	649.95
11" f/10 optical tube assembly, 8x50 finder w/LED illum. Reticle, 30mm ultima 1.25", star diagonal 1.25"	1799.95

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER

New Advanced Astro Master (f/fork mounted C8s & SP Mounts)......539.95

NEW COMA CORRECTOR

With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter......189.95

REDUCER CORRECTOR

f/6.3 Focal Reducer Corrector...... only 125.95

Multi Function Focal Tester 55

Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup......only 139.95

RADIAL GUIDER

Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed.114.95

6mm Illum. Reticle w/moveable reticle 144.95

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

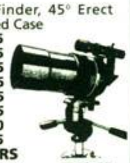
Super Polaris 6" (SPC 6)	719.00
C4.5" Newtonian	439.95
Motor Drive f/C4.5 Comet Catcher	169.95
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum f/C6, CC, C4.5	69.95
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum f/SP Mounts	84.95
Tele Extender Refractor/Newtonian	44.95

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Super Polaris C102 102mm	899.95
Super Polaris C102 Fluorite	1699.95
Firstscope 80 w/45 Erect Prism	429.95
New Super Polaris 80mm (SPC 80)	629.95
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	39.95
Tele extender w/T Adapter (Refrect Newtons)	59.95
60mm Altazimuth	119.95
60mm Equatorial ......Only	189.95
Correct Image Eyepiece f/60mm Ref	9.95
T Adapt/Tele Extender f/60mm Ref	49.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

All the C90s Include: 8x20 Erect Image Finder, 45° Erect Image Diagonal, 30mm, .96" E.P., Foam Fitted Case



C90	326.95
C90 MC	363.95
C90 Rubber MC	399.95
New **C90MC w/1.25" Accs.**	409.95
New **C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.**	459.95
C65 Rubber Coated......*SPECIAL*	119.95
C60 Rubber Coated	229.95
SS-80 w/45° Erector, 18mm 1.25" E.P.	279.00
555 f/5.6 Telephoto	289.95

NEW CELESTRON SPOTTERS

20x60	359.95	**20x60 ED**	519.95
30x60	359.95	**C60 Zoom**	319.95

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

Barlow .96, 2x	33.95	Diag Prism 45° .96	47.95
5,6,7,9,12 Ortho, .96	41.95	1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	49.95
Barlow .96" 2.5x	24.95	Series 5 Filter Set	69.95
10, 18, 25, 30, 40 Klnr.96	29.95	Skylight Filter #1	34.95
Mult Ocular .96 Hold	49.95	T Adapt. C90	30.95
Porro Prism .96	44.95	Shoulder Mount	64.95
Straight Image Corr. 1.25" f/C90	19.95		

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

Improved Accs Cs	44.95	Stereo Binocular Viewer	429.00
Barlow 1 1/4" 2x	39.95	Star Diag 1 1/4 MC	52.95
Barlow 2" 2x	89.95	New Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal w/1.25" Adapt.	109.95
New Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" **69.95** 11"	74.95	**Super Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder**	499.95
DC Inverter	78.95	Sky Filter #2	39.95
45 Erect Prism 1 1/4"	49.95	Adj. Tripod Rubberized	224.95
Dewstar/Shade 8"	27.95	Tele Extender	29.95
8x50 RA Pol Find C8	154.95	Tele Extender Deluxe	43.95
Quick Release f/8x50 find.	47.95	T. Adapter f/Schmidt Cassigrains	24.95
Focus Motor 11, 14	119.95	Wheels f/Adj Tripod	39.95
New LED Flashlight	17.95	Vibration Suppr. Pads	39.95
New LPR A	58.95	Wedge f/C8	87.95
New LPR B	89.95	New Wedge f/11	369.95
Mult Ocular Hldr 1 1/4"	139.95	New Tilt -Plate 0°	79.95
Piggyback Mt 8"	36.95		
Piggyback Mt SPC6/SPC102	54.95		
Polarizer Set 1 1/4"	49.95		
Series 6 Filter Set	69.95		

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/60 Ref	43.95	f/C90s	64.95	f/C90s Rubbe	69.95
f/c4.5	69.95	f/C102	84.95	f/C8s	104.95

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

6,7,9,12,25mm, Ortho	49.95
25mm Kellner	39.95
Zoom Ocular (8.4-21mm) Ortho ......*only*	89.95
New Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho	*139.95*

NEW ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24mm, 1 1/4"	64.95
30, 42mm 1¼"	86.95
15,19,23mm W.A. 1¼"	102.95
Special Sale 35mm ultima 1.25"	62.95
45, 60mm 2"	159.95
80mm 2"	239.95
Ultima 2X Barlow (NEW Short Tube Version)	62.95

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till April 3, 1993** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-223-2500**

ORDERS & INFO **212-741-0052**

FAX # 212-463-7223

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

LUMICON

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	**99.50**	.96"	**59.50**	1 1/4"	**79.50**
48mm f/most 2" EP	**199.95**	2"	**119.50**	48mm	**119.50**

H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**	1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**

SOLAR FILTER Thousand Oaks Optical

GLASS TYPE 2 Stainless Steel Coated MOUNTED

3.1"	**64.95**	**3.5"/4"**	**75.95**	**5"**	**95.95**
6"	**104.95**	**8"**	**124.95**	**10"**	**139.95**
11"	**149.95**				

New H-Alpha Solar prominance filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" ...**695.**

THREADED SOLAR FILTERS TYPE 2

49mm-58mm	**61.95**	62mm-67mm	**68.95**	72mm-77mm	**73.95**

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR		FOCUS MOTOR	
f/Meade LX3/5/6/MTS	**73.50**	f/Meade LX3	**78.50**
for Celestron 8	**74.95**	f/Meade LX5/6	**78.50**
f/Meade Gem	**79.95**	f/Meade LX200	**79.95**
DSC-Max	**488.00**	f/Celestron 8	**78.95**
NGC Micro Max	**458.95**	NGC-Max	**788.95**
NGC Mini Max	**566.00**		

TELRAD		KWIK FOCUS	
Finder with Mounting Base	**41.95**	Lens Cap 8"	**34.95**
Spare Mounting Base	**8.95**	Lens Cap 10"	**39.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad	**11.95**		

IDAI MIRRORS

IDAI 4.5" f/7.8 (860mm focal leng.) w/Matching Elliptical Flats	**64.95**
IDAI 5" f/8 (980mm focal leng.) w/Matching Elliptical Flats	**89.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	**139.95**	8" f/6	**194.95**	10" f/4.5	**399.95**
6" f/5	**139.95**	10" f/6	**389.95**		

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	**26.95**	1.83"	**37.95**	2.6"	**53.95**
1.52"	**35.95**	2.14"	**45.95**	3.1"	**84.95**

MEADE RACK & PINION FOCUSER

#67 1 1/4"	**58.**	#640 1 1/4"	**69.**	#680 2"/1.25"	**85.**

CAMERA FOCUSING SCREENS & ACCS

beattie **BEATTIE INTERSCREEN PLUS** (4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F/F2/F3	**93.95**	f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4	**62.95**
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA	**62.95**	f/Canon T-90	**64.95**
f/Canon EOS	**63.95**	f/Nikon 8008	**62.95**

OLYMPUS

All Matte (1-8)	**21.95**	Varimagni Finder	**79.95**

BINOCULARS

Nikon

Twin Telescope / Binocular

20x120 III extendable
a full 70° for easy
skywatching w/stand
& wood carry case............ **$5699.95**

How to choose Binoculars
By Alan Hale
President of Celestron .**$12.95**

SWIFT

GIANT

Observer 11x80 BCF	**249.95**
Satellite 20x80 BWCF	**259.95**
Vanguard 15x60	**179.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

Telemaster 15-60x60	**209.95**
Searcher 20x40x60 (12.6")	**236.95**
Seeker 80mm (32X)	**229.95**

ZEISS

W/O CASE

8x56 CF GA	**949.95**
15x60 CFT GA	**1449.95**
30x60 BGAT	**1099.95**
Motor Foc f/30x60	**169.95**

SWAROVSKI

8x56 SL	**699.95**
10x50 SL	**619.95**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES
w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**589.95**	TSN-2	**574.95**
TSN-3	**929.95**	TSN-4	**899.95**

CELESTRON

GIANT
NEW MULTI-COATED

11x80 MC	**288.00**
NEW 15x80	**293.00**
20x80 MC	**299.00**
Solar Filter f/11x80,20x80	**64.95**
LPR filter set f/above.	**99.95**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x42	**175.**	8x32 w.a.	**176.**
7x50	**239.**	10x42w.a.	**186.**
10x50	**189.**	8x56	**189.**

PRO SERIES

8x30w.a.	**119.**	7x50	**119.**
8x56	**159.**	9x63	**165.**
10x50w.a.	**119.**	12x50w.a.	**159.**
8-24x50	**199.95**		

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**400.**	9.5x44	**395.**

NIKON

7x50 SPHP w/cs	**589.95**
10x70 HP w/case	**459.95**

FIELD SCOPES

20-45x60 Zoom	**354.95**
20-45x60 ED Zoom	**559.95**
New Zoom Angle Scope	**459.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

20x60 Spotter R/C	**179.95**
15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**264.95**
20x Eyepiece	**46.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**49.95**

BINOCULAR ACCS

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**14.95**

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

DEW SHIELD
Collapsible, fold down easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	**18.95**
for Meade 2045	**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	**28.95**
f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	**38.95**

Heavy Duty Rechargeable DC Power Pack

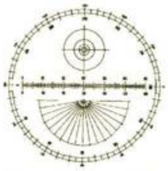
12 Amp Unit	**86.95**

2", 1¼" & .96"
EYEPIECE FILTERS
(Not all filters available in .96" & 2")

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 38A Blue; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6; ND 0.9

.96" & 1.25"	**Each 11.95**
2"	**Each 26.95**
Buy any 4 filters (.96"or 1.25")	**for only 39.95**
Buy any 8 filters (.96"or 1.25")	**for only 74.95**
Any 4 2" Filters	**84.95**
Polarizer 1 1/4	**13.95**

Celestron's Micro Guide Eyepiece



Features a laser-etched reticle **with built-in cordless illuminator** with adjustable brightness control. The eyepiece is a MC 12.5mm Orthoscopic that can easily be viewed even with eyeglasses.
Guiding with conventional dual-crosshair reticles often forces the user to slightly defocus the guide star to prevent it from suddenly being "hidden" behind the broad grooves - greatly reducing the limiting magnitude. Due to the finely etched lines in the Micro Guide, much fainter, sharply focused stars can be "captured" as guide stars with no reduction in limiting magnitude. **133.95**

STAR ATLAS and PUBLICATIONS

Sky Atlas 2000.0 Deluxe Color	**39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field	**16.95**
Uranometria 2000.0 Vol 1 or 2	**38.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000.	**9.95**
Backyard Astronomers Guide by Dickinson	**39.95**
Sky Catalog 2000.0 Vol 1 or 2	**33.95**
Norton's Sky Atlas *18 Edt*	**37.95**
AAVSO Variable Star Atlas	**49.95**
Edmnd Mag 6 Star Atlas	**16.95**
Celestron Sky Maps	**15.95**
Burnhams Celesitial Handbooks 3 Volume Set	**37.95**
Passport To The Stars	**49.95**
Explore The Sky w/Binocs	**3.95**
The Night Sky	**2.95**
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors (4th Ed.)	**39.95**
New Solar System 3rd Ed.	**26.95**
Astrophotography by Barry Gordon	**19.95**
Astrophotography II by Patrice Martinez	**19.95**
New Solar System (3rd Edition)	**23.95**

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

Dance of the planets	**159.**	EZCosmoso 4.0	**59.95**
The Sky DOS level 2	**Call**	level 3	**Call**
The Sky Windows level 2	**Call**	level 3	**Call**

Lodestar Plus II	**189.95**
Buil-Thouvenot CCD atlas of deep sky 5¼" complete	**219.95**

Fujinon FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**348.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**348.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**398.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**437.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**348.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**436.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**540.95**
Tripod Adapter	**14.95**

Celestron New LPR (Broad Band)

(**L**ight **P**ollution **R**eduction filters)

LPR A for 1.25" eyepieces...............*Only* **58.95**

LPR B for rear cell of Meade & Celestron Schmidt Cassegrain telescopes ....*Only* **89.95**

New Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5, 4mm, 1.25"	**109.00**
5, 6, 9, 10, 15mm, 1.25"	**94.95**
20, 25mm, 1.25"	**109.00**
30mm, 2"	**139.95**

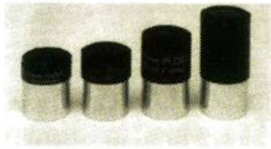
Pro-Optic

Astronomical Accessories

Adorama Exclusive

Adorama is pleased to introduce the Pro-Optic line of telescope accessories. Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Pro-Optic Plossl 1.25" Eyepieces



The Plossl design has earned a reputation for its image sharpness. However, many astronomers were turned away by its high prices. Now you can can have the Pro-Optic Plossl's at prices which are lower than what you would expect pay for eyepieces of inferior quality. *Field of View is 46°.*

25mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**	17mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**
10mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**	7.5mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**

Special Introductory Offer

Buy any one of these eyepieces and get the second one at 1/2 price.

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/ Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.
With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.
With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope.
The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**269.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit	**79.95**

Special Introductory Offer

Buy the 500/5.6 and receive the SS500 Kit for .... only **$39.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth in addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustment in elevation with a separate control knob. The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control.......................... **39.95**

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal 1.25"

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing with any 1.25" Telescope/Spotting Scope. **42.95**

Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"............................**39.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

ODYSSEY
TELESCOPES
Seeing the *real* Universe

FREE INFORMATION
- ODYSSEY GUIDE
- OWNER COMMENTS
- REPRINTS
- DOBSONIAN INFO.
- COULTER OPTICAL NEWS
- PRODUCT LIST

ASK FOR IT!

8 inch $275.00

"On the Moon and Jupiter, the Odyssey 8 showed as much detail as several 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains nearby."
David McGough, Millington, N.J.

"It is worth twice what I paid, but please don't raise the price. I want to get my son one in a few years."
Tom Johnston, Boulder, Colo.

10.1 inch $345.00

"Careful star-testing of the 10.1" Odyssey Compact I received last March and of the 10.1" my neighbor Doug Barnes picked up in mid-October suggests a high level of quality control which is astonishing. Diffraction patterns are virtually interchangeable, and both scopes show textbook optical results (both in-focus and out-of-focus)."
Lee Johnson, Coquitlam, B.C. Canada

13.1 inch $575.00

"In amateur astronomy for over 35 years and I have seen my share of all kinds of telescopes, good and bad. To say the least, the Odyssey 1 outperforms any thing that I have seen!!"
Richard Ziegler, Maumee, Ohio

"There is not another telescope of equal size in our club that can touch the clear image and ease of operation that Odyssey 1 provides."
Mark Davenport, Pinellas Park, Fla.

17.5 inch $1150.00

"I've only had a chance to view once so far, but am thoroughly thrilled with it. Viewing from a (Santa Barbara, Ca.) residential front yard, the Orion Nebula was indeed a treat – reddish tinges on the predominating green, with many subtle wisps and lanes very clear. The Andromeda Galaxy was surprisingly bright, as was its companion." David Broad, Santa Barbara, Ca.

Lightweight Mirror Optics at Low, Low Prices:
Aluminized & overcoated

10 inch f/5.6	$150.00
10.1 inch f/4.5	$155.00
12.5 inch f/6	$287.50
13.1 inch f/4.5	$295.00
17.5 inch f/4.5	$675.00

Elliptical Diagonals

1.83" — $17.95	3.10" — $ 39.95
2.14" — $21.95	4.25" — $ 79.95
2.60" — $25.95	6.25" — $200.00

EASY TO ORDER . . . Phone or mail your order in today. Visa/MasterCard accepted. All telescopes are shipped freight charges collect. All mirrors are shipped prepaid in the contiguous U.S.A. No sales tax on out-of-state orders. Phone orders Mon-Fri 8 am-4:30 pm local time.
Call 1-714- 659-4621

- **30 days returnable**
- **30 days exchangeable**
- **2 years materials and workmanship**

© Coulter Optical, Inc.

P.O. Box K
Idyllwild, CA 92349-1107
"OPTIMUM OPTICS AT MINIMUM COST SINCE 1967"

Meetings & Events

March 17-19
Satellites and Education Conference IV, West Chester University, West Chester, Pennsylvania. Sponsored by the School of Education, NASA, GE Astro Space, Pennsylvania Space Grant Consortium, and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration of the U. S. Department of Commerce. Contact: Nancy McIntyre, West Chester University, PA 19383. Phone: (215) 436-2323.

March 20
2nd Annual Messier Night, Lake Hudson State Recreational Area, Clayton, Michigan (cloud date: March 27). Sponsored by the Astronomical Societies of Lenawee and Hillsdale Counties. Write to Astronomical Societies of Lenawee and Hillsdale Counties, P.O. Box 229, Hudson, MI 49247. Phone: (517) 448-7173 days or (517) 547-7402 evenings.

April 5-7
Second Solar Astronomy Convention, La Paz, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Sponsored by the La Paz Station of the Solar Astronomy Research Center. Write to Calle La Purisima 119, Colonia Bellavista, Codigo Postal 23050, La Paz, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Phone: 91-682-1-07-32.

April 8-11
Houston Future Fest, Hyatt Regency Downtown, Houston, Texas. The public is welcome at this science fiction convention, but admission to most of the events and activities will require paid registration. Write to Future Fest, P.O. Box 1770, Friendswood, TX 77546-1770. Phone: (800) 787-5317.

April 9-18
Astronomy Week, Cormack Planetarium. Write to Cormack Planetarium, Museum of Natural History, Roger Williams Park, Providence, RI 02907-3600, or call Michael Umbricht (401) 785-9457.

April 10
Northeast Astronomy Forum, Rockland Community College, Suffern, New York (Exit 14B off I-287). Sponsored by the Rockland Astronomy Club. Contact: Don Urban, Rockland Astronomy Club, 73 Haring Street, Closter, NJ 07624.

April 16-17
Mid-South Spring Star Gaze, Rainwater Observatory, French Camp, MIssissippi. Contact: James Hill, FCA, French Camp, MS 39745. Phone: (601) 547-6865 days or (601) 547-6970 evenings.

May 1
Astronomy Day, Groveland, Massachusetts. Activities at several sites. Sponsored by the North Shore Amateur Astronomy Club. Contact: Paul Graveline. Phone: (508) 470-1970.

May 17-23
Texas Star Party, Prude Ranch, near Fort Davis, Texas. Hosted by the Southwest Region of the Astronomical League. Contact: TSP Registrar, 1326 Mistywood Lane, Allen, TX 75002.

May 29-31
40th Anniversary Celebration, Museum of Natural History. Write to Cormack Planetarium, Museum of Natural History, Roger Williams Park, Providence, RI 02907-3600, or call Michael Umbricht (401) 785-9457.

June 11-12
8th Annual Sedona-Verde Valley Astronomy Festival, Red Rock State Park. Contact: Professor Russell Nidley, Director, 1101 Zalesky Road, Cottonwood, AZ 86326. Phone: (602) 634-7332.

June 18-20
1st Annual Star Party, Sola Fide Observatory, Austin, Minnesota. Sponsored by the Cedar River Astronomy Club. Contact: Keith Snyder, 407 15th St. S.E., Austin, MN 55912. Phone: (507) 433-1903.

June 18-20
Jersey Star Quest IV, Beemerville 4-H Camp off Route 519 (near High Point State Park), Sussex, New Jersey. Sponsored by the Amateur Astronomer's Association of Princeton. Contact: Greg Mauro, P.O. Box 2017, Princeton, NJ 08543. Phone: (609) 585-9465

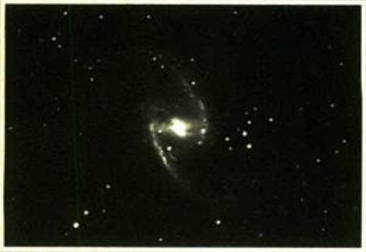
July 29-31
ALCON '93, Sheraton Inn and Conference Center, Madison, Wisconsin. The Madison Astronomical Society will host this 47th annual convention of the Astronomical League. Write to Madison Astronomical Society, ALCON '93, P.O. Box 14747, Madison, WI 53714-0747

August 13-14
Stellafane, Springfield, Vermont. Write to Stellafane, P.O. Box 50, Belmont, MA 02178. ☐

Clubs, please submit announcements at least four months prior to meetings or events. Readers, please include a self-addressed, legal-sized envelope with your request for information.

C11 BY CELESTRON®

What more could you ask of a telescope? Performance like the photos below illustrate the quality of Celestron. All photos taken by Bernd Koch during a two week period in the summer of 1992 with a C11 telescope (with focal reducer) in Namibia.

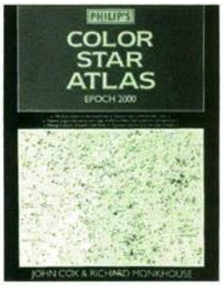


CELESTRON® 2835 Columbia Street Torrance, CA 90503 310/328-9560 (FAX) 310/212-5835

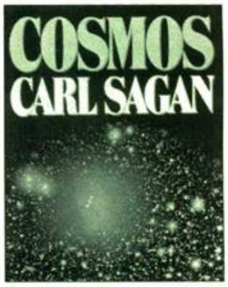
LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

LIBRARY OF ASTRONOMY

Beginner

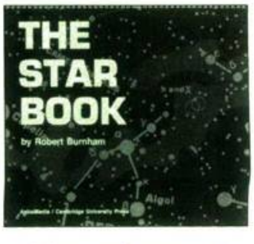


Color Star Atlas
The world's user-friendliest star atlas shows all stars visible to the naked eye (down to magnitude 6.5) in color on 20 wide-field charts. Includes hundreds of deep-sky objects and enlarged, detailed charts showing interesting regions such as the belt of Orion, the Hyades, the Southern Cross, and the tail of Scorpius. Includes a guide explaining star colors and what they mean. By John Cox and Richard Monkhouse. 11 x 15½, 40 pgs., 4 color photos and 54 illus., sftbd. (Available to U.S. customers only.)
#18038 .... **$19.95**

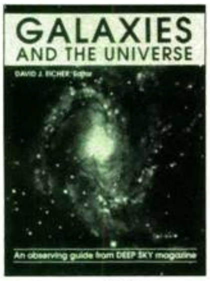


Cosmos
Based on Carl Sagan's award-winning television series, combining the history of astronomy with a view of mankind and our relationship to the universe. Each chapter corresponds to the related televised episode. By Carl Sagan. 8 x 10¼, 365 pgs., 250 color photos, hrdbd.
#30248 .... **$34.95**

Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars
Presents star maps, constellation drawings and astronomical art showing what observers armed with binoculars can see in the night sky. By David Chandler. 8½ x 5½, 47 pgs., sftbd. #30049 .... **$4.95**



The Star Book
Eight handy star charts, designed to be held overhead, help you locate, identify, and learn about the stars and constellations visible in each season. Detailed maps provide a closeup look at interesting regions of the sky and a fact-filled text tells you about objects within each constellation. By Robert Burnham, Editor of ASTRONOMY. 11¼ x 10, 17 pgs., 39 illus., sftbd. #18002 .... **$9.95**


GALAXIES AND THE UNIVERSE
DAVID J. EICHER, Editor
An observing guide from DEEP SKY magazine

Galaxies and the Universe
The most up-to-date book on observing galaxies from your back yard. Ellipticals, spirals, lenticulars, peculiars, irregulars—they're all here, from the Andromeda Galaxy and M33 to Maffei 1 and the Hercules Cluster. Includes basic data, telescopic sketches, photographs, and maps for hundreds of galaxies. From the editors of *Deep Sky* magazine. 8¼ x 10¾, 112 pgs., 22 color, 131 b&w photos, sftbd.
#18538 .... **$14.95**

PETERSON FIELD GUIDES
Stars and Planets
Donald H. Menzel · Jay M. Pasachoff

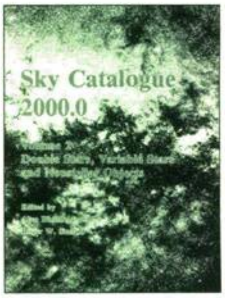
Field Guide to the Stars and Planets Third Edition
A handy, pocket-size guide to the heavens, complete with star charts and viewing advice. By Donald H. Menzel & Jay M. Pasachoff. 4½ x 7¼, 473 pgs., 82 color and 148 b&w photos, sftbd.
#30264 .... **$24.95**

Turn Left at Orion
Includes finder charts, brief descriptions and telescopic sketches for 100 bright star clusters, nebulae and galaxies. A perfect companion for small telescope astronomers. By Guy Consolmagno & Dan M. Davis. 8¾ x 11¼, 205 pgs., 274 illus., hrdbd. #30245 .... **$27.95**

Star Names: Their Lore and Meaning
The classic book on star lore which explains the origins of star names in Chinese, Arabic, Hellenic and Greco-Roman cultures. By Richard Hinkley Allen. 5½ x 8½, 563 pgs., sftbd. #30003 .... **$8.95**

Men, Monsters and the Modern Universe
For centuries, man has projected heroes, monsters, gods and goddesses on the night sky. This fascinating book takes you on a historical voyage of astronomy with 28 ancient maps. You'll see the constellations as our ancestors did and learn about the myths and legends that gave the stars and planets their names. Includes Wil Tirion's modern 10 map star atlas for comparison. By George Lovi and Wil Tirion. 104 pgs. #30194 .... **$24.95**

Stars and Planets
A step-by-step guide to the constellations that includes how-to information on navigating by stars on land or water. Includes a Moon phase calendar through the year 2000. By W.S. Kals. 7 x 9, 244 pgs., 80 drawings, sftbd.
#30234 .... **$14.95**



Sky Catalogue 2000.0
Handy, hard-to-find data on thousands of astronomical objects, conveniently arranged. By Roger Sinnott and Alan Hirshfeld. 9 x 12, 700 pgs., 18+ b&w photos, 350+ illus., sftbd. **Vol. 1:** Stars to Magnitude 8.0.
#30023 .... **$39.95**
Vol 2: Double stars, variable stars and nonstellar objects. #30024 .... **$34.95**

Quick Reference Guide to Astronomy Magazine 1973 – 1990
Quickly find articles, subjects and individual objects by categories that include astronomical objects, photography, equipment, observing and photos. Fast, easy desk reference. Includes an update for 1991. By Jack Hobart. 8¼ x 11, 75 pgs., sftbd. #30226 .... **$8.00**

To Know the Stars
A guide to astronomy for children, teachers and beginners. Takes readers under the stars to learn constellations by sharing the lore of the past. Explains meteor showers, Earth's orbit and the makeup of the solar system. By Guy Ottewell. 8½ x 11, 41 pgs., 49 illus., sftbd. #30233 .... **$7.00**

Exploring the Night Sky: The Equinox Astronomy Guide for Beginners
Take a step-by-step journey through the solar system, Galaxy, and universe to understand the distance scale of the cosmos. Includes basic information on observing the Moon and planets, stars and bright deep-sky objects. By Terence Dickinson. 8¼ x 8¼, 72 pgs., 59 color illus., sftbd. #30183 .... **$9.95**

To order call toll free, 24 hours a day.

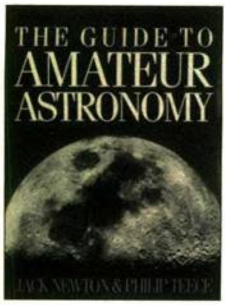
800-533-6644

Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-0126.
Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

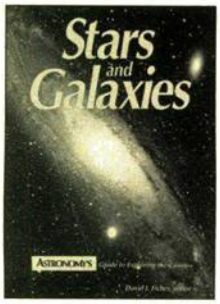
Or use the enclosed order form. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only); Canadian orders add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. AC043, 21027 Crossroads Circle,
P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

Intermediate

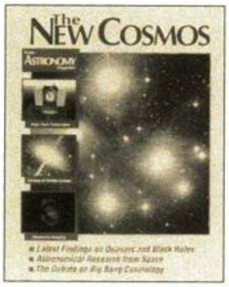


The Guide to Amateur Astronomy
An introduction to the fundamentals of astronomy and how to get started observing. Includes observing projects, information on equipment and a detailed guide to astrophotography. By Jack Newton and Philip Teece. 7½ x 10, 326 pgs., 20 color and 173 b&w photos, hrdbd.
#30186 .... **$24.95**

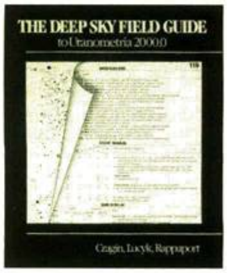


Stars and Galaxies: Astronomy's Guide to Exploring the Cosmos
A lavish tour of the sky's most appealing regions that highlights 344 star clusters, nebulae and galaxies visible in backyard telescopes. Illustrated with more than 200 photographs, many in color, charts, tables, diagrams and eyepiece sketches. A must for every astronomer's bookshelf. Edited by David J. Eicher. 8½ x 11, 192 pgs., hrdbd.
#18536.. **$29.95**

A Portfolio of Lunar Drawings
A unique collection of lunar drawings from the observations of Harold Hill. Each illustration is supplemented with descriptive text based on field notes madé at the time of observation. This beautiful book shows the continuing importance of lunar drawings alongside photographs. By Harold Hill. 8½ x 11, 240 pgs., hrdbd.
#30265 .... **$49.95**



The New Cosmos
Provides a sweeping look at the current state of research on the Milky Way and other galaxies that fill the universe, with contributions from many leading astrophysicists. Topics covered include black holes, colliding galaxies, the existence of life elsewhere in the universe, dark matter in the cosmos, and the Big Bang. Absorbing reading that carries you to the forefront of astronomical knowledge. From Astronomy magazine. 8¼ x 10¾, 160 pgs., 132 color, 6 b&w photos, sftbd.
#18537 .... **$19.95**



The Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000.0 NEW
A must-have! Look up all the pertinent data for *Uranometria 2000.0's* deep-sky objects in an easy-to-use format. The data for each of the deep-sky objects plotted on each *U2000.0* map are presented on a single page or, for areas of the sky with many objects, several pages. A complete list of errata and addenda for each map as of November 1992 is included. By Murray Cragin, James Lucyk and Barry Rappaport. 9 x 12, 408 pgs, numerous charts and tables, hrdbd. Available March 1993.
#30263.. **$49.95**

Make your shopping easier.
Give a $10, $25, or $50 gift certificate.
Call 800-533-6644 for details.

Slides, Videos and More

Tapes of the Night Sky
Two audio cassettes contain four half-hour tours of the sky—one for each season of the year—making learning and exploring the constellations easier than ever. Simply pop these tapes in a portable player, head outdoors, and get ready for the most enjoyable nights with the stars you've ever had. From the Astronomical Society of the Pacific.
#30181 .... **$19.95**

Color Tour of the Milky Way
Sixty-one full-color slides from the well known astrophotographer Ronald Royer illustrate the greatest of the Milky Way's many deep-sky objects. By Ronald E. Royer.
#30105 .... **$41.95**

The Films of Charles and Ray Eames: Powers of Ten
Ever wonder how large the universe is? This fascinating film puts in perspective the relative size of things around us. By Lucia Eames. 21 min.
#50180V.. **$39.95**

The Solar System Close-up: Part Two
This set of 50 images of the solar system is meant to compliment the first set of 50 assembled by Dr. David Morrison of the NASA Ames Research Center. A booklet with descriptions is included. Slides cover: Mercury, Venus, the Moon, Earth, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn. #30107 .... **$44.95**

Cosmos Video Series and Book
Seven two-hour videotapes transport you on the adventure of a lifetime, discovering the universe that surrounds us and how humans discovered our place in it. The classic PBS documentary in complete, uncut form. Comes with the book version, too. By Carl Sagan. 325 pgs., sftbd. #30249........................ **$199.98**

Universe
William Shatner narrates this award-winning NASA film on our modern understanding of the universe. Animation and special effects give dramatic glimpses into the vastness and complexity of the cosmos. 28 min.
#50001V.. **$29.95**

Dept. AC043

KITES
FREE COLOR CATALOG
Choose from over 200 exciting kites.
• Many unusual & innovative designs.
Call or write for your catalog today!
Into The Wind • (800) 541-0314
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

METEORITES
Buy•Sell•Trade
ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES
Send $5.00 for your 64 page, full-color, brand-NEW Field Guide of Meteorites. Cost refundable with first purchase. Authenticity 100% *guaranteed.*
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ USA 85726, (602) 882-8804

Get your free
F.C. Meichsner Co.
mail order price list!
Just write us at
182 Lincoln St.
Boston, MA 02111
Or call us at
1-800-3-2-1-View
and ask for one!

HOME-DOME
THREE NEW 6' MODELS...
MORE AFFORDABLE THAN EVER

- On-Structure(46"h)
- Stand-Alone(82"h)
- Roam-Dome(82"h)

All Domes Feature
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems

6' - $1950 up
10' - $3750 up

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Road
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040

FREE Brochure

Readings & Credits

Toutatis Seen with Radar (page 36)

"Radar Reveals a Double Asteroid," by Steven J. Ostro, ASTRONOMY, April 1990. Reports on the radar observations that revealed 4769 Castalia (1989 PB) as a double asteroid.

Counting to the Edge of the Universe (page 38)

The Big Bang, by Joseph Silk, (W. H. Freeman and Company, 1989). Describes number counts and the use of galaxies as cosmological probes.

Mare Nectaris (page 66)

The Moon: An Observing Guide for Backyard Telescopes, by Michael T. Kitt, (Kalmbach Publishing, 1992). Explains the Moon's real geologic history, then gives a friendly guided tour of the main features visible on the lunar surface using a small telescope.

The Digital Darkroom: "Printing the Image" (page 72)

Choosing and Using a CCD Camera, by Richard Berry, (Willmann-Bell, Inc., 1992). A guide to selecting the right camera for your application as well as detailed instructions for taking images. Includes software for image calibration.

Astronomical Image Processing, by Richard Berry, (Willmann-Bell, Inc., 1991). Image-processing software with manual that explains the basics.

"The Digital Darkroom: 'Developing' the Image," by Richard Berry, ASTRONOMY, March 1993. Tells how to create a calibrated CCD image by taking flat-field and dark frames.

"Going Digital with Color," by Richard Berry, ASTRONOMY, July 1992. An introduction to creating color images from calibrated black-and-white CCD images.

Cover: Tony Hallas and Daphne Mount, 6-inch refractor, hypered Fuji Super HG 400 film, 50-minute exposure; ***p. 4:*** Ken Spencer, 5-inch f/8 refractor, Ektapress 400 film, 30-second exposure; ***p. 18:*** C. R. O'Dell and NASA; ***p. 20:*** NASA; ***p. 21:*** Margaret Kivelson; ***p. 22, bottom left:*** Wilkes Cirker; ***top right:*** George Miley, Kenneth Chambers, Wil van Breugel, and Duccio Macchetto; ***p. 24, left:*** Jeff Hester and NASA; ***top right:*** T. J. Cornwell and J. M. Uson/NRAO; ***bottom right:*** J. MacKenty and NASA; ***pp. 26-28:*** NASA/JPL; ***p. 30:*** Steven G. Davis; ***p. 32:*** Steven G. Davis, NASA/JPL; ***p. 34:*** NASA/JPL; ***pp. 36-37:*** JPL; ***p. 38:*** Sidney Harris; ***p. 39:*** M. Seldner, B.L. Siebers, E.J. Groth, and P.J.E. Peebles; ***pp. 40-41:*** NGC 7331 and Centaurus cluster courtesy National Optical Astronomy Observatories; ***pp. 42-43:*** Hercules and Coronae Borealis clusters courtesy California Institute of Technology; distant galaxies courtesy Anthony Tyson; ***p. 56:*** Jack Newton, 16-inch f/5 reflector, 14-minute exposure using a cola camera; ***p. 57:*** Kim Zussman, modified 11-inch SCT at f/10, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 140-minute exposure; ***p. 58:*** Martin C. Germano, 8-inch SCT at f/5, 103a-F film, 75-minute exposure; ***p. 59 top:*** Kim Zussman, 14.5-inch f/8 Cassegrain, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 100-minute exposure; ***bottom:*** Martin C. Germano, 8-inch f/5 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 60-minute exposure; ***p. 60:*** Kim Zussman, 14.5-inch f/8 Cassegrain, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 120-minute exposure; ***p. 61:*** Kim Zussman, 14.5-inch f/8 Cassegrain, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 90-minute exposure; ***p. 62:*** Kim Zussman, modified 11-inch SCT at f/10, hypersensitized Konica 1600 film, 80-minute exposure; ***p. 63:*** Joe Liddell, 17.5-inch f/4.5 reflector, 3M 400 film, 30-minute exposure; ***p. 67:*** Jean Dragesco; ***p. 68:*** Chris Cook, 8-inch f/10 SCT at f/6.3, 8-minute exposure, Fujicolor Super HG 400 film, November 27; ***p. 69, top left:*** Martin Mobberley, 14-inch f/5 Newtonian, 24-minute exposure, hypered Tech Pan film, November 13; ***top right:*** James Foster, 11-inch f/11 SCT, 56-minute exposure, hypered Tech Pan film, November 27; ***bottom left and right:*** James DeYoung and Richard Schmidt, 24-inch reflector, November 30; ***p. 70, top left:*** Michael Stecker, 8-inch f/4 telescope, 30-minute exposure, hypered Tech Pan film, October 25; ***top right:*** Michael Stecker, 8-inch f/4 telescope, 20-minute exposure, hypered Tech Pan film, October 31; ***middle left:*** Michael Stecker, 8-inch f/4 telescope, 30-minute exposure, hypered Tech Pan film, November 14; ***middle right:*** Michael Stecker, 11-inch f/5.5 telescope, 20-minute exposure, hypered Tech Pan film, November 27; ***bottom:*** James Foster, 11-inch SCT at f/6.3, 53-minute exposure, November 20; ***p. 71:*** Gerald Rhemann, 7-inch Schmidt camera, 18-minute exposure, Ektachrome 100 film, November 24; ***p. 72:*** Jack Newton, 25-inch reflector, ST-6 CCD camera, 5-minute exposure in green light; ***p. 73:*** Darla Gawelski; ***p. 74:*** Jack Newton; ***p. 75:*** Jack Newton, image processing by Richard Berry; ***p. 76:*** Richard Berry; ***p. 77:*** Jack Newton, image processing by Richard Berry; ***p. 87:*** Lunar eclipse by Thomas R. Perry, 8-inch SCT, f/6.3, 40 seconds, Kodacolor 1600; Toutatis by Robert Melvin and Bill Gladson, 24-inch Boller and Chivens Cassegrain telescope, Microluminetics Cryocam CCD camera, 10-second exposures taken at 1-minute intervals, composite by ASTRONOMY; ***p. 88:*** John Rozakis and Nicolas Matsopoulos, 6-inch f/5 reflector, 90 seconds, Kodacolor 100 Gold; Terence Dickinson, 300mm telephoto at f/2.8, 75 seconds, Kodachrome 200; Benjamin Gomes-Casseres, 200mm telephoto with 2x doubler, partial phases 1/2 second at f/64, totality 5 minutes at f/8, Ektachrome 400, drive turned off 1 second every 25 seconds to provide tracking speed closer to lunar rate; Jimmy McGinnis, video taken with Canon L-1 camera; Ralph J. Merletti, 50mm lens, f/1.7, Kodacolor 100 Gold; ***p. 89:*** Paul Shulins, 24mm lens at f/5.6, 23 exposures made at 10-minute intervals starting at 4:50 p.m. Eastern Time, Ektachrome 100

★★★★★★★★★★★★ TELRAD $38 ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ BRANDON/VERNONSCOPE ★ SCORPIUS ★ ETC. ★★★★★★★★★★

CLASSIC C8 $888

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

CELESTRON

	40	46	50	56	70
MEADE 2080	$1195	$1295	$1595	"	-
PREMIER 2120	$1845	$1995	$1995	"	$2895

SERIES ALL SMART DRIVE (PPEC) **CAT-COM AVAILABLE**

SEE MEADE AD

Authorized Meade Dealer

WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE DISTRIBUTOR

SEVEN DAYS A WEEK 10 to 10

CELESTRON

TELESCOPES

C14 ......$5500 COMPUSTAR C14	$8999
C11 Ultima (PEC) (New Types)	$3275
CG11 ......P.O.R., CG Mount + Tripod	P.O.R.
Ultima 8 (PEC) + Focus Motor	$1795
SPC 8	$885
SPC 8 w/Starbright	$1015
COMPUSTAR 8	$1799
POWERSTAR (PEC) C8+ Focus Motor	$1479
CLASSIC 8 Starbgt., Wedge, Tripod	P.O.R.
C040 Refractor Tripod (2) Eyepieces	$69
C60 ......$99 C60E	$188
Firstscope 80........$428, SPC80	$588
Refractor (SP-C102).......$880, SPC 80F (f8)	$1399
Fluorite Refractor (SP-C102F)	$1695
Telephoto 500mm F5 6	$289
C5 (AC).......$764, C5 (DC)	$924
C4 5.........$394 SPC6........$712 C5	$624
Vixen 4 1/2" Alt Reflector	$179
Vixen 4 1/2"EQ Reflector	$289
Vixen 80mm Refractor	CALL FOR BEST PRICE
Vixen 90mm Refractor	CALL FOR BEST PRICE

SPOTTING SCOPES

C90 C90M/C C90 M/C Armored	P.O.R.
20x60 ......$358, 30x60	$358
20x60ED $518,C60Zoom	$318
C60R ....$219, C65.....$118, C5.....	$624
SS80	$26
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$21
Shoulder Mount	$59

BINOCULARS

Monocular 8x25....$37, 8x25 mini....$64, 10x25	$84
Waterproof 7x50 10x50.....$195 8X56 PRO	$135
10x50 PRO...$118, 7x50 PRO...$114, 12x50 PRO	$149
Pro 9x63mm	$163
Ultima 7x42 10x42...$185, 8x32.....$172 ea., 8x56	$185
Ultima 7x50 mm, 10x50mm Ultima.	$185
11x80M/C...$288, 15x89M/C...$293 20x80M/C	$297
20x100 MM GIANT, 25x100mm	ea. $849
Fixed Focus 8x40 WA 7X50WA 10x50WA	$64
ED GLASS Series 6.5X44mm 9.5x44mm	ea $394

OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES

C80 C4 5.......... $279 SPC102	$499
SPC 6	$379
8" Optical Tube Assem.	from $495
C11 ......$1759 C14	$3899

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5, 7. 5 12.5, 18, 24mm 2xBARLOW (1 1/4")	ea $60
30, 42mm (1 1/4").....ea $86, 35mm	$63
45 60mm 2".....ea $158, 80mm	$236
OR 5, 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $35
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $29
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4"	$101
Zoom 96" OR 8 4 21mm-DELUXE	$99
15,23WA 1 1/4"	ea $101
25mm K 1 1/4" Multi-Coated	$35
OR 1 1/4" 5 6 7 9 12mm	ea $45
Zoom OR 11/2" 8 4 21mm	$95
18 25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE	ea $74

REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -

2.5 mm , 4mm, 20MM,25MM, 1 1/4"	$94
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$84, 30mm., 2"	$124
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$173
RETICLE 6MM ILLUMINATED	$142
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$133

T-RINGS

(State Camera Make Model) All $10 EA OR (2)	for $18
2 1/4" Format	$159

ACCESSORIES

AC Adapter (PEC)	$21
Accessory Case	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".....$24 1 1/4"	ea $28
Barlow Lens 2x2" m/c (Giant)	ea $83
Binocular Tripod Adapter (small).....$9 (large)	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $19
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - Powerstar 8 Custom ULTIMA	$138
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $58 11"	$64
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard)	$48
DC Inverter (110V)	$73
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$46
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$45
DEC Motor C8 Classic 8,	$78
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-Powerstar	$78
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$30
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$23
Advanced Astro Master (ATM)	$489
Advanced Astro Master (SP./FORK)	$525
Drive Corrector - Heavy Duty	$358
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Quartz Dual Axis (C8)	$219
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$14
Filter (All Colors) 2"	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizing	ea $10
Filter Sets (Set of 6) .... $59 (Set of 12)	$118
Filter - Series 5 or 6 (6 ea. in Set)	$47
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$32
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$45
8x50 ....$49 16x70R/A w/pol ill	$189
R/A w/Polar Align Reticule - 8x50 Ultima w/BKT	$144
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR (PEC) 8/11	$78
MFFT 55	$129
Image Corrector - 1 1/4" OR .96	ea $24
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90	$21
Lens Shade - C90......$53 C8......$25 C11	$138
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129 #3.....$42 #5	$79
#7.....$89, "A".....$49, "B"...58, C"...$75, "D".(Bin.)....	$85
Motor Drive-for C4 5 w/Dr Single Ax.-SP (DC)	ea $148
Motor Drive S A (AC) Pol/Sp	$88
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC)	$258
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$47 1 1/4"	$130
Guider Body (Only)	$59
Photo Tripod Adapter 8"	$50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$43
Piggyback Mount 8" $31 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC 102 SPC6	ea $37
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4 5)	$51
Polar Axis Finder - SPC6 - C80	$66
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$39
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis	$109
RFA (Rich Field Adap)	$79
Refractor Accessory Ring	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6 3	$125
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$16
Filter Set - Series 5 (six) .... $49 Series 6 (six)	$49
Skylight Filter Model #1 (C90s).....$31 #2 (8/11/14)	$34
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4 5	$68
5" Off Axis - C11......$109, C8.....$112, C60 C80	$42
Star Diagonal 1 1/4" w/Multicoatings	$38
Star Diagonal (Mirror) 2" Deluxe Adjustable (PRO)	$219
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$108
Star Diagonal 2" - Multi-Purpose	$215
Stereo Binocular Viewer	$408
Super Polaris Half Pier	$105
Super Polaris Mt & Tripod	$445
2 1/4" Camera Adapter (Specify 2 1/4" Camera)	$149
T-Adapter C90, C5,C8, C11	ea $22
T-Adapter - Refractors C4 5, C6, C60	$32
T-C 16mm Adapter $28, 6x6	$58
Table Top Mount - C65	$20
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$38, Tele Extender	$22
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$43
Tripod - Adjustable 8" - Armored	$219
C8 Tripod (Oak) $195 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$37
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder)	$26
Wedge - C8.....$85 Heavy Duty 8".....$198 11/14	$368
Wedge UII (Heavy Duty)	$319
Tilt Plate 0 Degrees	$73

PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS

Owners Manuals, Acc. Catalog	ea $5
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$9.95
Sky Maps............$12 (Quantity Price)	ea $10
Star Atlas (Northern Hem.) 2000.0..$16 Planisphere	$6
Photography with your telescope	$6

MISCELLANEOUS

Lens Caps........ea $50 End Caps (SCH./CASS)	$1
f4 Reducer lens	$85

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binocalars • S. Scopes • Wholesale +
BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$45 SYMMETRICAL 7/12.7/18/30mm...$33ea/6mm OR...$45/ ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/32mm PL...$49/50mm HASTINGS...$45/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)...$49 WITH CASE/EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$28/RFT ASSY ...$79 4X FINDER (4000)...$20 /8X50 FINDER (8000)...$45 MEASURING RETICLE EYEPIECE...$45/TRIPOD LEGS (3)...$19/PIGGYBACK MOUNT (4")...$21/ (6" & 8")...$29/LENS CAPS - CALL/ CAMERA ADAPTER 96"...$19/ F-7 5 FOCAL REDUCER #2...$39/ TRIPOD...$159

JMI

DEC MOTORS FOR MEADE CELESTRON	$72
FOCUS MTRS FOR MEADE CELESTRON	$75
DSC-MAX....$469 NGC MICRO-MAX	$446
NGC MINI-MAX.....$560 NGC MAX	$749

MISCELLANY LIST (S.A.S.E. for complete list)

Adlerblick 7x50 M/C - 10x50 M/C	$269
Vogel - Digitrak Drives, Inverters-SPECIALS-	CALL
Questar Tripod H-D Field Model	$299
20" f5 PARKS + ELIPTICAL 5"	CALL
THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTERS	CALL
Glass-Full aperture 8 in. MOUNTED.	$79
Astroscan - EDMUND 4 1/4" SCHMIDT/NEWTON	$287
Star Machine "Planetarium" Projector	$29

8000A 8"f10 $649 **B&L** *6000A 6"f10 $599*

DC DRIVE (12V) $79

IMPORT - EXPORT

A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

"OUR SCOPE IS WORLDWIDE"

★★★★★★ *OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS* ★★★★★★★★

MEADE

TELESCOPES

97D.....$275, 97E....$288, 97ER Spotting Scope	$328
2045 Spotting Scope $386, 2045D	$559
2081 Spotting scope 8" f10 .... $719 f6 3	$749
390 90mm Alt.Z. W 1.25" Eyep.	CALL
395 90mm Equit. W 1.25" EyeP	CALL
2 4" (60mm) Alt. Refracting Telescope	$89
2 4" (60m) Equatorial Refracting Telescope	$149
#228 2.4" Brass	$288
Refractors - LARGER SIZES	CALL
4 1/2" Reflecting Telescope Heavy Duty Mount	CALL
SN 6-6" SCH/NEWT. f4.5 O.T Assy	$449
Newt. Reflectors 6", 8", 10", 16"	CALL
2080 f 6.3 MC/OG	$1129
2080 f10 MC/OG	$1099
2060 16" f/10 SCH/CASS	CALL

BINOCULARS

11x80, 20x80 M/C.....CALL, 7x42, 10x42	$179

ACCESSORIES

Equatorial Wedge plus Tripod 2045	$232
Super Wedge 10"	$389
Equatorial Wedge for Model #2080, #2045	$85
Equatorial Wedge for Model #2120	$98
Field Tripod for Model #2080, #2120	$205
Field Tripod for Model #2080(Oak) Any Color	$195
Altazimuth Adp. for Field Tripod (#2080, # 2120)	$18
Fork Mount/Drive 4".....$274 8"..... $624 10"	$724
Deluxe Latitude Adjuster 2080 or 2120	$25
Setting Circle Illuminator System #2080,	$36
#605 Magnetic Compass	$10
Azimuth Control (for Field Tripods for 2080)	$15
#603 DC Cord (25') w/cigarette plug	$16
#671 Wide-Field Adapter System (WFAS complete)	$89
Tele-Compresser Lens only (f5)	$39
Tele-Compresser System comp w/Extender Tube	$52
Eyepiece Extender Tube only	$18
Off-Axis Guider Body only	$78
Illum Ret Eyepiece Sys 1.25" 12mm...$64, 9mm	$89
Spotting Scope Adp.Plate 2120, 2080	$52
16" f4.5 Optical Tube Assy	$1195

EYEPIECES

Mod. Ach. (965) 9 12 25 40mm	$34
Mod. Achromatic 1.25" 9,12,25,40mm	$37
1.25" Orthos 4mm, 6mm, 9mm, 12.5mm M/C	$41
Sup Plossi 1 25" 6 4, 9 7, 12 4, 20, 26mm	$69
15mm	$59
32mm.....$88, 40mm, 1 25"	$135
56mm, 2"	$134
13 8mm Super Wide 1 25"	$119
18mm 1 25"..........$119, 24. 5mm 1 25"	$143
32mm 2"..........$177, 40mm 2"	$168
4.7mm 1 25".....$134, 6.7mm 1 25"	$118
8. 8mm 1 25"/2"........$138, 14mm 1 25"/2"	$172
Rotary Multiple Holder 1 1/4"	$134
Eyepiece Holder, 1 25"	$26
#915 Diagonal Prism .965 (90°)	$36
#917 Hybrid Diagonal Prism 965/1 25"	$36
#918 Diagonal Prism 1 25"	$36
#919 Diagonal Prism w/threaded Ring 1 25"	$40
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror including eyepiece adapter with 1 1/4" Adapter	$84
#930 Diag Mirror 2" OD Barrel for 2" Focuser Sleeve	$129
#924 Erecting Prism 1 25"	$56
#927 Erecting Prism 45° Diag.	$40
#928 Erecting Prism System 45°	$42
#912 Roof Prism 965, 908, 97D, 97E, 97ER (STGT)	$49
#931 Hybrid 45° Erecting Roof Prism .96 - 1 1/4"	$49

FILTERS

Photo Vis. Color Fil. & Pol. 1 25" All Col. Avail	ea $11
Filter Sets 1 1/4" (4) #1,#2, #3, #4,	ea $42
Set of 6 Photo Visual Filters (965) Thread In	$60
Series VI Drop-In Filter Set (2045, 2080)	$46
Series V Drop-In Filter Set (908, 97D, 97E, 97ER)	$46
#905 Variable Polarizing Eyepiece System 1 25"	$48
#908 Nebula Filter 1 25" (B).....$55 (N)	$89
#910 Nebula Filter 2" (B).....$85 (N)	$119
#911 Nebula Filter (rear cell Thread on) (B)....$86 (N)	$109
#122 2X Tele-negative Amplifier (for all 8" & 10")1 1/4"	$40
#126 1 1/4" Barlow (2045.4420)	$39
#127 2X-3X Variable Tele-negative Amplifier	$54
#131 2X Tele-negative Amplifier 965 (291, 294)	$36
#140 2X Tele-neg Amplifier (for all 8" & 10") S/C	$60
#581 Sun Shade (97)	$37
#712 Dew Shield 8" 2080....$98, #710,2120 10"	$108
#1A Skylight Filter/Dust Seal	$44
#50 Accessory Case.....$58, Case (2080)	$89
(2045S).............$44, Case (97SS)...$29, (2045D)	$66
Extra 2lb Weights for 1401 or 1402	ea $20
Tube Balance 2045	$43
#1401 Tube Balance Weight System 2080	$69
#1402 Tube Balance Weight System 2120	$74
Extra Counterweight 25lb, 1"	$66
#1206-1205 Elect. Focuser	$89
#71 Focuser 1 25" ID ......$44, #67 Focuser 1 25" ID	$57
#680-#682 Deluxe Focuser 1 25" & 2" ID	ea $84
#60, #61, #62 T-Adapters	$22
Tele-extender.......$22, Tele-extender (Variable)	$36
Basic Camera Adapter 1 25" 965"	ea $29
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 25"	$39
2" Prime Focus Adapter .... $39 (.96)	$20
T-Mount Camera Ring Adp'rs (Spec. Camera & Model)	$10
Piggyback Bracket 2080/2120.....$30, 2045	$16
#957 9x60 Finder Scope	$88
#967 9x60 Polar Illuminated View Finder w/bkt.	$133
#637 6X30MM View Finder + Bkt.	$39
#544, 8x50 View Finder	ea. $58
#781 Electric Motor Drive AD (323, 4420)	$79
#55 Manual Declination Cont. .....$69, #65RS	$106
48RS Dual Axis Dr. Corrector Sys.	$369
Electronic Control Center (ECC)	$222
#43 R A Drive Corrector (operates from 12VDC)	$80
#46 Dual Axis Drive....	$259
#47M DA Dr. Corrector Sys	$294
#36 Single Axis-Dual Axis Drive Corrector Control	$89
#38M Electric Declination System	$89
#39 Declination Motor for LX5, LX6, Premier	$69
#66A Manual Declination Control . $42 #66C	$54
Casters (2" Diameter) for 16" (set of 3)	$38
Leveling Screws (set of 3) for 16"..$38, for 10"	$29
#868 Extension Tube (2"-10", 16")	$20
Vinyl Dust Cover for 16".....$26, for 10"	$29
Lens Caps -96 1 1/4".....50¢ ea. ... 7	for $3

NO APD PRODUCTS EXPORTED

Vinyl Dust Cover pair 6" ....$26, pair 8"	$36
Accessory Shelf for 6"-8"-10".....$39, for 16"	$49
Accessory Shelf for Field Tripod (2045,2080,2120)	$24
#AD-1 Eyepiece Adapter 965, #AD-2 1 1/4"	ea $18

Mirrors, Eq. Mounts - Please call for quotes

SWAROVSKI

8X56SL	$695
10X50SL	$615

ZEISS

7X50, 10X50	$449
ALL MODELS	CALL..

FUJINON

6X30 FMTR-SX	$348
8X30 FMTR-SX	$345
8X40BFL	$242
7x50 MT-SX....$298, 10X70 MT-SX	$389
7X50 MTRC-SX......$372 TX50 MTR-SX	$320
7X50 FMT-SX	$348
7X50 FMTR-SX	$383
7X50FMTRC-SX (WITH COMPASS)	$435
10X70 FMT-SX....$435, 16X70 FMT-SX	$539
25X150 MT.......$6125, ED	$7125
TRIPOD BKT.	$14

★ STEINER ★

MILITARY MARINE	$449
STEINER 7X50, 10X50	
B+L US NAVY 7x50	$295

MEADE EQ REFRACTOR
WITH 1 1/4" OCULARS $169
12MM AND 25MM
OUR STOCK #300

TELRAD + BASE $38
WITH DEW SHIELD

WHOLESALE OPTICS

TEL: (203) 792-0218 • PUBLIC WELCOME • NO SALES TAX •

• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810•

BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •

• PHONE ORDERS 10AM -10PM (7) DAYS A WEEK •

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : *(203) 746-7572 (24 HRS)*
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

JCB 3% Credit Charge VISA

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (3lbs)...$10 refundable
Complete pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (4lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$20 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS).....$5
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $19.00

KOWA
SPOTTING SCOPES

TSNI	$325
TSN2	$314
TSN3	$724
TSN4	$680
TS601	$260
TS602	$250
20X, 25, 30, 40, 60, 77 ZOOM 20-60X	$159
OTHERS	CALL

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★ FREE GIFT WITH ANY SUNDAY PHONE ORDER ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

WE HAVE EVERYTHING AT WHOLESALE OPTICS ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ 10 AM TO 10 PM EST ★ (203) 792-0218 ★ (203) 746-3579

★ UNIVERSITY OPTICS ★ JASON ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ TECTRON ★ DAVIS & SANFORD ★ J.M.I. ★ STEINER ★ ADLERBLICK ★ 1000 OAKS ★ SWIFT ★ EDMUND ★ JENA ★ QUESTAR ★ DELTA BRAND ★ PENTAX ★ TASCO ★ VIXEN ★ LOSMANDY ★ ZEISS

COMING IN THE MAY 1993 ISSUE OF ASTRONOMY

Andreas Gada

PROBING THE SUN'S CORONA Super-sharp X-ray images of the solar corona are showing how magnetic fields heat the corona.

DEBRIS FROM BEYOND Though most comets and meteoroids formed with our solar system, a precious few are high-speed intruders from deep space.

VIOLENT VOLCANOS OF IO Discovered by Voyager and monitored from Earth, the active volcanos on Jupiter's moon Io tell the story of a violent world.

PURSUING ELUSIVE PLUTO An 8-inch telescope and our observing guide are all you need to locate this distant planet.

AVAILABLE ON YOUR NEWSSTAND APRIL 13

The universe comes to California.

UNIVERSE 93

A two-day national astronomy exposition

Saturday and Sunday, July 10 and 11, 1993
San Diego State University—San Diego, California

Take in some Sun(s), hear the latest astronomy news from experts and shop for astronomy products at Universe 93. It's an astronomical weekend in Southern California sponsored by the Astronomical Society of the Pacific and ASTRONOMY magazine.

- Popular talks by world-famous astronomers
- Workshops and seminars on amateur astronomy
- Astronomy software demonstrations
- Exhibits and sales of telescopes, accessories, books and more
- Optional tour of Palomar Observatory
- An evening star party

UNIVERSE 93

For information on attending or exhibiting, call or write:

ASP Meeting Info
390 Ashton Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94112
(415) 337-1100
Fax (415) 337-5205

International Dark-Sky Association

You can help:

- conserve energy
- reduce air and light pollution
- save the night skies for everyone to use and enjoy.

To learn about *light pollution, energy waste, light trespass,* and related issues, or to join, ($20 basic membership), write to the non-profit **International Dark-Sky Association,** 3545 N. Stewart Ave., Tucson, AZ 85716 U.S.A.

Retailers—Give your customers some space.

And the Moon, the Sun and the stars.

Stock ASTRONOMY magazine and you'll supply customers with observing information, scientific articles and astronomy news. Every issue encourages your customers to stay active—which means more business for you.

So give them some space—and they'll crowd your store.

Call **800-558-1544.**
Dealer inquiries only.

ASTRONOMY
Kalmbach Publishing Co.
21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612
414-796-8776, Fax 414-796-0126

Meade
ADVANCED PRODUCTS

For Pricing, Call:
818-505-8424

California Telescope Company
P.O. Box 1338, Burbank, California 91507
MasterCard, VISA, DiscoverCard

SCOPE CITY ARRIVES IN PHOENIX

Visit Scope City, the world's largest and most complete telescope, binocular and microscope *discount* centers.

For the most competitive legitimate prices in the industry, call our mail order department or request a complete catalog package ($7). Refundable with purchase.

SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER DEPT.
P. O. Box 440, Simi Valley, CA 93065
CA (805) 522-6701 (order & info.)
Nat'l (800) 235-3344 (orders only)
Fax: (805) 582-0292

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

Scope City

IN PHOENIX, AZ
20 E. Camelback Rd. (at Central) **(602) 263-0075**

SCOPE CITY LOCATIONS

SIMI VALLEY, CA
679 Easy St.
(805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
(818) 789-5805

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
(714) 957-6900

TORRANCE, CA
3132 Pac. Coast Hwy.
(310) 326-3251

RIVERSIDE, CA
10076 Magnolia Ave.
(909) 359-5591

LAS VEGAS, NV
2216 Paradise Rd.
(702) 733-9288

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
(619) 277-6686

SURPLUS STORE-
SIMI VALLEY
679 Easy Street
(805) 522-6646

ASTRONOMY

April 1993

Adorama 96, 97
ASP Conference 104
Astro Music 80
Astronomics 84
Astronomy Shoppe 88
Astrosystems 80
Berger Brothers Camera Exchange 89
Bethany Sciences 80
Black Forest Observatory 12
Blue Sky Pages 88, 89
California Telescope 105
Camera Bug 88
CapellaSoft 86
CEB Metasystems 16
Celestron International 99, 108
City Camera 90
Cokes Camera Center 88
Cosmic Connection 89
Coulter Optical Inc. 98
Davis Instruments 23
Deep Sky Journal 80
Dover Photo Supply 88
Eagle Optics 89
Edmund Scientific Company 91
Efstonscience 89
Expanse Magazine 13
Farpoint Research 7
FC Meichsner Co 80, 102
Focus Camera 92, 93
Franklin Mint 17
Fremont, Jim 106
Fujinon, Inc 106
Haag, Robert A. - Meteorites 102
Harrison 89
Horizon Travel & Tours 80
International Dark-Sky Assoc 104
Into The Wind 102
Jim's Mobile (JMI, Inc.) 64, 65
Kalmbach - *Astro Library* 100, 101
Khan Scope Centre 89
La Maison De L'Astronomie 80
Lumicon 78, 79
Marketplace, The 80
Meade Instruments 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11
Murnaghan 88
New England Meteoritical Services 12
Newbridge Communications 19
NordicFlex 23
Nurnberg Scientific 89
Orion Telescope Center 14, 15
Palomar Optical Supply 88
Parallax Instruments 80
Parks Optical 84
Pirate Instruments 16
Planetary Society 25
Rivers Camera Shop 88
Safari Telescopes 80
Safe Marketing 80
Sarasota Camera Exchange 88
Science Education Center 88
Scope City 105
Shutan Camera & Video 87
Sky Spot 13
Software Systems Consulting 86
Spectra AstroSystems 88
Stellar Vision 88
Technical Innovations 102
Tele Vue Optics, Inc 107
Thousand Oaks Optical 95
Tuthill, Roger W. Inc. 95
Venus Telescopes 89
Vogel Enterprises 12
Wholesale Optics (Pauli's) 103
Wholesale Optics of Penn 23, 88, 90
Wonder Works 89
Zephyr Services 85

FUJINON.
FROM DEEP SPACE
TO THE HORIZON.

25x150 MT-SX
25x150 MT-ED
40x150 MT-ED

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL

The most powerful production binoculars on earth are now available with ED low dispersion glass and Fujinon's patented EBC coating. They deliver the ultimate optical performance including high definition, distortion-free images with maximum color correction. Ideal for deep sky studies and comet hunting, the 25x150 and 40x150 models can also bring the horizon within arm's reach during the daytime. Each is equipped with 45° viewing. Built to U.S. Mil Specs, these waterproof binoculars come with a pedestal mount for use on heavy duty tripods or for permanent outdoor installations. The lifetime limited warranty is standard.

25x150 MT-SX also available with straight viewing (not 45°) on special order.

POLARIS
16x70 FMT-SX
10x70 FMT-SX

THE WORLD'S BRIGHTEST

The ultimate in brightness, resolution and optical correction. EBC coating achieves better than 95% light transmission. Flat-field optics reduce distortion and both sagittal and tangential astigmatism to virtually undetectable levels. Providing outstanding balance for comfortable hand held use, each model also offers unprecedented 23mm eye relief (except the 16x70FMT-SX with 12.4mm). Eyepieces with 27mm ocular lenses, are comprised of four groups, five elements. Independently rated best for brightness and clarity, POLARIS models meet U.S. Mil Specs, are waterproof and come with Fujinon's lifetime limited warranty.

Also available, 7x50 FMT-SX

For more information,
FUJINON INC., 10 High Point Drive, Wayne, N.J. 07470 1-201-633-5600
IN HAWAII: Fuji Photo Film Hawaii, Inc. 1-808-942-9400 IN CANADA: Fuji Photo Film Canada, Inc. 1-416-890-6611

FUJINON

Astronomy software for the
Macintosh
FULL COLOR ANIMATED GRAPHICS
- Jupiter and satellites
- Saturn, rings, and satellites
- Solar System: orbits of 9 planets and 260 asteroids
- Julian Day, Universal Time, and Sidereal Time clock displays
- Full-screen calendar display of any month from 4713 BC to 9999 AD, Gregorian or Julian

FOR FREE CATALOG & PRICES, WRITE:
Jim Fremont
6646 Alcove Ave.
North Hollywood, CA 91606-1109
or call 1-818-760-8178

Q. Are you looking for astronomy books?

A. Check the "Astronomy Library" on pages 100 – 101!

ASTRONOMY

Tele Vue
BIG
Barlow
TELE VUE 35mm PANOPTIC

The Universe is extraordinary. Select eyepieces to match!

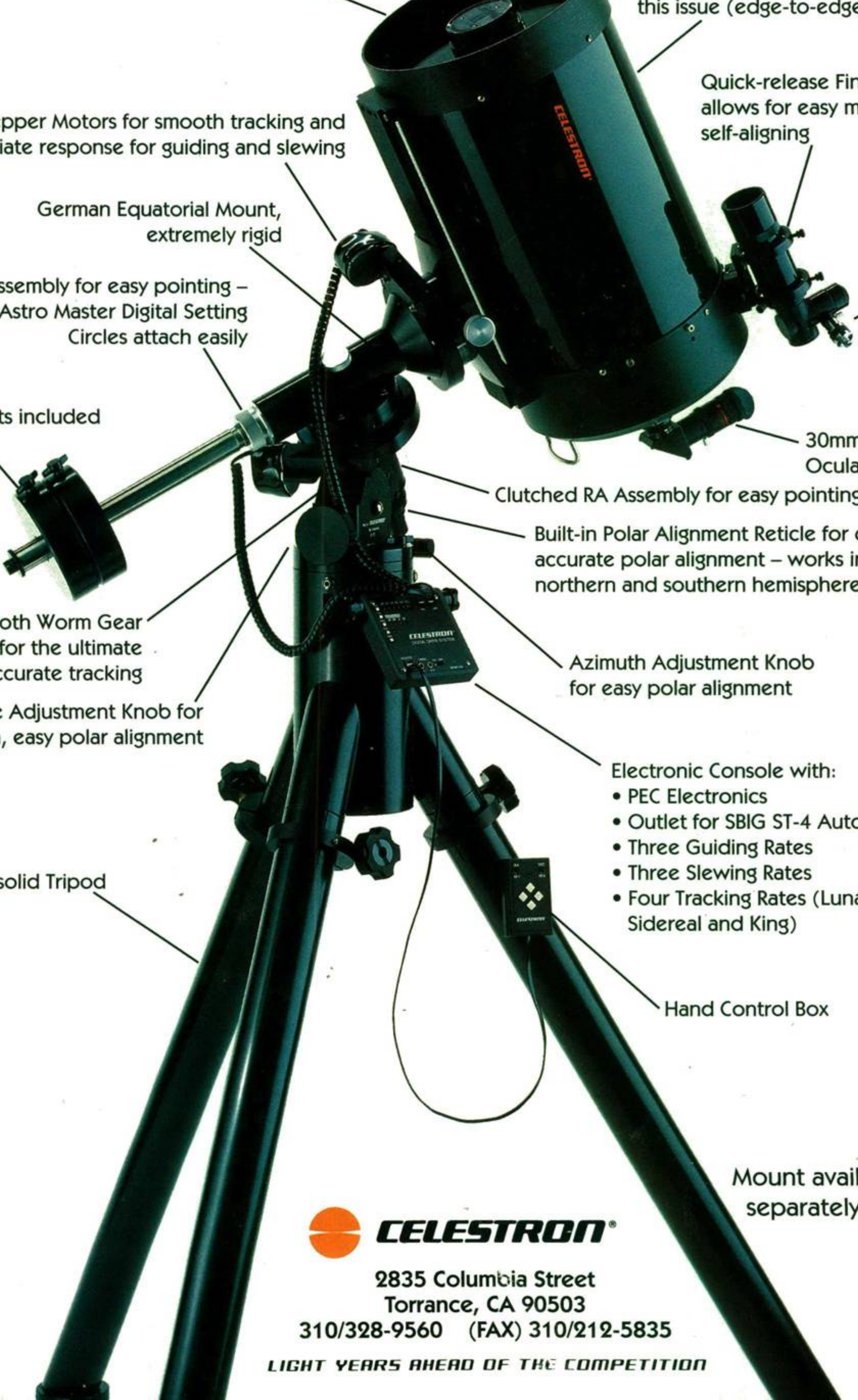
"Regardless of the type of telescope, the optical system isn't complete without those tiny amplifiers, eyepieces. I've always contended that over the years you will acquire (and unload) several telescopes, but your favorite eyepieces will stay with you. That's why I look at eyepieces as an investment. For peak performance and thorough satisfaction, quality eyepieces are absolutely required. Tele Vue Nagler and Panoptic eyepieces are without question the choice of any observer who knows his stuff. But be forewarned, once you try Nagler and Panoptic eyepieces, you'll lust for a complete set." - S.E. Region Newsletter of the Astronomical League, Vic Menard, New Horizons Editor.

Tele Vue®

Eyepiece literature free; for full-line literature please include $3 for postage and handling
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

CELESTRON® CG-11

Performance and Quality



11" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain (f/6.3 with optional accessory)

Legendary C11 Optics – See C11 star images on inside page ad in this issue (edge-to-edge)

100 oz./in. Stepper Motors for smooth tracking and immediate response for guiding and slewing

Quick-release Finder Bracket allows for easy mounting and is self-aligning

German Equatorial Mount, extremely rigid

8x50 Illuminated Finder

Clutched DEC Assembly for easy pointing – Optional Advanced Astro Master Digital Setting Circles attach easily

Two 11# Weights included

30mm Ultima Ocular – 1-1/4"

Clutched RA Assembly for easy pointing

Built-in Polar Alignment Reticle for quick, accurate polar alignment – works in both northern and southern hemispheres

360 Tooth Worm Gear (5.6" diameter) for the ultimate in accurate tracking

Azimuth Adjustment Knob for easy polar alignment

Large Altitude Adjustment Knob for smooth, easy polar alignment

Electronic Console with:
- PEC Electronics
- Outlet for SBIG ST-4 Autoguider
- Three Guiding Rates
- Three Slewing Rates
- Four Tracking Rates (Lunar, Solar, Sidereal and King)

Rock-solid Tripod

Hand Control Box

Mount available separately

CELESTRON®

2835 Columbia Street
Torrance, CA 90503
310/328-9560 (FAX) 310/212-5835

LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION